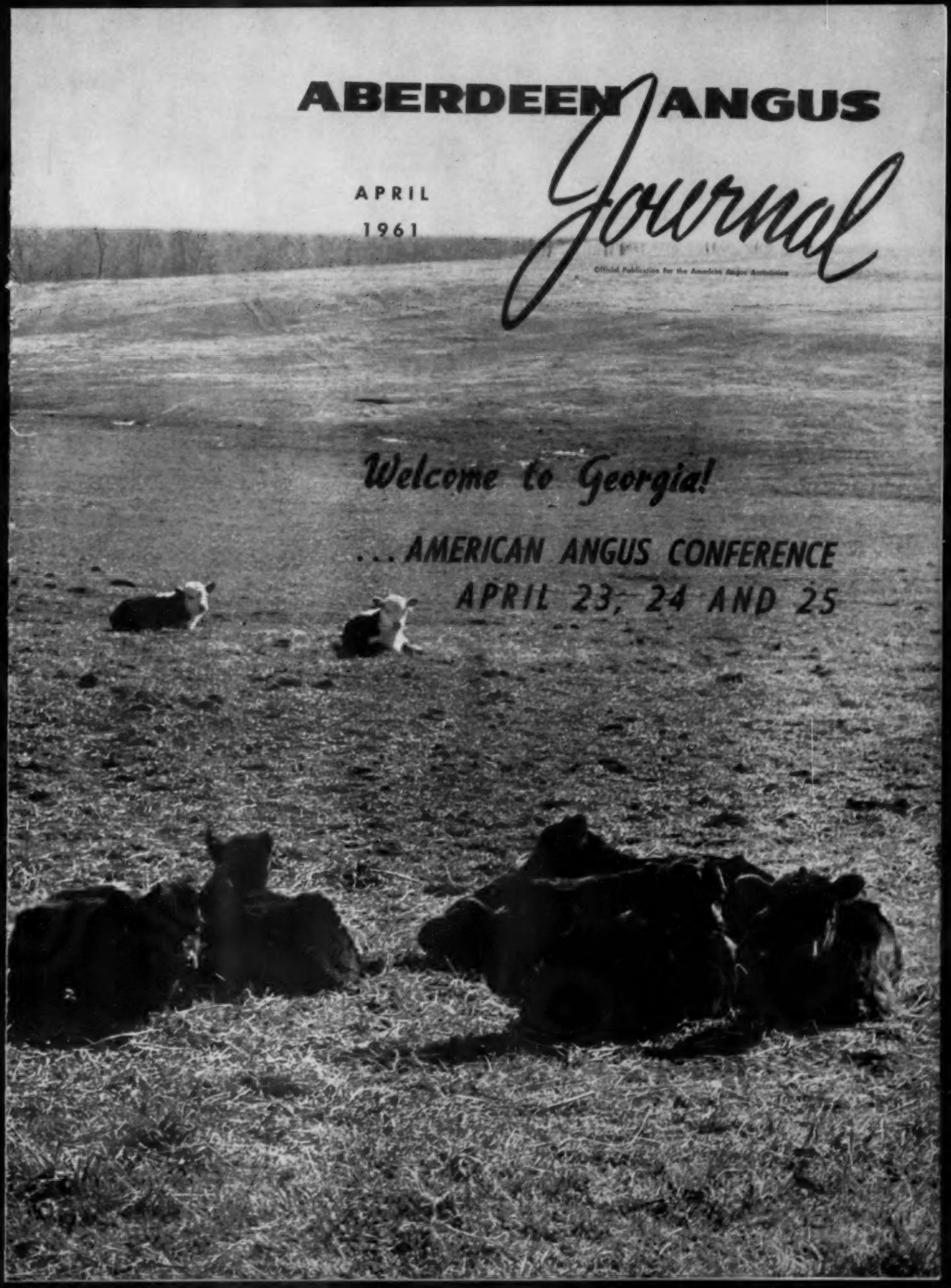
ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

APRIL
1961

Official Publication for the American Angus Association



Welcome to Georgia!

. . . AMERICAN ANGUS CONFERENCE
APRIL 23, 24 AND 25

EILEENMERE 1818
By "1100"

GRAND CHAMPION AT FOUR MAJOR WINTER SHOWS

His stallmate, Eileenmere 1791, was
Reserve Grand Champion at Amarillo.

SOUTHWESTERN SHOW AT FT. WORTH

Senior and Grand Champion Bull
Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull
6 Blue Ribbons
7 Red Ribbons
2d Get and 2d Junior Get of Sire

HOUSTON FAT STOCK SHOW

Senior and Grand Champion Bull
5 Blue Ribbons
3 Red Ribbons
1st Prize Get of Sire

AMARILLO FAT STOCK SHOW

Senior and Grand Champion Bull
Reserve Senior Champion Female
4 Blue Ribbons
5 Red Ribbons

SAN ANTONIO LIVESTOCK SHOW

Senior and Grand Champion Bull
Senior Champion Female
9 Blue Ribbons
3 Red Ribbons
1st Prize Get of Sire

"CATTLEMAN'S HOLIDAY SALE" — MAY 29, 1961

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

EILEENMERE 1029th
Kinloch's Quality Foundation Sire

The "Quality Foundation" Herd
Home of Kinloch Bonded Bulls and Quality Foundation Herd Units

KINLOCH FARM

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

KINLOCHMERE 88th
Kinloch's Senior Herd Sire

Kinloch, using great bulls of proven prepotency on one of the top herds of females in the breed, is producing bulls and females of true foundation quality. We give an unconditional guarantee with every bull which is sold as a bonded herd sire. Each such bull is known as a KINLOCH-BONDED Bull.

HERE IS OUR BOND—

Kinloch-Bonded Bulls

KINLOCH-BONDED BULLS

Kinloch-Bonded Bulls

KINLOCH-BONDED BULLS

KINLOCH FARM SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

Every Kinloch-Bonded Bull is unconditionally guaranteed not only to be sound and healthy and to be a breeder, but is also guaranteed to be a herd improving bull. Each Kinloch-Bonded Bull is by one of Kinloch's famous sires and out of an outstanding cow, with great animals of the breed close up in the pedigree of both the sire and dam.

If the first crop of calves sired by a Kinloch-Bonded Bull fails to develop in a manner satisfactory to the purchaser, we will cheerfully replace the bull at no charge, giving the buyer a generous selection of "Quality Foundation" bulls from which to choose.

Lee D. Butler

KINLOCH-BONDED BULLS

KINLOCH FARM SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

From the beginning our aim has been to produce breed-improving bulls and to sell them at reasonable prices. We have not compromised with quality in either our females or bulls. The result is quality and prepotency in their offspring.

We have a good selection of young bulls from which you can choose a KINLOCH-BONDED herd sire at a price you can afford to pay.

Our thanks and best wishes to K. K. Duncan and Son of Zanesville, Ohio, who have purchased a Kinloch-Bonded bull, Kinlochian 174th. This is a good son of Kinlochian 8875th out of a Blackcap Tolan daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 16th.

DAVID BUTLER, Ass't Gen. Manager
JOCK CLELLAND, Cattle Manager

You are Always Welcome at Kinloch

MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040

CANNING COMMENTS

Whew! What a winter this has been. Sometimes I wish I could talk everybody into getting together and having all their sales in June and July. It would be hot, but at least we would not have to battle the ice and snow.

I have just returned from Iowa on a visit to Treasure Acres. My gosh, that Ekonomist bull looked great! He had grown a lot since I last saw him, and his calves were really outstanding. Their sale on June 3rd will feature twelve of his sons. There are a lot of imported cattle in that sale, too. You know Paul Benshoof always buys the tops wherever he goes and his herd really shows it.

I am now right in the middle of preparing the Woodlawn Farms' "80th Anniversary" Sale catalog, and what an interesting job it is to check back through the records and study the years of endeavor that has gone into the development of this herd, and the Angus history it has helped make. To me this sale is really a great event.

On this same trip I flew up to Montreal and saw a very small, select herd that the late Mr. Charles Graham developed. What a tragedy that it has to be sold — they go on the 15th of May.

This next month, April, promises to be a busy one. In the Vaughn and Cy-Juan Dispersion on the 8th down at Nashville there will be a lot of good ones; then the Atlantic Spring Sale will be held on the 19th at New Market, Virginia where over 600 head will sell—there will be bargains for everyone; on the 22nd the Chinqua-Penn Sale will be held in North Carolina and you can count on those cattle being the right kind; Tom Schriver down at Knoxville, Tennessee, on the 29th, will have a production sale with as much of the blood of the famous Keefauver bull, the noted "78th", as can be found anywhere.

I have not seen as much interest and activity in Angus cattle in a long time. People are really looking for them. Write and let me know what you have for sale. Heifers are moving briskly and there is lots of demand. I have several really top bulls for sale privately as well.

Spring has really come to Virginia. The grass is beginning to grow and it looks great. Come on down and let us show you a farm. Believe me, I'll never try to show a prospect another one in the middle of the winter. One of the best prospects I had all year came in the day twenty inches of snow fell here in the Valley — believe me, that is unusual, as they say in Florida and California!

Sincerely yours,

Dave Canning

CANNING LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY
P. O. Box 1236, Staunton, Virginia
PHONE: SS-51271

Branch Office of Canning Land & Cattle Co.
1759 W. 32d Avenue, Denver 11, Colorado
Phone GR 7-6221
Route 5, Box 265A, Fort Worth, Texas
Phone Aledo, Texas CL 8-4224

in this issue . . .

ACROSS THE SECRETARY'S DESK 38
ARGENTINA . . . THE LAND OF CATTLEMEN 48
AUXILIARY NEWS 58
BUILDERS OF THE BREED (John B. Brown) 50
CHICAGO MARKET 50
CHICAGO MARKET STORY 39
COLORADO ANGUS NEWS 119
EASTERN ANGUS FUTURITY 62
EDITORIAL 42
FLORIDA STATE FAIR 112
GEORGIA SECTION 84
IDAHO ANGUS NEWS 124
INDIANA FUTURITY 148
INTERNATIONAL BULL SALE 141
HOUSTON FAT STOCK SHOW 46
JUDGE HACKNEY DIES 143
KENTUCKY SWEEPSTAKES 66
KEYNOTE SPEAKER FOR THE CONFERENCE 94
MILLER JOINS ASSOCIATION IN PUBLIC RELATIONS 116
MINNESOTA ANGUS NEWS 98
MONTANA ANGUS NEWS 128
NEBRASKA ANGUS NEWS 120
NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION 35
NORTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS 125
ON ANGUS TRAILS 44
PANANGUS ARGENTINE SALE 153
PERTH SALE—NEW HIGH AVERAGES 111
SOUTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS 126
WESTERN CANADIAN NEWS 132

All-American Bull Sale 59
Anderson-Erickson-Miner-Garwood Sale 130
Bureau County Association Sale 116
Eastern Angus Futurity Sale 62
Florida State Fair 112
Green Meadow Ranch Sale 129
Houston Angus Club Spotlight Sale 103
Idaho Angus Sale 124
Kentucky Angus Sweepstakes Sale 66
Watertown Show and Sale 126
Mid-Atlantic Show and Sale 142
Missouri Futurity Show and Sale 140
Montana Winter Fair Sale 129
Nebraska Angus Futurity 120
Nebraska Show and Sale 123
Steinke & Kemp Sale 145
"1032 WB" Sale 143
Timberline Farms Sale 60

Auctioneers 150
Classified Page 151
Coming Sale Dates 157
Index To Advertisers 158
Purebred Market 152
Where To Buy Angus Cattle 134

OUR COVER PICTURE—Good calves in the University of Georgia herd at Athens, Georgia, sight of the 7th Annual American Angus Association Conference, April 23-25. The Conference story starts on page 37 in this issue.

WESTERN COVER (Page 117)—Cows and calves on semi-arid range typify the adaptability of Aberdeen-Angus to all types of grazing and climatic conditions. From bluegrass to sage the Doddies are certainly proving their worth as foragers and beef producers.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month, we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, 808-810-812 Des Moines Street, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Postage Paid at Webster City, Iowa, U. S. A.)

For better value and excellence of beef character... Look for the name

ANKONIAN

A mark of distinction which successful breeders recognize

ALLAN A. RYAN • LEE LEACHMAN, RHINEBECK (DUTCHESS COUNTY) N. Y.
LESTER LEACHMAN, CLAVERACK, N. Y.

ALEX EDWARDS SHOWS THE WAY

at the Eastern Angus Association Futurity Show and Sale Thursday, February 23rd, 1961 . . .

Alex Edwards, who was Judge of the Show, bid in White Gates Bessie 14th, the Reserve Senior Champion. She is a daughter of O. Bardoliermere 53rd, the great "Rump" bull, out of Bessie 5th of Shadow Isle, she a Reserve Grand Champion at Timonium, coming to White Gates on a bid of $16,200, sired by Prince Sunbeam 328th.

Alex has the intelligence and "know how" to breed out the dilutions of Sunbeam blood and c-a-r-r-y o-n . . . remembering how the Sunbeams picked up the purple ribbons for years!

Possibly others could take a hint!

Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.

Howard Meredith
Herdsman
At the Farm

White Gates Farms

Succasunna, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York City"

1961

THE ABERDEEN - ANGUS JOURNAL
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA
Telephone TEmple 2-4034

R. H. HAHNE ..... President and Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:
COLIN KENNEDY ..... Managing Editor
DALE F. RUNNION ..... Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK ..... Ass't Advertising Manager
MAX V. SMITH ..... Commercial Adv. Mgr.
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor

Department Head:
GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN ... Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:
DON VINSANT, Director
JUNE ERICKSON

Contributing Editors:
OTTO V. BATTLES;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

CY CRANE ..... Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
TWilight 5-6890

JIM GREHAN ..... Maryland, West Virginia
New Jersey, Virginia, North Carolina,
South Carolina
110 Wilson St., Warrenton, Virginia
Phone 1480

RAY G. ROTH ... Ohio, Michigan, Ontario, Quebec,
New York, Pennsylvania and Northeast
Box 368, Milan, Ohio
Phone 499-4698

SAM OBERKROM ..... Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota
Box 11, Clinton, Missouri
Phone: TUrner 5-4082

JIM RENTZ ..... Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana
401 W. Elizabeth St., Coldwater, Ohio
Phone: 4331

DARREL W. OVERHOLT ..... Texas, Oklahoma,
Kansas, New Mexico
823 S. Jefferson
Stillwater, Oklahoma
Phone: FRontier 2-5497

CURT RODGERS ..... Washington, Oregon,
California, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, Arizona
Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

GEORGE VEST ..... Western States
707 Boone Street, Webster City, Iowa
Phone: TEmple 2-2760

Publisher's Representative:
FRED F. SCHWENN COMPANY
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois
J. R. Wilson
3421 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale 8, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$3 per year
all other foreign points $4 per year

© Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co. 1961

VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA
BUTLER COUNTY

FARM OFFICE
PHONE: GIBSONIA
TWINBROOK 8-2741

NIGHTS CALL:
JOHN G. SEMPLE
GENERAL MANAGER
PHONE: GIBSONIA
TWINBROOK 8-2466

E. H. HECKETT
& Grete

Phone: Gibsonia, Twinbrook 8-2461

REPRESENTED BY:
T. R. OSBORNE, BUTLER, PA.
PHONE: BUTLER 75741
NIGHTS: CONNOQUENESSING
BUTLER COUNTY, PA.: 3331

March 1, 1961

Mr. Ed Manning
Model Farms
Mundelein, Illinois

Dear Mr. Manning:

Congratulations upon having consigned the top selling bull at the 3d All-American Bull Sale, Denver on February 28, 1961 for $5,000. This fact pleases us, especially since I bred this bull and he is sired by MAC.

10 2/3 sons of MAC consigned to this sale averaged $2693.00.

May they, and all the other good bulls which passed hands at that large sale, do well for their new owners!

Wishing you a whopping Production Sale on March 25, 1961, I am

Sincerely yours,

Grete

Mrs. E. H. Heckett

9 2/3 sons of MAC were consigned by us.

"MAC" THE PROGENITOR OF THE HECKETTIERS

"PRIVATE TREATY SALES HAVE BEEN ACTIVE IN RECENT WEEKS"

J. B. McCORKLE

I have sold for the following:

175 head for Gilnockie Farms in Virginia

75 head for Nyle Katz in Michigan

60 head for Dr. C. E. Block in Iowa

45 head for George Bass in Michigan

30 head for Mrs. Florence L. Heberding in Ohio

27 head for Dr. W. E. Mishler in Ohio

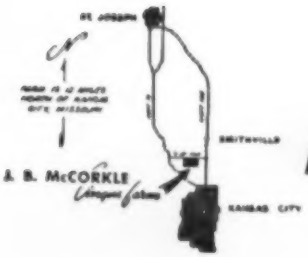
50 head for Knobby Hills Farms in Michigan

26 head for Franklin Hutson in Illinois

18 head for Leslie Oliver in Iowa

LET ME KNOW WHAT YOU HAVE TO SELL
HERDS PREFERRED

Hope to see you at the Woodlawn Sale, Creston, Ill., on May 20th and the Tolan Farms "Cattleman's Holiday Sale" on May 29th.



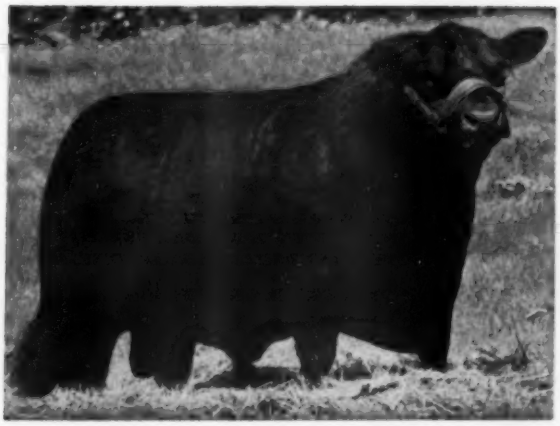
McCORKLE PARK

J. B. McCORKLE, Owner

Telephone:
Kansas City, Mo.
REgent 4-2980

• SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

A Timberline Thanks!



DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 32d

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d continues to sire the right kind. Two sons and a daughter sold for $9175 in our recent sale.

We are highly pleased that buyer acceptance again proved our belief that Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d and Fuerst Eileenmere 999-35th are two of America's most talked about bulls. Females carrying the services of these two great bulls averaged $712.58 and moved into eleven states in our recent sale. Timberline bulls averaged $818.84 in this sale.

We of Timberline Farms wish to thank all Angus enthusiasts who helped to make our "Two Days of Values" sale a success.

FUERST EILEENMERE 999-35th

We certainly appreciate the high compliments paid us during our sale on the first calves dropped by this great show bull.

We have a group of 24 bred heifers which we are offering for sale at private treaty at the farm.

Timberline Stock Farms

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

FORREST LEMONS, OWNER · JACK KUNTZ, PARTNER · TOM GAFFEY, HERDSMAN · BILL KUNTZ, PARTNER · DICK KUNTZ, PARTNER · KEN COULTER, PARTNER

THE Aberan Herd

ELEVATE OF EASTFIELD

QUALITY IMPORTED BREEDING

ABERDEEN ANGUS (ABER) (AN)

1959 PERTH SUPREME CHAMPION & SENIOR HERD SIRE

Supreme Champion at the 1961 Perth Show was a one-half brother to Elevate and was purchased by a syndicate made up of North American breeders.

One of Elevate's oldest sons won his class at the 1961 Perth Show and sold to the Argentine in South America for $30,000. A recently imported brother of this class winner, a November 1959 bull, is on view at the farm.

Also, at the farm an outstanding summer yearling son of Picador of Barnoldby out of our imported Enchantress Erica, daughter of Black Bishop of Sandon.

Headquarters for bulls of all types carrying championship bloodlines to suit your means and needs.

We have at this time a group of service age bulls suitable for both commercial and purebred breeders.

We have recently sold a quality son of 3216 out of a daughter of imported Prince of Rowley to Mr. Walburg of Gordonsville, Virginia.

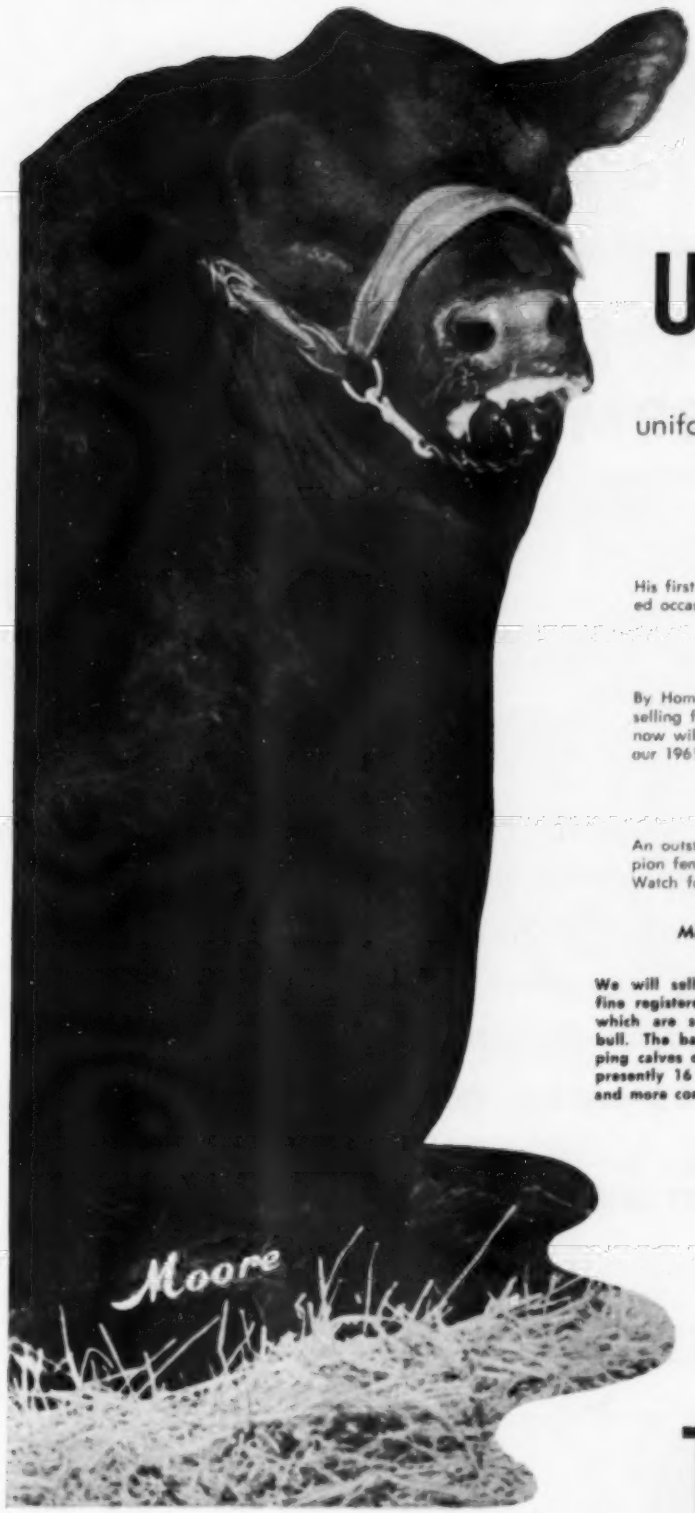
WE EXTEND A MOST HEARTY WELCOME TO EVERYONE to visit Edgehill at any time and see the many fine calves by ELEVATE OF EASTFIELD, and ABERAN OB 2 our JUNIOR HERD SIRE.

"Scientifically Breeding Superior Angus of Uniform Quality Type to Ultimately Produce More Edible Protein Per Square Inch Per Pound On The Hoof"

THE Aberan Herd OF Edgehill AT Shadwell VIRGINIA

SENIOR HERD SIRE
ELEVATE OF EASTFIELD

RAY A. GRAHAM, JR. & RAY A. GRAHAM, III, Owners
PAUL M. GRINDE, Manager



ACCENT ON UNIFORMITY..

Spring is here and the best, most uniform set of calves ever at U T Farms by these three great herd sires.

EILEENMERE 1475th

(Pictured at left)

His first calves have just hit the ground at U T Farms — a much awaited occasion. We will let you know more about them as they develop.

ANKONIAN 35108

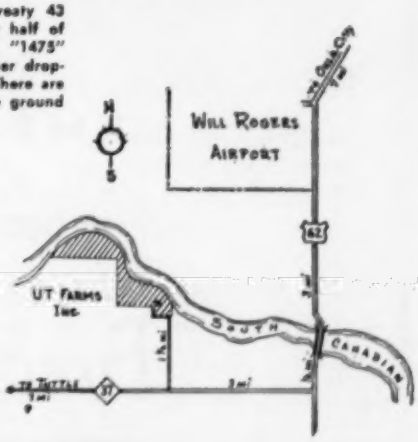
By Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, the sire of some of the very top selling females in our past sale and his yearlings and calves dropping now will carry the same mark of quality and will again be featured in our 1961 sale.

LEDGESMERE 41st

An outstanding son of Eileenmere 1150, sire of an International champion female. His daughters were a definite attraction in our past sale. Watch for his calves in the show circuit and also in our sale in 1961.

Mark October 25 now — Sale day at U T Farms.

We will sell at private treaty 43 fine registered cows, over half of which are settled to our "1475" bull. The balance are either dropping calves or springing. There are presently 16 calves on the ground and more coming daily.



UT Farms

OKLAHOMA CITY OKLAHOMA

We invite you . . .

TO VISIT US THIS SPRING

We would be pleased to show you our fine crop of calves including:

OUR OUTSTANDING SON OF "MAC"

BARDOLIERMERE BF 10

out of a Ballindalloch Jipsey cow.

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10 1892032	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
			Evergreenmere 24th
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
			Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d
	Dor-Mac's Juan 3d 1252716	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere 666812
			Blackcap Empress M. 75th
		Yorkside Juan E. 3d 698539	Eline D.'s Eric 536752
			Juan E. 3d 498075
Hecketts Jipsey M 3 2429749	Master Bandolier Heckmere 1876441	Hawkwood Bandoliermere 1540070	Bandoliermere 42d 1136513
			Blue Lady R. R. 846788
		Miss Burgess of White Gates 5th 1104421	Black Bardolier of W. G. 3d
			O. A. M. C. Miss Princess 3d
	Jipsey A 3 1952134	Eileenmere A. 32d 1045299	Eileenmere 645th 793987
			Blackcap A. of Elkton
		Glenangus Jipsey 5th 1099534	Cannon's Blackamoor 3d
			Glenangus Jipsey 820592

IN ADDITION WE HAVE:

5 Calves by HECKETTIER 49

Among them a top Summer Show heifer, Breckenridge Queen Mother.

5 by MEADOWMERE 1632, he by "3216"

4 by VISCOUNT

3 by WHITNEYMERE

2 by DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 122

And a very promising bull calf by

PROUD HECKETTIER 70, "Little Mac"

Breckenridge Farms

EDWY & PEG LEE
Owners

John I. Coble
Herd Manager

LITTLE HOCKING, OHIO

Phones: Farm Office 989-2600
Residence 989-2545

staley FARMS

HOME OF THE 1960 INTERNATIONAL
GRAND CHAMPION BULL

"ERMITRE OF HAYMOUNT"

THE ONLY BULL EVER TO WIN AN INTERNATIONAL
AND PERTH CHAMPIONSHIP

A group of July-August bull calves at Staley Farms by the Great Perth and International Champion "Ermitre of Haymount". Note their uniformity and general goodness. Their great heads and character make them replicas of their sire. We invite you to visit our farm to see "Ermitre", his calves and our great cow herd.

We congratulate Messrs. Gary Cooper of Windsor, Illinois, Kenneth and William Lamont of Crossville, Illinois and also Mr. and Mrs. Russell Dodd, Sturgeon, Missouri for purchasing an interest in two of "Ermitre's" good sons.

THOMAS W. STALEY, Owner
1401 Armour Road
Kansas City 16, Missouri

Telephones: Office—GRand 1-3855
Home—VAlentine 1-4153

FRED McWILLIAM, Manager
Staley Farms
Liberty, Missouri

Telephone: Kansas City, Mo.
REgent 4-2900

80th ANNIVERSARY SALE

SATURDAY, MAY 20, 1961

SELLING

25 BULLS **50 FEMALES**

Featuring the Get and Service of:

DORMAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 40th

A Champion and sire of Champions, whose sons and daughters are breeding on in an outstanding fashion for our customers from coast to coast.

EILEENMERE 1515th

A stock bull that all visitors to Woodlawn Farm admire. He is by the mighty "1100th", out of the noted Blackcap Tolan 118th, who also produced Eileenmere 1029th and Tolan's Bandolier.

Dear Angus Breeders:

The boys and I have been planning this sale for some time. We are proud of our heritage, and feel confident that Woodlawn will continue to make a contribution to the breed for many years. Angus cattle have been wonderful to me, to my forefathers and to my sons.

We have always felt a great responsibility and have done our best to carefully and conscientiously improve the herd; we always watch for bad characteristics and eliminate them so that we are able to offer seed stock that has been carefully developed and that we can stand back of 100%.

It has always been extremely gratifying to us to see the way our cattle do in the hands of others. We look forward with expectation and great confidence to the job these cattle will do in your hands.

Please write me soon for a copy of the catalog.

Sincerely yours,

Lew Pierce

Comment by the Sale Manager

It has been my pleasure to go through the Woodlawn herd with Lew and his sons very carefully, and help select this "80th Anniversary" offering. These cattle are, without question, one of the superior groups of foundation cattle I have ever seen offered for sale.

Write for a catalog — it will be a reference issue of the breed.

—Dave Canning

DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager
Box 1236
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

WOODLAWN FARM

SINCE 1881

LESS THAN AN HOUR'S DRIVE WEST OF THE O'HARA AIRPORT AT CHICAGO.

L. B. PIERCE AND SONS **CRESTON, ILLINOIS**

LET "GEORGE" DO IT

HOLIMERA MISS BURGESS 2d

Classified 92

By "George", Eileenmere 1355 out of a "1032" daughter. This heifer plus the other top daughters of "George" are going to be bred to Eileenmere 1616, the 1957 International Junior Champion, owned jointly with John Tolan.

HOME OF INTERNATIONAL JUNIOR CHAMPION — EILEENMERE 1616

Owners—Mr. and Mrs. Thos. Crawford
Manager—Bill Blume
Herdsman—Steve Carlson

HOLIDAY FARM
Ada-Mich.

600 HEAD SELL!

"ANGUS

April 19, 1961 at

Located three miles south of New Market, Virginia

"The Great Atlantic

400 REGISTERED CATTLE

Included in the offering of Registered cattle will be . . .

30 Bulls, sons of champions — several proven sires

100 or more, Cows with calves at side; Bred Cows and Heifers

60 Top Open Heifers

Complete Dispersion of the noted "OSCAR HAMMERSTEIN" herd . . . . . .

THESE CATTLE WILL SELL IN

LOOK CAREFULLY AT THE LIST OF CONSIGNORS
YOU WILL FIND NOTED HERDS REPRESENTED:

Brecknock Hall Farm ..... Greenport, N. Y.
Buckland Hall ..... Gainesville, Va.

> Buckland Hall is sharply reducing their herd — they are sharing one-half their herd with you in this sale.

Corotoman ..... Upperville, Va.
Ben Few Angus Farms ..... Staunton, Va.
Partridge Memorial Foundation, Inc. ..... Gainesville, Va.
Green Hill Farm ..... Staunton, Va.
Oscar Hammerstein Herd ..... Doylestown, Pa.

> This includes the greatest sons of Ankonian O. B. 13th that I have ever seen; a top imported bull; several imported cows and their descendants. A herd with a great record here in the East for 20 years.
>
> —Dave Canning

Hill Green Farm ..... McKenney, Va.
Lamington Lodge ..... Whitehouse, N. J.
Massanutten Farms ..... Luray, Va.
Merkle Patuxent Farm ..... Naylor, Va.
Pheasant Hill Farm ..... Lansdale, Pa.
Rally Farms ..... Millbrook, N. Y.
Rolling Hill Farm ..... Hillsboro, Va.
Sir William Farm ..... Hillsdale, N. Y.
Sugar Loaf Farm ..... Staunton, Va.
Walbridge Farm ..... Millbrook, N. Y.
Windfields ..... Middleburg, Va.

THE GREATEST BUYING OPPOR

AUCTION" 600 HEAD SELL!

The Zoorama Arena

on Hwy. 11, only 90 miles from Washington, D. C.

Angus Spring Sale"

200 COMMERCIAL CATTLE

Included in the offering of Commercial cattle will be . . .

200 commercial cattle carefully selected. Including cows with calves at side, bred heifers, heifers ready to breed — all vaccinated and tested, ready to go.

. ***Severe Reduction, the "HALF and HALF SALE" of the "BUCKLAND HALL" herd***

TRUCK AND CARLOAD LOTS

ATTEND THE ANGUS FOLKS GET TOGETHER IN THE MANOR HOUSE AT COURT MANOR ON TUESDAY NIGHT, THE 18th. IT WILL BE A SURE ENOUGH WHING-DING

HEADQUARTERS

Court Manor, just across the road from the sale arena. Make reservations through the sale manager's office.

AUCTIONEERS

Ham James — Paul Good
Stan Haworth

SALE MANAGER:

DAVE CANNING
CANNING LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY
P. O. Box 1236 **STAUNTON, VIRGINIA** Phone: 885-1271

TUNITY OF THE SEASON . . . .

TREASURE ACRES

VINTAGE SALE

BY IMPORTED EKONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN

PRODUCED IN 1959 AND 1960

SATURDAY

JUNE 3 1961

We will sell Treasure Acres Vintage crop of calves of 1959 & 1960

EKONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN

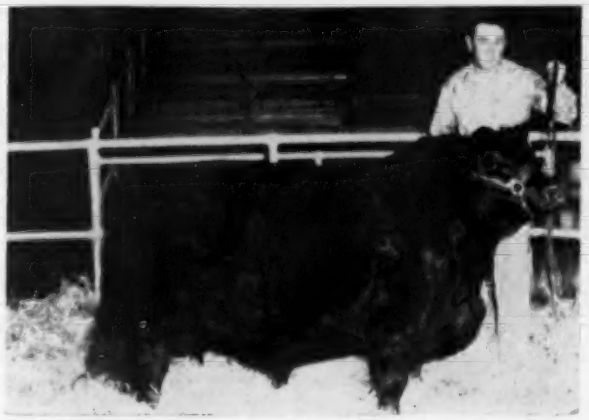
Our 1958 Perth Show & Sale Champion

Our entire show herd . . . the best calves by ***Imported Ekonomist of Gloagburn*** . . . will be sold in the sale. His 12 top bull calves of 1959 and 1960 will be the bull offering in the sale. They are up-headed bulls that are wide down the top with thick hind quarters and standing on good legs. These are the kind of cattle that have made Angus famous. ***WE HAVE OPENED UP THE SHOW BARN GATES*** and put them all in the sale. We have opened up the replacement heifer pen, or we wouldn't be selling a show heifer by Imported Ermitre of Haymount, the 1960 International Grand Champion Bull. We have been in our breeding herd, or we wouldn't be selling an Imported Devotion cow with her good bull calf. This is a quality offering and the best we have ever sold. Write now for your catalog.

Two Treasure Acres Champions

T A EILEENMERE 14th

Champion bull of the 1961 Iowa Futurity Show and Sale sired by Eileenmere 1470. Eleven of his top daughters sell in our sale.



T A EKONOMIST

First son of Ekonomist to be offered in public auction. He was champion of the 1961 Iowa Futurity Open Show.

12 BULLS 65 FEMALES

12 sons of Imported Ekonomist of Gloagburn — up-headed, thick-meated, stylish bulls that will give your herd that Imported top cross and the ***"Ekonomist go"***.

19 female lots selling that are ***100% Imported*** breeding. 11 female lots sired by Imported bulls out of Imported cows. 14 of the females selling have an Imported cross close up in the pedigree. We are selling 15 close to profit cows — cows with calves at side or close up to calving to our great Perth Champion, ***Imported Ekonomist of Gloagburn.***

If you have not already requested a catalog of this fine offering, please write for one NOW so that we may include you in our mailing.

SPECIAL DELIVERY ARRANGEMENTS

Treasure Acres will guarantee that no matter where you live in North America, it will not cost you more than $50 to get any animal home that you buy in this sale, if you make arranagements through the Sale Manager.

DAVE CANNING, SALE MANAGER
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Entire herd negative to Bangs test under Certified Area Plan.

TREASURE ACRES

Paul L. Benshoof
Owner

BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

Elliott Browr
Manager

Gorman's FIRST SALE

OF REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE

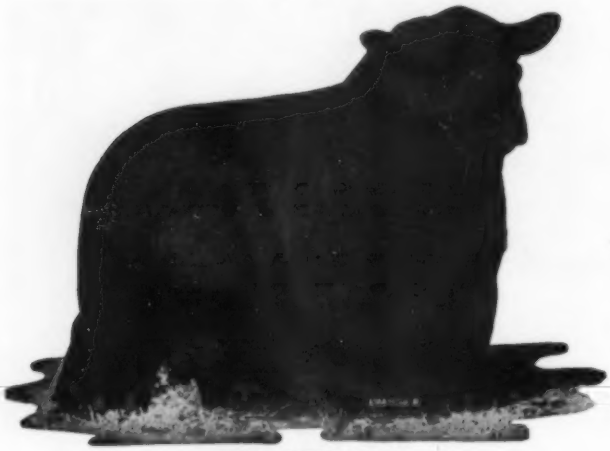
SATURDAY

May 6, 1961

AT GORMAN'S JJJ RANCH

SALE STARTS 12:00 NOON

POTEET, TEXAS



EILEENMERE 1100

Sire of Eileenmere 1771st, that we selected in the 1960 Tolan sale—his service a feature of this sale.

SELLING 125 LOTS

50 COWS — WILL HAVE CALVES AT SIDE

50 BRED COWS — 25 BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS

Featuring the get and service of Eileenmere 1771, Eileenmere 1897, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 16, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 134, Essar Marshall 5 L 7, Essar Marshall L 37.

The cattle Mr. Gorman and Jess Bryce have selected for this sale are one of the most impressive groups of females I have seen — The real answer to the cattleman's demand for size, quality, breed character and proven ability to produce bulls or females of breed-improving quality. Mr. Gorman has been in the Angus business 12 years. This is his first sale. I believe this is one of the top herds ever developed in the Southwest. Plan now to be at the sale May 6—you will be glad you came.

—Phil Ljungdahl

AN EXTRA SPECIAL ATTRACTION

Lot 1

Bella 92 of Bates

A Bandolier Bred cow — with a November 19 Heifer Calf sired by Ermitre of Haymount, the 1960 International Grand Champion Bull. This is a show calf—the first daughter of the champion to be sold in the Southwest.

Sale Headquarters: Menger Hotel, San Antonio, Texas **Auctioneers: Ray Sims and Guy Shull**

Attend our get-acquainted party at the Menger Hotel 6:30 P. M., May 5.

For Catalogs
or Reservations, Contact

J. W. Gorman
1107 Milam Bldg.
San Antonio, Texas

Jess Bryce, Mgr.
Gorman's JJJ Ranch
Poteet, Texas

or

Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager
Box 1199
Dodge City, Kansas

Gorman's JJJ Ranch
POTEET, TEXAS
JJJ REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS JJJ

J. W. GORMAN, Owner **JESS BRYCE, Manager**

Millarden Farms

CONSIGNMENT OF SEVEN FEMALES

AVERAGED $777

in the recent

EASTERN ANGUS ASSOCIATION FUTURITY SALE

WE WERE EXTREMELY PROUD OF OUR OFFERING WHICH INCLUDED ONE DAUGHTER AND SIX GRANDDAUGHTERS OF OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE, EILEENMERE OF WOODBARR. WE WERE ALSO HAPPY TO FEATURE THE SERVICE OF OUR NEW SIRE,

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 492

OUR SINCERE THANKS AND BEST WISHES
GO TO THE FOLLOWING BUYERS:

WALBRIDGE FARM
Millbrook, New York

BRANDY ROCK FARM
Brandy Station, Virginia

RALPH DUKE
Richmond, Indiana

C. C. LIVINGSTON
Crossville, Tennessee

* GREENBANK FARM
Glenmore, Pennsylvania

* Purchased three head

Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF

H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
DEAN SNYDER, VMD
MANAGER

WOODBURY, GEORGIA
ROBERT BLALOCK
MANAGER

SCHRIVER'S

ANGUS FARM PRODUCTION SALE

APRIL 29th

SATURDAY

Sale starts at 12:30 P. M. EST at the farm—10 miles West of Knoxville on Westland Drive or 3 miles off U. S. 11 and 70 at Concord, Tennessee. See signs.

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 78th

H. B. EILEENMERE 78th

Henderson Brothers of Cohutta, Georgia

are consigning a full sister to H. B. Eileenmere 78th. She is bred to a son of H. B. Eileenmere 78th—to calve in May.

FEATURE

A full sister to K. B. Eileenmere 182, the Supreme Champion at the 1957 All-American Futurity and Supreme Champion of the 1959 Great Atlantic Show and Sale.

SELLING 60 HEAD

5 BULLS—3 are sons of H. B. Eileenmere 78th and 2 are sons of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th

55 FEMALES—20 cows with calves at side by H. B. Eileenmere 78th; 5 cows bred to H. B. Eileenmere 78th; 10 bred heifers—5 bred to H. B. Eileenmere 78th, 5 bred to a son of H. B. Eileenmere 78th.

15 OPEN HEIFERS—Daughters of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th and H. B. Eileenmere 78th.

Featuring: The Breeding of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th, 2d highest Award Herd Sire of the year.
And the Get and Service of H. B. Eileenmere 78th

SINCE 1940

SCHRIVER'S angus farms

CONCORD, TENNESSEE

O. H. & T. M. SCHRIVER, OWNERS

12 MILES WEST OF KNOXVILLE ON WESTLAND DRIVE

Phone:
TOM M. SCHRIVER
8-3987 or 8-9491 at Knoxville

Sale Consultant:
Dave Canning

Roy Johnston, Auctioneer

TWO NEW SIRES

HAVE BEEN ADDED TO OUR HERD BULL BATTERY

These top young bulls have a prominent place in our breeding program, and we welcome their inspection at your convenience.

BARON 4th of MODEL

Show winnings: 1st and Junior Champion at Wisconsin State Fair
1st Junior and Grand at Minnesota State Fair
1st at the National Western 1961

Baron 4th of Model 3157467

Baron of Lakewood 19 2574567	Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806	Protus of Greenyards
		Black Brenda of B.
	Eraline 5th of Sunbeam 784384	Black Prince of Sun.
		Eraline of Sunbeam
Lady Ida of Eastfield (71134) 3157464	Newhouse Edwin Erison (142936)	Esperanza of Canda.
		Edwina Elegance
	Blk Currant of Thirlestane (151681)	Edelwin of Cunnoqu.
		Blkberry of Thirlest.

Elation 75th of Model 3108875

Elation of Eastfield (149596) 2412442	Newhouse Edwin Erison (142936)	Esperanza of Canda.
		Edwina Elegance
	Ellie of Wedderlie (154237)	Eulityro of Kilham
		Evening Star of Wed.
Esthermere of Angus Acres 1122813	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Esthermere M. T. 947731	Eileenmere 85th
		Esthermere 2d

ELATION 75th of MODEL

Show winnings: 1st at Minnesota State Fair
Member of the 1st Prize Group of 3 Bulls at Minn.

FOUNDATION BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

Circleview Farms

900 Taylor School Road

HAMILTON, OHIO

Kuhlman Bros. & George Panuska

OWNERS

Phone (Seven Mile, Ohio) RA 3-5221

A PROUD RECORD . . . . . .

from the 1961

1480

EILEENMERE 1480

We are extremely proud of the fine reception paid our show herd on the Winter Show Circuit. Its record of achievement speaks for itself. We exhibited at the great Ft. Worth Show, San Antonio and Houston. Everywhere we went we were given wonderful compliments on our "1480" string of cattle. We thoroughly enjoyed the great Texas hospitality, meeting so many new Angus friends and visiting some of the herds near the shows.

We feel that this circuit was the greatest test "1480" cattle have met in the show ring. We invite you to visit our herds.

Thanks to the bidders and buyers of our consignments in the Houston Spotlight Sale:

Gleannloch Farm, Tomball, Texas

Wm. Spencer Sleepy Hollow Farm, Conroe, Texas

L. E. LeJeune, Elton, Louisiana

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM

Mr. and Mrs. Tom T. Floyd

COMO, MISSISSIPPI

. . . . .

Winter Circuit

1480's GET

at

Fort Worth, Texas

3 bull blues — 1 female blue
3d Get (16 shown) — 3d Jr. Get (15 shown)
5th Jr. Get of Sire

. . . at

San Antonio, Texas

4 blues — 4 seconds
Jr. Champion Bull
Res. Grand Champion Female
2d Get of Sire — 1st Jr. Get of Sire

. . . at

Houston, Texas

5 blues — 5 seconds
Junior Champion Bull
Res. Grand Champion Female
2d Get of Sire — 1st Jr. Get of Sire

. . . at

Baton Rouge

10 blues — 5 seconds
Grand Champion Female
Res. Grand Champion Female
Jr. and Res. Grand Champion Bull
Res. Senior Champion Bull
1st Get of Sire — 1st Junior Get of Sire

EQUEN PLANTATION

Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Rhodes, Jr.
MINTER CITY, MISSISSIPPI
Pat O'Bryan, Cattle Manager

BLUE LAKE BARDMERE 10th
1st Prize Junior Yearling Bull at Ft. Worth and San Antonio; Junior Champion Bull at San Antonio Livestock Show.

KINTYRE MISS BARBARA
1st Prize Senior Heifer Calf at Fort Worth, San Antonio and Huston; Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Female at Houston and San Antonio; Grand Champion Female Baton Rouge.

TTF KARAMA 6th
Reserve Grand Champion Female Baton Rouge; 3d in class to Grand Champion 1960 International; 2d in class to Grand Champion at San Antonio.

KINTYRE STOCK FARM

C. C. Jackson, Jr.
GLOSTER, MISSISSIPPI
Colville C. Jackson, Jr.

. . . ANNOUNCING the First to be held in connection with

WEDNESDAY,

The Sale is open to all exhibitors at the International.

Every bull must be shown in the regular International Show.

The Sale Order will be determined by the bulls' placings in the show. Any Champions entered in the sale will sell first; then all the highest ranking from each class, oldest to the youngest.

Perth and Palermo bidding systems, first inaugurated in this country and proven so successful at the Atlantic Bull Sale last December, will be used. Under this system the seller or his agent must accompany each bull in the ring, and will have the right of rejection of the final bid.

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON — HAMILTON JAMES — PAUL GOOD — RAY SIMS

WRITE THE SALE MANAGER FOR COM

. . . at Chicago in "61"

Annual International Angus Bull Sale

The International Livestock Show at Chicago

NOVEMBER 29, 1961

From the Sale Manager . . .

For several years I have felt the need of a truly outstanding Bull Sale to be held in connection with the International Livestock Show at Chicago.

We now have a great opportunity to get a fair share of the world's market, and at the last Atlanic Bull Sale we managed to "crack" that market just a bit, but I firmly believe that if we will join together and really offer a most outstanding group of bulls in connection with our greatest show, we will have buyers not only from all over North America, but from foreign countries as well.

I pledge you that the sale cost will be kept to an absolute minimum, and that everything in my power will be done to make this event successful. Already I have had pledges of cooperation from many of you.

Write me at once for complete details; also give me any suggestions you have that will help make this one of the really inspiring events of all time.

Sincerely yours,

Dave Canning

Sale Manager:
Dave Canning
CANNING LAND & CATTLE COMPANY
Box 1236, Staunton, Virginia
Phone 885-1271

PLETE DETAILS AND INFORMATION

Announcing...

THE COMPLETE DISPERSION OF

T. B. "Brooks" PORTER

REGISTERED ANGUS HERD

SATURDAY *April 29th, 1961*

11:30 A. M. at the Ranch

DRIPPING SPRINGS, TEXAS

(Watch for the signs)

TEXAS' LARGEST REGISTERED ANGUS SALE IN 1961

selling

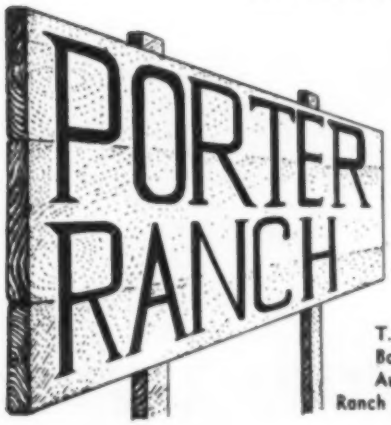
183 LOTS 225 HEAD

31 BULLS—6 Herd Bulls; 25 Yearling Bulls, many of serviceable age.

152 FEMALES—50 Cows and Calves; 61 Bred Cows; 41 Bred and Open Heifers. All Cattle Sell, Including Nurse Cows.

This sensational Show Bull bred by Keefauver Bros., sired by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th, who was second in Sire of Year award in 1960, was the top selling bull at Houston Spotlight Sale at $6,000. He sells as Lot 1. His first calves are great—his service is sure to be very profitable for the breeder selecting cattle in this sale.

This is the complete dispersion of one of the most important herds in Texas. A Sound, Practical Herd where emphasis has been on Quality, Well-Bred Cows and a Very Select Herd Bull Battery.



The Cow Herd includes daughters of these nationally-known sires: Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10, Eileenmere 1600, Imp. Prince of Rowley, Imp. Prince of Rowley 2, Eileenmere 500, Kinlochmere 88, Banmere, Ankonian 3216, Eileenmere 1032, Magic Valley Bardolier, Ankonian 3237, Whitneymere 115, Black Epic 9 of A. V., Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 105, Prince Peer 28 of A. V., Homeplace Eileenmere 687, Scottish Prince, O. Bardoliermere, Kinlochmere 23, Caroland Bandolier Lad 22, Homeplace Eileenmere 104, Marshall of Faulkton, Prince of Red Gate 104, Prince of Red Gate 179, and many other sires of importance.

T. B. PORTER, owner
Box 4175
Austin, Texas
Ranch located at Dripping Springs, Texas

For Catalogs and Reservations, Contact:
Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager
Box 1199
Dodge City, Kansas

Sale Headquarters:
Village Capri Motel

Auctioneers:
Hamilton James -- Ray Sims

NO GUESSWORK

. . . at least less guesswork when you buy an ESSAR bred bull that meets our RAPFBI standards

It means that the Essar bred bull is sired by Performance Tested Bulls, out of officially classified females, with weaning weights, rates of gain information, graded and fertility tested. That is the information our Ranching customers have sought, and we are supplying — to take the guesswork out of bull buying.

Sons of
MARSHALL OF FAULKTON
and
HYLAND MARSHALL 7th
have been RAPFBI Approved

When complete records on the calves by our other herd bulls are available, they will be presented to you.

Essar Ranch
Practical Angus of Merit

Owners: Southwest Agricultural Institute
Les Ljungdahl, Mgr. Jim Warnke, Ass't Mgr.
Route 4, Box 176A
SAN ANTONIO 7, TEXAS

LOOK TO ESSAR FOR YOUR NEXT HERD BULLS!

20th Annual
PRODUCTION
SALE

•

**MONDAY-
APRIL 17**

AT 1:00 P. M.

•

Sale will be held 1½ miles South of Orlando, Okla. on Hwy 77 or 19 miles West and 1 mile North of Stillwater or 20 miles North of Guthrie, Okla.

AUCTIONEER:
ROY JOHNSTON
for the 20th consecutive time.

Attend our sale on April 17 and the Feeders Day at Stillwater on April 15 (Saturday)

60
HEAD
•
8
BULLS
•
52
REGISTERED
FEMALES
Bred and Open

Some cows with calves at foot.

PFEIFFERS ANGUS FARM
ORLANDO, OKLAHOMA

Write for Catalog
Phone GL 5-3761

J. F. Pfeiffer, Owner

Behind Our Gates You Will Find

"Black Gold"

APRIL 22, 1961

C. P. ENVIOUS 13th

Our Junior Herd Sire by Greenbrier Envious 500th with scale, thickness, and standing on a good set of legs. Service will be featured.

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 1118th

The well known son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35. Grand Champion and top selling herd bull of the 1958 Great Atlantic Bull Sale. Jointly owned with Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia, and Fairntosh Farm, Durham, North Carolina. His service a feature.

C. P. EILEENMERE 4th

2/3 interest sells. A two year old show bull by Mr. Eileenmere, the 1954 International Grand Champion, with style, depth, and plenty of size.

→ SELLING ←

4 BULLS

Walnut Hill Farm, owned by J. H. Cochrane and managed by Ken Litton, Rockville, Virginia, are consigning four top herd bull prospects sired by W H Bardoliermere 10th, a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th.

44 FEMALES

20 bred heifers and 24 open. Daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 687, O Bardoliermere, Homeplace Eileenmere 511, Amandale Eileenmere 492-8, Greenbrier Envious 500, Brays Island Bardoliermere 5th, and others.

An offering selected with you the buyer in mind as they are bred right and fed right. Plan now to attend.

Auctioneer: Paul Good

WRITE or WIRE for information or catalogs.

Lunch available on grounds

CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION

REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

MRS. BETSY PENN
Owner

T. M. "BILL" SMITH, Mgr. Phone DI 9-5493

TROY BUMGARDNER
Herdsman

Caylor and Caylor

SATURDAY, MAY 13, 1961

HERD BUILT WITH THESE GREAT PROVEN SIRES OWNED JOINTLY WITH UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS . . . . . .

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21st 1919589

Dor-Mac 21st, which we own jointly with the University of Illinois, is one of the most rugged, thickest sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d. His dam, Dor-Mac Barbara 4th, is one of J. C. McLean's better cows and has consistently produced top cattle. This bull has a nearly perfect head, is unusually wide over his top, particularly heavy over his hind quarters, has the touch we desire in cattle with good fleshing qualities. Dor-Mac 21st is siring the type cattle that are so much in demand today. He sired two seconds in their class and one third at the 1958 International.

"TWO-THIRDS INTEREST SELLS"

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 110th 2592967

After the Illinois State Fair in 1959, we decided to purchase Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 110th, who stood third in a strong class at that show. He is a three-quarter brother to four International Champions, shown by J. C. McLean. The 110th's dam is Blackcap Empress 17th, one of Mr. McLean's outstanding producers. The "110th" has a most impressive head, and as much breed character as you will see in any bull. He is well balanced, has straight lines and is doing a wonderful job siring calves of the right type.

O. Bardoliermere 60th 2010270

O. Bardoliermere 60th has proven himself to be a great sire. He certainly has the type of pedigree we like to see, coming out of Lady Erica of Mil-Burn, who is one of the great Ohio State University Eulima cows. He is deep, big and with a great Bardolier head that is masculine and strong. He is breeding outstanding calves at our farm and the University of Illinois. He is a three-quarter brother to today's "King of Sires", O. Bardoliermere 2d, who has sired four International Champion bulls. To our knowledge we are the first to offer so many granddaughters of Bardoliermere 2d bred to sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d, thus giving you a chance to purchase this prepotent blood.

Free delivery to Thornton's Sale Pavilion, Brownsville, Tennessee

WRITE FOR CATALOG:
Sale Manager:
Herbert Thornton, Jr.
Brownsville, Tennessee

AUCTIONEERS:
Roy Johnston
Hamilton James
and Scott Wilson

Farm Manager:
Claude Hall
Rt. 8, Knoxville, Tennessee

Guaranteed Dispersion

AT THE FARM, KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

SELLING:

152 HEAD SELL . . . 50 Cows with 42 Calves at side

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 110	**2/3 interest and full possession.** The bulk of the calves at side are by him and many cows carry his service.
1—16-month-old son of O. Bardoliermere 2d	Out of a show daughter of McLeanmere. 15/16 brother to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150, the 1959 International Champion.
15 sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21	12 to 15 months old.
14 sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 110	Calves.
3 daughters of O. Bardoliermere 2d	Bred to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 110.
1 daughter of O. Bardoliermere	Out of 3/4 sister, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.
2 great daughters of Eva's Bandolier Lad	One out of the mother of Eileenmere 1335th, Gleannloch's great herd sire.
30 daughters of O. Bardoliermere 60	Many with calves at side by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21st and Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 110.
15 daughters by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21	10 to 14 months of age.
6 daughters by Homeplace Eileenmere 49th	A son of "487th" used in the Penney & James herd.
1 Edella daughter of McLeanmere	Out of the grandmother of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150, 1959 International Champion. Bull calf at side by 110.
1 Gammer daughter of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 160	Full brother to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60, 1958 International Champion.
1 daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th	8 month bull calf at side by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21st.
1 daughter of Bardoliermere 2d	With 4 month old outstanding bull calf by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 110.
18 descendants of Blackcap Empress H. 24	"Bright Eyes" whose offspring sold for $171,000.00 for Penney & James.

You are invited to inspect the cattle anytime on the farm, 6 miles east off Highway 11E, Knoxville, Tennessee. Watch for Angus sign with arrows pointing to the farm. Go by University of Illinois and Keith Turner, Urbana, Illinois and see calves by the great sires featured above.

"I was pleasantly surprised and pleased on my first inspection of the herd to find so many well-bred, young, useful, producing cattle. This is a working herd having produced cattle for two successful production sales and for Association sales. Practically all the females will have calves at side by sale date. All will be selling in ordinary breeding condition. The large number selling, plus the quality of the offering, and the outstanding pedigrees would justify anyone traveling a good many miles to attend this sale . . ."

Harbert Thornton, Jr.
Sales Manager
Brownsville, Tennessee

O. BARDOLIERMERE 60

Caylor and Caylor FARMS

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

SOUTHERN HOME OF PHENOMENAL O. BARDOLIERMERES

O. BARDOLIERMERE 60

Owner: DR. & MRS. L. G. CAYLOR **612 W. Church** **Knoxville, Tennessee**

Kermac's

"BETTER ANGUS DAY"

MAY 6, 1961

at the Edmond Division of KerMac Ranches
2½ miles West of Edmond, Oklahoma

It is a judging contest and educational program open to 4-H and FFA Members of Oklahoma. It starts at 9:30 A. M. Entertainment for adults as well.

KEYSTONE B. 30th OF KERMAC

Sire of Champions — running mate to the Cowman's Champion, Hyland Marshall.

We have many calves on the ground by the "30th" out of HYLAND MARSHALL daughters. It looks like we have made a real cross with these two bulls.

Keystone B. 30th of KerMac sired the Grand Champion Bull and Grand Champion Female at the 1961 Oklahoma Futurity; and the Reserve Grand Champion Bull and Reserve Grand Champion Female at the same show. The "30th" also sired the group of 3 steers shown by Oklahoma State University at the 1960 American Royal.

ROBERT S. KERR
DEAN A. McGEE
OWNERS
KERR McGEE BUILDING
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

ARTHUR GEE
ASSISTANT MANAGER
ROUTE 1
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PRINCE of RED GATE 69

KERMAC
ANGUS RANCH, INC.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

ABERDEEN ANGUS OF MERIT
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PAUL KEESEE, D. V. M.
PARTNER-MANAGER
KERMAC ANGUS
RANCH INC.
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

RAYMOND BARTON
ASSISTANT MANAGER
McGEE DIVISION
ROUTE 2, BOX 155
PHONE 1314J1
EDMOND, OKLAHOMA

NEWS...from your association

APRIL, 1961

APRIL 23-24-25 WILL FIND ANGUS BREEDERS from all across the nation gathering at the University of Georgia in Athens for the seventh annual American Angus Conference. The theme, "What's Ahead for Angus?" will be covered by talks and demonstrations on a wide range of current subjects.

ONE OF THE KEY FEATURES OF THE CONFERENCE will be a panel discussion on Breeding Better Bulls, a vital topic to any breeder interested in the expansion of the Blacks. Discussed will be the kind of bulls needed, how selective matings can produce such bulls, and how they can best be sold.

ANOTHER HIGHLIGHT WILL BE A NEW APPROACH for the Conference. Breeders attending will be able to sit in on any one of five discussion groups on different subjects. These will be known as "Trading Posts for Breed Expansion". After the discussions each chairman will report to the entire Conference on his group.

"TRADING POSTS" WILL COVER STATE AND local associations, customer relations, junior activities, record keeping, relations between purebred and commercial cattlemen, and how each breeder's efforts in these fields can help breed expansion.

OTHER IMPORTANT PARTS OF THE PROGRAM will be talks on public relations, herd classification, the Association's Angus Herd Improvement Record, and how complete production records in a Southeastern Angus herd have helped spur progress. The talks on the improvement programs of the National Association will be illustrated with color-slides and with live animals.

BREEDERS WILL BE SHOWN HOW TO USE Herd Classification and AHIR results and also how continuous use will affect the productiveness and the quality of commercial cattle produced in herds using bulls from classified, production tested parents.

ENTERTAINMENT FOLLOWING THE BANQUET on Monday evening will consist of the Association's new motion picture for youngsters, "An Angus In Your Future", and the Men's Glee Club of the University, one of the most highly regarded vocal groups in the nation.

ROOM RESERVATIONS SHOULD BE SENT to Larry Walker, Georgia Center for Continuing Education, University of Georgia, Athens. The beautiful Center will be headquarters for the Conference. There are also ample motel and hotel accommodations available within a few blocks of the campus.

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT ANGUS EVENTS OF THE YEAR, the Conference offers Angus breeders an opportunity to get together and mutually exchange current ideas and methods of improving their herds.

ANGUS CARCASSES ARE OFF to another banner year in 1961. Champions at both the Arizona National and the Florida State Fair were from Angus steers.

FLORIDA CARCASS CONTEST UNDERLINED EXCELLENCE of Angus on the rail. The contest is divided into three classes (by age) and five placings are made in each class. Fourteen of the top 15 carcasses, including both champions, were from Angus.

THE 14 PRIZE-WINNING ANGUS CARCASSES dressed 60.5 per cent, had an average rib-eye area of 12.12 square inches, and most important, had an average of 2.21 square inches of rib-eye per 100 pounds of carcass and an average tenderness rating of 6.2 (7 is "very tender").

CHAMPION WAS SHOWN BY JACKY CUNNINGHAM of Cantonment. It had a rib-eye area of 13.40 square inches and graded prime. The reserve winner was exhibited by Claude Gibbs of Pensacola. Congratulations to both these 4-H Club members.

AT THE 1960 INTERNATIONAL ANGUS CARCASSES also surpassed those of the other breeds. There were 126 Angus in the contest, 53 more than the next highest breed, making comparisons unequal, but the Blacks still were way out ahead. They had almost one-half inch larger loin-eyes, on the average, about one-quarter inch more loin-eye per 100 pounds of carcass, and were ahead about 1.5 on marbling score, compared to the average of the next highest breed.

IMPORTANT PART OF CONTEST RESULTS was dominance of the top Angus over the next breed. Of the top 30 Angus, eight had two square inches or more of loin-eye per 100 pounds of carcass. Only three of the next highest breed did that well. Marbling scores were rated 1 to 10. Twenty Angus scored 10, the highest; none of the carcasses of the next breed scored 10.

HUGE WORK LOAD OF REGISTRATIONS AND TRANSFERS in January and February point up eventual need for a new data processing system in National Office. The Board of Directors is currently investigating installation of such a system. January registrations hit 29,255 and February reached 21,195. Transfers numbered 20,724 in January and 18,098 in February.

HERD CLASSIFICATION NUMBERS CONTINUE TO MOUNT with more and more emphasis placed on using the Association's group plan. Twenty-one Idaho herds numbering more than 750 head are starting a group plan, a five-herd group in Michigan has been completed, and a New York group representing nearly 700 head is planned for this month. Plans are also underway for groups in Illinois and California.

INTEREST IN THE AMERICAN ANGUS TOUR to Argentina has been received from every area of the U. S. The group will leave July 21 from Miami and return on August 5. As in 1960, highlight will be attending the huge Palermo International Livestock Exposition in Buenos Aires. Write to Association headquarters for details.

ANGUS BREEDERS SEEKING MARKET DEVELOPMENT in Mexico should consider the 14th annual Exposicion Regional Ganadera, Agricola y Industrial (Livestock, Agriculture and Industry State Fair) at Villa de Guadalupe, near Monterrey, Mexico. The event will be held April 29 through May 7. In the past, several U. S. Angus breeders have exhibited there and later sold entries to Mexican herd owners. Breeders wishing to exhibit at this show may obtain details through the National Office.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

American Angus Cattlemen To Converge On University Of Georgia April 23-24-25

Angus cattle breeders from every section of the U. S. will converge on the University of Georgia at Athens on April 23-24-25 for the seventh annual American Angus Conference. Theme of the big educational meeting for the beef cattlemen will be "What's Ahead For Angus?"

Those who attend will hear talks, watch demonstrations, and take part in discussions on a wide range of topics of current interest to cattlemen who want to improve the quality and productiveness of their herds. Featured subjects will be breeding better bulls, using production records, working for closer relationships between purebred breeders and farmers and ranchers who own grade cattle, and how working with farm youngsters can improve America's beef cattle in the future.

Headquarters for the Conference will be the beautiful Georgia Center for Continuing Education, located on the University campus. After a tour of the beef cattle barns and farms of the University on Sunday afternoon, April 23, the cattlemen will attend a buffet dinner at the Center.

On Monday morning, April 24, the Conference will convene with a welcome from University president, Dr. O. C. Aderhold, and a response from William W. Brainard, Jr., Marshall, Virginia, president of the American Angus Association, sponsors of the national meeting in cooperation with the Georgia Angus Association and the University.

Keynote speaker will be Dr. Robert A. Long, chairman of the animal industries division of the University, nationally known beef cattle authority. His topic will be centered around the Conference theme and will point the way for the remainder of the program.

An explanation of how record keeping is helping improve the commercial Angus herd of W. A. Womack of Ashford, Alabama, will be discussed by Vern Kerchberger, field representative for the American Angus Asociation in the Mid-South. Records of weaning weights and grades, market weights, gains per day, and carcass meatiness and quality have been kept by the owner for several years.

The end product of the Womack herd, beef on the butcher's block, will be shown by color slides and explained in a talk covering the "cut-out" results of several Womack steers fed and slaughtered at the University. Dr. Robert Saffle, of the food technology department, will be

Headquarters for the 7th annual American Angus Conference on April 23-24-25 at the University of Georgia, Athens, will be the beautiful Georgia Center for Continuing Education located on the campus.

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
WILLIAM W. BRAINARD, Jr., Marshall, Virginia

Vice-President
GEORGE W. GRAHAM, Wichita Falls, Texas

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

TERMS EXPIRING 1961—Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York; James Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; George W. Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas.

TERMS EXPIRING 1962—James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa; L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia; Charles Meade, Camden, Indiana; A. J. Schuler, Jr., Chapman, Kansas.

TERMS EXPIRING 1963—Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; H. Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California; Earl Dugger, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Executive—Hancock, Pierce, Ryan

Finance—Biedenharn, Turner, Gwerder

Member and Public Relations—Ryan, Cline, Johnston

Planning—Pierce, Hancock, Quisenberry

Technical—Cline, Biedenharn, Dugger

Rules—Johnston, Schuler, Dugger

Arbitration—Quisenberry, Clark, Schuler, Nobis

Classification—Clark, Meade, Nobis

Records—Meade, Gwerder, Turner

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

Director of the Field Staff
MILT MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois

RONALD BLACKWELL, 3504 Katrine, Ft. Worth 17, Texas

RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 South Twelfth St., Fargo, North Dakota

JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas

JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia

LYLE HARING, De Witt, Iowa

VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee

WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California

WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia

DOUGLAS A. WOOD, Box 837, Meridian, Idaho

DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri

ROBERT C. SNYDER, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri

DAVID J. MILLER, Public Relations Assistant, St. Joseph, Missouri

in charge of this portion of the program.

Following lunch, the cattlemen will divide into five discussion groups or "trading posts for breed building ideas." There will be an exchange of ideas and thoughts on the following subjects: benefits from building active state Angus associations; improving relationships between purebred Angus breeders and commercial cattlemen; the importance of accurate, up-to-date record keeping of all kinds; working with farm youth, and customer relations.

Chairmen of each of these five discussion groups will be a member of the American Angus Association's field staff. Each will report the conclusions of his group to the entire Conference and answer questions from the audience.

Breeding Better Black Bulls will be the subject of a panel discussion expected to draw the most interest of those who attend. Joe Keefauver of Jonesboro, Tennessee, 1960 president of the national Angus organization, will discuss "What Kind of Bulls Will Assure Breed Expansion." Earl Dugger, manager of the famous Angus Valley Farms at Tulsa, Oklahoma, will comment on "How Planned Matings Produce Such Bulls," and Dale Redding, well known Angus rancher of Minatare, Nebraska, will talk on "How We Can Develop and Sell Angus Bulls."

Featured entertainment following the banquet Monday evening will be a showing of the Association's new motion picture, "An Angus In Your Future," and a musical program by the Men's Glee Club of the University.

Lloyd D. Miller, director of public relations for the American Angus Association, will be the lead-off speaker Tuesday morning. He will explain why "Public Relations is the Key To Breed Progress." Another national association staff member, Lyle V. Springer, executive assistant, will show a color-slide story which explains the purposes and advantages of using the Association's herd classification program.

Telling the crowd how he uses the American Angus Association's improvement programs (both Herd Classification and the Angus Herd Improvement Record) will be Crawford Rainwater, Jr., owner of Raynagua Farm at Pensacola, Florida.

The use of live animals will demonstrate how breeders throughout the nation can use the Association's programs to work permanent improvement into their herds. This demonstration will be put on by Lyle Springer, Milt Miller, William Roche, and Ronnie Blackwell, of the American Angus Association staff, and William McSpadden, Chilhowie, Virginia, an official herd classifier for the Association.

Dr. Robert A. Long and Joe Graham, Goshen, Virginia, another official classifier, will follow-up with a demonstration of why rapid-gaining, top quality calves show the most profit in properly managed herds. This final portion of the program will feature weighing and grading weanling calves and then will relate them to market-fed steers of comparable grades. Feed costs and weight gains information will be available. This will show breeders how the continuous use of production records in purebred herds will eventually improve the productiveness and quality of America's beef cattle.

Everyone interested in improving the nation's beef supply is welcome to attend. Room reservation requests should be sent to Larry Walker, Georgia Center for Continuing Education, University of Georgia, Athens.

across the Secretary's desk

From October 1 to March 1, a total of 8,029 Angus bulls sold at public auction for an average close to $550. The top one-third made close to a $1,000 average. These were the breed improving kind. They were the kind which makes Black calves, regardless of how they are finally sold, more profitable.

What about the lower half? Have they helped us much? True, they sire Black calves, but do they sire the kind which have brought about such an unprecedented demand?

As our breed moves forward in popularity, it should become increasingly important for purebred Angus breeders to give careful study as to whether a calf remains a bull or should be turned into a steer. It does not take courage to face the situation, but rather a cold, hard look at the facts of the economics of beef cattle production.

Cattle numbers seem to indicate we should continue to have a strong cattle market. Certainly the demand for commercial Angus has never been stronger. The breeder's own problems of managemen, however, should dictate the course he should follow for profit. Current commercial prices for Angus offer an opportunity for close culling and shaping up of uniform breeding units.

Let us keep constantly in mind there is no substitute for quality. Angus have the meatiness demanded in today's market, but in the future, our efforts should be pointed toward producing an even higher percentage of top quality calves.

We are looking forward to seeing many of you at the seventh annual American Angus Conference at the University of Georgia in Athens. Remember the dates, April 23-24-25.

Neill T. Masterson, Jr., president of Houston Fat Stock Show in Houston, Texas, presents trophy to Wilburn Holloway, of Abilene, Texas, as the exhibitor of the junior and grand champion steer of the event. Wilburn's 940-pound Angus calf was produced in the herd of Tommy Brook of Camp San Saba, Texas, and sold for $12,000 to Edgar Brown, Jr., of Orange, Texas.

—Photo by American Angus Association

■

ANGUS STEER WINS HOUSTON CHAMPIONSHIP AND SELLS FOR TOTAL OF $12,000

Wilburn Holloway of Abilene, Texas, was a mighty happy youngster recently when his sleek, 940-pound Angus steer was selected as the junior and grand champion steer of the 1961 Houston Fat

(Continued on page 68)

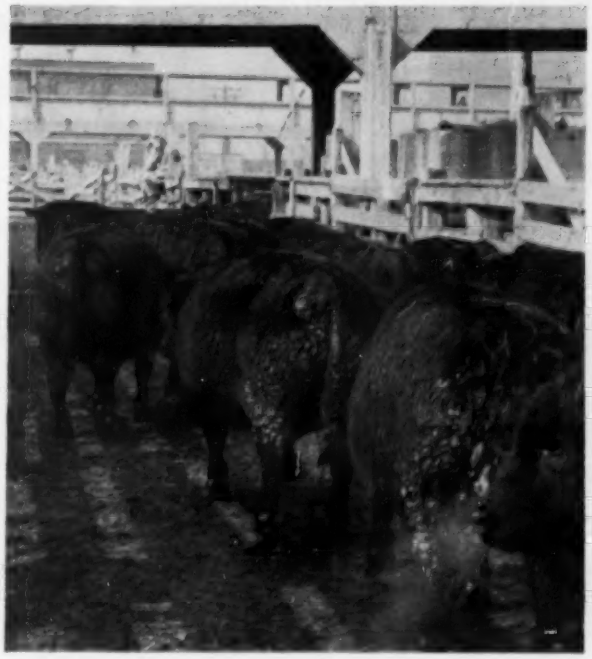
ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919

808 DES MOINES STREET
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

VOLUME 42 NUMBER 9
APRIL 1961 PRICE 35 CENTS

FRED HAHNE FOUNDER

"They're worth more if they're Black"



Heading down the alley to the scales February 20 was this load of prime Blacks fed by Melvin Oldorf of Olin, Iowa. They topped the Chicago market at $28.25 averaging 1200 pounds.

by COLIN KENNEDY

NO MARKET in the United States—or in the world—handles more choice and prime cattle than does Chicago.

For this reason it is significant that with Angus representing no more than 25 percent of the receipts Angus steers and heifers last year sold at the top 298 out of 336 times—or 88.8 percent of the time. The high load in Chicago in 1960 was Angus as has been the case for 9 consecutive years.

The better quality cattle are on the Chicago market on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday. Last year Angus topped the market on these days 99.6 percent of the time.

Time was when Angus steers and heifers were something of a rarity in Chicago. You would find a load here and there over the vast Yards acreage. Today certain sections of the Yards will be predominately Black the first three days of the week, outnumbering the other breeds by a considerable margin. This has come about in the last 10 years, or less.

There have been significant changes in cattle marketing since the war years. The "Big Three" no longer kill in Chicago but in their place have come a score of specialty houses supplying beef for select markets, hotels and clubs. Where there used to be 50 cattle buyers on the market there are more than 300 today. Chicago's choice and prime cattle go to slaughterers who supply orders from the mid-west to the east coast and from Miami to Las Vegas.

There is still a lot of the old color and drama to Chicago cattle trading even though portable radio receiver-senders are used by buyers and sellers to keep in touch with supplies, and prices, in other sections of the Yards. The result is a faster market. Opening of trading will see eastern buyers concentrate on the "Angus sections" looking over the supply and quality of the offerings and talking to their men in other sections. Soon you will see a load of Blacks headed down the alley to the scales.

In seconds, it seems, the word is around that the market is "steady to a quarter higher on the better kinds." Buyers pretty well have the loads spotted that will fill their needs. On "weigh them to me," or merely the nod of a head, thousands of dollars change hands without a slip of paper or a lawyer's O. K. Here is one of the few places remaining where a man's word is still as good as his bond.

February 20, 21 and 22 it was your reporter's enviable job to find out why cattle buyers will pay more for choice to prime Angus than they will for Herefords or Shorthorns of equal weight and finish. There must be a reason for it—these men are hard-bitten and practical, not Doddie sentimentalists. Also in the questioning was a query on what could be improved about Angus; how can we hold and increase our enviable position. Some interesting points were brought up on this question, which might as well be brought out now.

(1) There is a tendency today, with more "first-time" feeders taking Angus steers and heifers because of their increasing numbers, not to feed the Blacks to their potential choice or prime stage. (2) Some "counterfeit Angus" are again making their appearance. "Years ago," one buyer stated, "we used to get Black cattle with long necks, long legs and long bodies and little meat. Some of them carried a dairy cross, but not all of them. Today you see a few of them again—Black cattle of the wrong type, without quality and without meat." (3) Another buyer commented that in the last year or so Angus were showing up that were "too

The Old Stone Gate has been the Chicago Stock Yards landmark, and trademark, for nearly 100 years.

On the Chicago market during time high. Angus grading weight, brought the high price

Good Angus have more lean meat, says Howard Wilkinson of L. W. Budd, order buyers.

"Many of our customers specify 'Angus steers only'," says Howard Hatch of G. G. Broberg, order buyers.

Jake Cohn of Hutcheson & Huffman who probably has bought more top Angus steers in the last 10 years than anyone in the business. His Blacks end up in Las Vegas.

"My Angus orders run 3 to 1 over whitefaces," says Ambrose O'Malley, who buys lightweight steers for eastern killers.

Marion Belcher of Moog & Greenwald says "a good Angus is always worth $1.00 to $1.50 a hundred more. They kill out with less waste."

"Twenty-eight cents with that stag out," says Barney Bornholdt of Doud & Keefer, eastern order buyers, who has been buying cattle in Chicago for 40 years.

big, too rough—lacking that quality and smoothness you expect to find in long-fed Blacks."

Tom Graver, veteran cattle buyer with H. Graver & Co., Chicago packers, summed up the superiority of Angus rather neatly: "We might as well face it, the American public doesn't want much fat in its meat. They forced a change in our hog type to a meat hog. In cattle the good Angus are meat cattle—little outside fat, or rind, more lean meat inside."

According to Pete Kennedy, buyer for Cross Brothers of Philadelphia, "your better feeders usually are feeding Angus. They buy good calves, give them 12 to 14 months in the feedlot, and market a choice to prime steer that still does not carry excessive outside fat."

Barney Bornholdt, buyer for Doud & Keefer, has been on the Chicago market for 40 years, and has much the same thing to say. In addition he mentioned the thinner hides on Angus steers, as did many other buyers in the course of the three days of interviewing. With hide values low, and showing little chance for improvement, a difference of 20 pounds between an Angus and a Whiteface hide is a factor in a volume business.

January and February 122 loads of Angus sold at the top—a new all-medium choice and above, whether yearling, middleweight or heavy-for their weight. In heifers only Angus brought the high dollar.

Max Lapides of Queen City Packing Co., Rochester, N. Y., says Angus fed to choice or better can't be beat.

"Angus rib out better, have a thinner hide," is the statement of Johnnie Allan of Superior Packing Company, Chicago.

Segal Hess of Moog & Greenwald, order buyers, buys top Angus when he can get them because "they have more quality, less waste."

Customers are kicking about excess fat, says Rube Gentner of the Gentner Packing Co., South Bend, Indiana. Good Angus have less rind, he finds.

Walter Mander of Lincoln Meat Co., largest killer Chicago, buys 90 per cent Angus. He thinks some of the Blacks are getting too big.

Paul Smith, head buyer of Elburn Packing Co., buys only heifers and prefers top Blacks when they are available.

Ed Holmber of Cee Bee Packing Co., Chicago, works over a load of Blacks. This firm buys 8 loads of Angus for every load of whitefaces.

"Choice to prime do not carry excessive outside fat," says Pete Kennedy, buyer for Cross Brothers of Philadelphia.

Lloyd Harris of L. W. Budd in buying yearlings weighing 1050 pounds down prefers Angus fed six months or more.

"Most of our orders call for Angus unless the buyer is operating on a strictly price basis," says Pen Budd of L. W. Budd, eastern order buyers.

Eddie Holmber, head cattle buyer for Cee Bee Packing Company in Chicago, says "there is no comparison between a top Angus and a top Hereford when you get them on the rail—it is Angus 2 to 1. They cut out better. Even the chucks and rounds sell better." Cee Bee Packing is one of the bigger beef processors in Chicago, catering to the top meat trade, and that its weekly cattle kill is 90 percent Angus.

Howard Wilkinson, buyer for L. W. Budd & Co., buys only yearlings that end up in mid-western retail markets. "Why Angus? The meat looks better in a retailer's case—more lean, better marbeling, not too much fat."

Buying only steers weighing 1150 pounds down Johnnie Allan of the Superior Packing Company of Chicago says, "Angus rib out better, cut out better, and have a thinner hide."

Tom Downey buys only heifers for Triangle Distributors. "Good Angus heifers will outdress and outsell Hereford heifers. They have less kidney fat to dispose of, and even on the prime kinds have less rind." This firm "fabricates" its beef, rather than selling half or quarter carcasses. If broken down into cuts, Angus quality is even more apparent than in a carcass hanging on the hook. He also mentioned that in a load of good Angus heifers, "you will find some that will kill out prime. In a load of Whiteface heifers of the same quality you won't get that pleasant surprise."

"Angus are the beef breed of the future," said Fred Grond of the Marhoefer Packing Company of Muncie, Indiana. "Choice Blacks have a lot of red meat and less fat. That is what the market is looking for more and more."

Frank Statler, buying for Armour & Co. for the Pittsburgh area, commented: "Good Blacks definitely have less rind. Around Pittsburgh people are very much against excess fat."

Segal Hess, buyer for Moog & Greenwald, maintains "that in prime cattle Angus are always the best—more quality, smoother carcasses, less waste." His father, Lee Hess, bought on the Chicago market for 69 years and was a contemporary of the fabled Nelson Morris.

"We have a number of eastern customers that say 'Angus only' on their orders," commented Marion Belcher of Moog & Greenwald. "A good Angus is always worth $1.00 to $1.50 per hundred more. Our people figure that for one thing there is 80 pounds less offal in a 1200 pound Angus steer

(Continued on page 100)

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: All the ends of the world shall remember and turn unto the LORD; and all the kindreds of the nations shall worship before Thee. For the kingdom is the LORD'S: and he is the governor among the nations. Psalms 23:27-28.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

EARLY IN MARCH a number of foreign exchange students were weekend guests in Webster City. One, from India, explained an economic problem directly related to the cattle population and the religious beliefs of his people.

India is a country where very few people eat meat, where many starve worshiping rather than eating a sacred cow, where the cattle compete for food the people can eat. How long will it be before the cattle take over this country, or a method of control acceptable to the religious tenets of the people can be developed?

I do not plan to discuss India's religion. It is not for me to condemn these people for doing what they believe is right. There must have been a good reason, in the beginning, for their religious beliefs and someday, someway, their problem will be solved.

We have an economic problem right here in America today that is every bit as interesting as India's. Here are we, a meat eating nation, with cattlemen who refuse to market undesirable bulls as steers. I guess they must be Bull Worshipers because they feed them, fool with them, haul them miles, pay sale expense on them, lead them into the ring and prove to themselves and everyone on the seats that they could have made as much, or more profit by sending them to market as steers.

To prove my point, I took the reports of some recent consignment sales with a total of 518 bulls bringing $448,345.00 for an average of $846.00. Approximately 20% of these bulls, 101 to be exact, brought $32,665.00 for an average of only $323.00. Deduct their sale expense, the time and extra effort involved, and surely you will agree that, with a few exceptions, the breeders would have been better off financially to have marketed these animals as steers.

Now is the time to take another walk through the bull calf lots. Did you leave one or two you knew wouldn't do? The decision is yours.

Richard H. Hahne

Thanks . . .

AND OUR BEST WISHES GO TO
THE BUYERS OF OUR BULLS
at the recent Kentucky [illegible] Sale.

LEWIS T. SUTTERFIELD
Allen Springs, Kentucky

LEE D. THOMAS
Cloverport, Kentucky

ISSAC C. SMITH
Campbellsburg, Kentucky

C. J. TARTER
Campbellsville, Kentucky

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, Lexington, Kentucky

CLAY and FOLEY
Mt. Sterling, Kentucky

E. G. ADAMS
Hopkinsville, Kentucky

IVAN S. PEDIGO
Bowling Green, Kentucky

EARNEST SMITH and SON
Bowling Green, Kentucky

C. A. TYGRETT
Bowling Green, Kentucky

OLLIE COHEA
Springfield, Tennessee

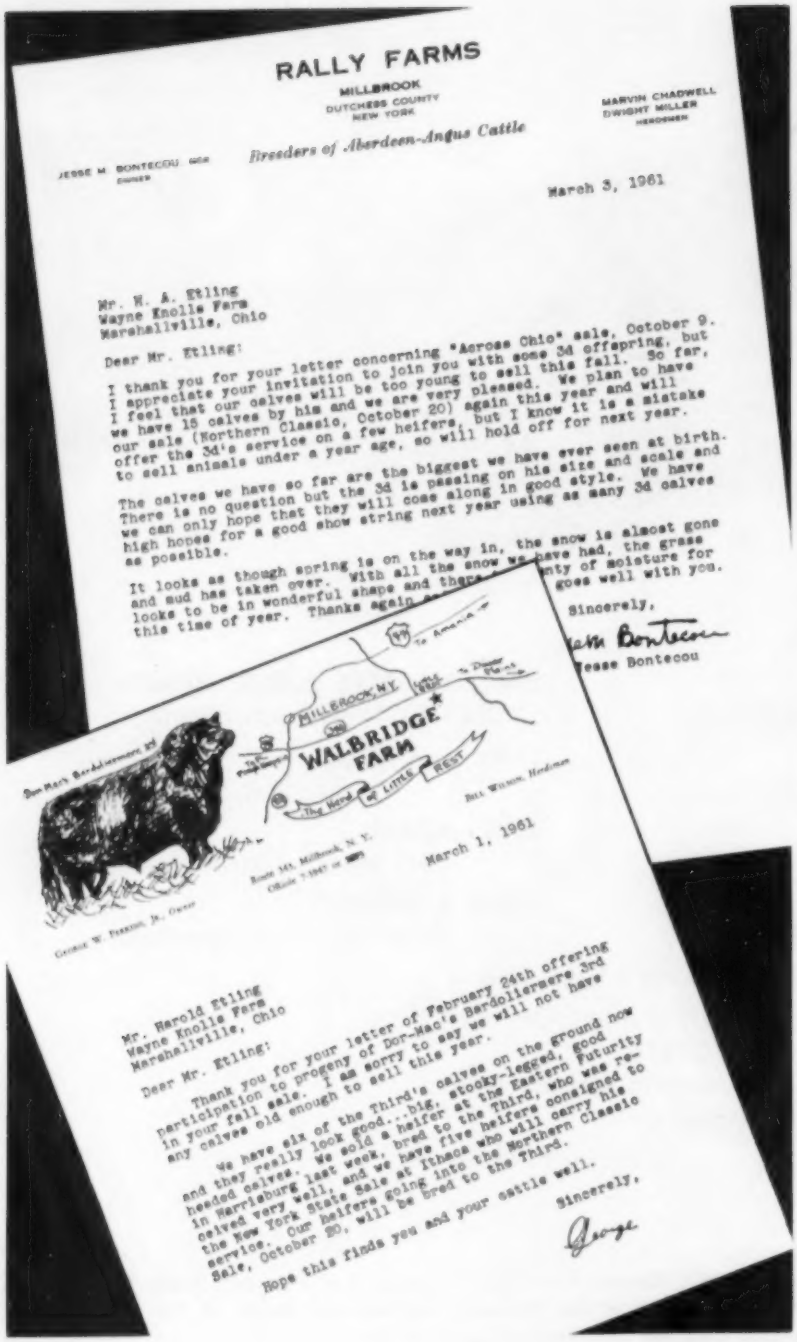
A grandson of Whitneymere was Grand Champion and Top Selling bull of the sale. A son of Whitneynmere was the Senior Champion Bull at the Kentucky Sweepstakes Show. A son of Whitneymere sired the champion group of 4 head.

C. V. Whitney Farms

LEXINGTON KENTUCKY

IVOR BALDING, MANAGER

KENNY HAINES • POE SMITH



RALLY FARMS
MILLBROOK
DUTCHESS COUNTY
NEW YORK

MARVIN CHADWELL
DWIGHT MILLER
HERDSMEN

JESSE M. BONTECOU, MGR.
OWNER

Breeders of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

March 3, 1961

Mr. H. A. Etling
Wayne Knolls Farm
Marshallville, Ohio

Dear Mr. Etling:

I thank you for your letter concerning "Across Ohio" sale, October 9. I appreciate your invitation to join you with some 3d offspring, but I feel that our calves will be too young to sell this fall. So far, we have 15 calves by him and we are very pleased. We plan to have our sale (Northern Classic, October 20) again this year and will offer the 3d's service on a few heifers, but I know it is a mistake to sell animals under a year age, so will hold off for next year.

The calves we have so far are the biggest we have ever seen at birth. There is no question but the 3d is passing on his size and scale and we can only hope that they will come along in good style. We have high hopes for a good show string next year using as many 3d calves as possible.

It looks as though spring is on the way in, the snow is almost gone and mud has taken over. With all the snow we have had, the grass looks to be in wonderful shape and there [illegible] nty of moisture for this time of year. Thanks again [illegible] goes well with you.

Sincerely,

Jesse Bontecou

WALBRIDGE FARM
MILLBROOK, N.Y.
LITTLE REST
BILL WILSON, Herdsman
Route 343, Millbrook, N. Y.
GEORGE W. FERRIN, JR., Owner

March 1, 1961

Mr. Harold Etling
Wayne Knolls Farm
Marshallville, Ohio

Dear Mr. Etling:

Thank you for your letter of February 24th offering participation to progeny of Dor-Mac's Bardolierere 3rd in your fall sale. I am sorry to say we will not have any calves old enough to sell this year.

We have six of the Third's calves on the ground now and they really look good...big, stocky-legged, good headed calves. We sold a heifer at the Eastern Futurity in Harrisburg last week, bred to the Third, who was received very well, and we have five heifers consigned to the New York State Sale at Ithaca who will carry his service. Our heifers going into the Northern Classic Sale, October 20, will be bred to the Third.

Hope this finds you and your cattle well.

Sincerely,

George

Wayne Knolls, Marshallville, Ohio
Walbridge, Millbrook, N. Y.
Rally, Millbrook, N. Y.

ON ANGUS TRAILS

We heard the statement a few years ago in a talk given by Al Darlow of Oklahoma State University. He told Angus breeders that they had nothing to fear competitively from other breeds, but that they could get in a bind with "their own poor Angus." The more we think of it the more it makes sense.

■

Since the beginning of recorded breed history, Angus have been developed for just one purpose — the highest quality beef, efficiently produced. Unlike other strains of cattle which originally were kept for work stock, for milk production, or for religious reasons, and then shifted over to beef, our Angus have not had to overcome this initial handicap. Angus have represented QUALITY beef, in a trim package, for a long time.

■

Keeping in mind the age-old Angus goal of quality we have seen some cattle, and some judging in the past year, that leave us numb. A few breeders and a few judges seem to be going out on a limb on this size business. They are getting their cattle bigger but the quality, early maturity and smoothness for which the breed has been famous is going down the drain in the process. Big, sloppy, coarse cattle have no place in the Angus beef picture even though they may have gained 3 pounds a day.

■

One wonders just how much of this "size and weight" concern that is stampeding some in the fraternity is inspired by vocalists in other breeds. They tried to ape Angus type and trimness a few years ago with their "Compact" and "Comprest" cattle and never got them sold. A loin eye the size of a midget's fist and 2 inches of outside fat didn't go over with the consumer. So . . . . if they can't get their cattle tidy, thick and early maturing our Angus should be bigger?

■

There is nothing much wrong with most of our Angus that cannot be cured with more of their kind. Keep-

ing in mind a 1,000 pound steer that will kill out choice or higher at 12 to 14 months isn't an impractical goal to shoot for. You probably won't sire this kind with ton bulls. Instead of making our cattle bigger why not eliminate the 10 or 20 per cent that are shelly, shallow-bodied and lacking in thickness and do-ability. You will get rid of most of your too-small cattle in the process.

■

Harping on the same subject: there has been considerable talk lately at cattle meetings on a proposed dual-grading of slaughter cattle. In addition to the present on-the-hoof federal grades of prime, choice, and on down the line, there would be one for carcass cut-out. Retailers complain that under the present grading system there is too much variation in the percentage cut-out of loin, rib, round and chuck within a grade.

Proponents of the dual grading system say that it would increase the price spread between common and choice cattle and would provide a noticeable cash incentive for producing high-cutting "meat-steers." The man feeding the right kind would benefit, it would help the rancher who raised the feeders, it would help the breeder who supplied the rancher the right kind of bulls.

In a beef carcass today's market wants: (1) quality and palatability in the lean meat, and (2) cutability or the percentage of the carcass available for primal cuts. It sounds like the blueprint for a good Angus steer.

■

If this grading system goes into effect the right kind of Angus steers would be worth even more than they are today. As a breed our main job is to keep our cattle meaty, the meat palatable and without too much cutaway fat. Looking into the not too distant future it looks like size isn't the problem, rather it is keeping Angus quality and the amount of red meat.

■

"Anyone who proves a theory you have been expounding for a long time is one of the smartest so-and-so's in the world," the Old Skeptic said as he washed his boots under the barn hydrant, "so that makes some University of Illinois research men smarter than a whole tree full of owls."

"Like for instance?" your reporter queried, trying to dodge the shower.

"Like I have been saying for several years — a lot of corn I have been buying just doesn't do the job like it

(Continued on page 106)

WENDY BANKS AND HIS 4-H RESERVE CHAMPION STEER

Congratulations to all 4-H, FFA winners at the Fat Stock Show!

The Florida Fat Stock Show and Sale which was held in Tampa recently was a big success. The 4-H Reserve Champion owned by Wendy Banks of Tampa was bred by Dundee Ranch. Deborah Tamargo, Tampa; Randy Medard, Seffner; and Turkey Creek FFA of Dover won prizes in the "Table Beef Contest" with Dundee bred steers.

20 Bred Heifers To Be Sold . . .

at the 3rd Annual Jubilee Sale Palmetto, Florida, May 11th. All 20 heifers consigned by Dundee Ranch are of the highest quality and have been bred either to Whitneymere 150th (above left) or Perthonian 3d, 100% Scotch bred (above right). These bulls are two of the South's finest. Come early.

IT PAYS TO KEEP YOUR EYES ON . . .

Dundee RANCH

Lake Fern Rd. • Lutz, Florida • Ph. Tampa, WEbster 9-5201
RALPH J. and GWEN CORDINER, Owners • CHAS. MOORE, Mgr.

Certified T. B. and Bang's Tested Herd

Senior and grand champion Angus bull at the 1961 Houston Fat Stock Show in Houston, Texas, was Eileenmere 1818, owned by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, and Dr. Frank Rose, Albany, Missouri. Left to right are Stan Anderson, Texas Tech College, Lubbock, judge; Ken Craver, Houston, president of the Houston Angus Club; John Kuykendall, livestock manager of the show; Dr. Rose; Douglas Marshall, chairman of the board of the show, and Dave Daniels, at the halter.—Photos by American Angus Assn.

HOUSTON BLUES TO NINE HERDS

Grands at Ft. Worth and San Antonio Repeat Victories

Bardolier M 6 was named reserve senior and reserve grand champion Angus bull of the recent Houston Fat Stock Show in Houston, Texas. Left to right are Stan Anderson, Texas Tech College, Lubbock, judge; Shelby T. Wilson, owner of Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Miss. (co-owner of the bull with Mississippi State University, State College, and King Merritt, Bovina, Miss.); H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex., chairman of the board of the Houston Angus Club, and Wayne Goodnite, manager of Beaver Dam.

Junior champion Angus bull at the 1961 Houston Fat Stock Show was Kintyremere 60, exhibited by Kintyre Farm, Gloster, Miss. Owner Colville C. Jackson, Jr., is at the halter and C. J. Rhodes, Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss., holds the banner.

More than 40 herds of purebred Angus cattle from a 5 state area vied for top honors at the 1961 Houston Fat Stock Show held recently in Houston, Texas. The Angus show was as colorful as the stock show itself with its huge parade down the city streets which attracted more than 400,000 spectators at the opening of the show.

The strength of the show was verified by the fact that blue ribbons were divided among 9 herds, with the championships going to 6 different herds. Tolan Farms had 5 blues and 1 champion.

Judge Stanley Anderson, Texas Tech College, Lubbock, Texas, went to his First Prize Summer Senior Yearling Bull, Eileenmere 1818, exhibited by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, and Dr. Frank Rose of Albany, Missouri for the Senior and Grand Champion Bull of the Show. Eileenmere 1818, son of Eileenmere 1100, started the Winter Show Circuit at Denver, where he was Reserve Grand Champion Bull and after that was made Grand Champion at Amarillo, Ft. Worth and San Antonio before Houston.

Topping the Senior Yearling Bull class was the well-known show bull, Bardolier M 6, by K. F. Bardolier 4th, owned by Beaver Dam Plantation, King Merritt and Mississippi State University. In 22 times shown, this bull has won his class 21 times and went on in this show to be Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

Standing at the top of a strong class of Late Senior Bull calves was Kintyremere 60, exhibited by Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Mississippi that was made Junior Champion of the show. This thick, young prospect is a son of Eileenmere 1480, owned jointly by Kintyre Stock Farm, Equen Plantation and Double TT Angus Farm. This group of Mississippi breeders won 4 blues and 2 championship ribbons with sons and daughters of Eileenmere 1480 and went on to win 2d Prize Get of Sire and 1st Prize Junior Get at this show.

Beaver Dam Plantation was in the bull championship circle the second time with their First Prize Junior Bull calf sired by K. F. Bardolier 4th, Beaverdam Ambassador 5th. This calf was Supreme Champion at the Mississippi Futurity and won his class at San Antonio and Ft. Worth before making this show. He is owned jointly with Beaver Dam Plantation, M. F. Jeffcoat and James Powell of Sunflower, Mississippi.

Tolan Farms topped both the Two and Three Bull Groups.

Topping the Junior Yearling Heifer Class was A. V. Anoka Barbara 9, a daughter of Imported Elite of Tofts, that won the nod from Judge Anderson for the Junior and Grand Championship honor. This popular female, owned by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, was recently named Grand Champion Female at Ft. Worth and San Antonio.

Kintyre Miss Barbara and Eblinette 30 of Kintyre stood 1st and 2nd in a class of 16 Senior Heifer Calves for Kintyre Stock Farm. The class winner went on to be Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Female of the show. Both are daughters of Eileenmere 1480. Judge Anderson went to his two-year-old class for his Senior Champion Female. Homeplace Elba Erica 29, shown by Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Missouri, was Senior Champion, while the 2d place two-year-old, Witch of O H 52, won the Reserve Senior Championship for Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma.

Tolan Farms won the Get of Sire class with a big, powerful get by Eileenmere 1100, followed by Equen Plantation and Kintyre's Get by "1480", with Angus Valley 3d on their get of Imported Elite of Tofts. Mississippi Angus breeders were 1st and 2d in the Junior Get of Sire, with Equen and Kintyre in 1st spot, Beaver Dam with their get of K. F. Bardolier 4th second, and Tolan Farms placed 3d.

EXHIBITORS: Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.; Angus Valley Farms & Limestone Angus Ranch, Tulsa, Okla.; Don Barnett, Goldthwaite, Tex.; Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Miss.; Beaver Dam Plantation, King Merritt Ranch & Mississippi State University, Dundee, Miss.; Beaver Dam Plantation, Jeffcoat & Powell, Dundee & Sunflower, Miss.; Beaver Dam Plantation and H. R. Watson & Sons, Dundee & Tunica, Miss.; Beaver Dam Plantation & R. D. Wilmans

(Please turn to page 101)

Angus Valley Farms of Tulsa, Oklahoma, exhibited the junior and grand champion Angus heifer at the recent Houston Fat Stock Show in Houston, Texas. Left to right with her are Stan Anderson, Texas Tech College, Lubbock, judge; Douglas Marshall, chairman of the board of the show; Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur J. Holloman of Angus Valley, and Earl Dugger, manager, at the halter.

Kintyre Farm, Gloster, Miss., showed the reserve junior and reserve grand champion Angus heifer at the 1961 Houston Fat Stock Show. Left to right with her are Stan Anderson, Texas Tech College, Lubbock, judge; Herman J. Yoakum, Cypress, Texas, vice-president of the Houston Angus Club; Colville C. Jackson, Jr., owner, and C. J. Rhodes, Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss., at the halter.

Orin L. James and Son of Cameron, Mo., pose with their Angus heifer, Homeplace Elberica 29, selected as senior champion of the 1961 Houston Fat Stock Show in Houston, Texas.

Opening day is a gala affair at the Palermo show. Since a large number of the Angus breeders have their homes in Buenos Aires, the show attracts tremendous crowds.

Grass-fat steers are sold by the pen at auction in the Liniers Market of Buenos Aires. Here the Angus party gets a good look at some uniform pens.

ARGENTINA
. . . the land of Cattlemen

by LLOYD and MILT MILLER
of the American Angus Association

A GLEAMING jet lets you down swiftly over the broad plain called the Pampa, flashes toward a beautiful city sprawled on the bank of the silvery Rio de la Plata, and touches down smoothly on a wide ribbon of concrete at the Buenos Aires airport. At last you are in Argentina! Few countries in the world offer more of interest to the cattleman!

Immediately upon arrival you find the wheels of Latin American hospitality are turning. A friendly young cattleman, Jorge Geraci, welcomes you warmly on behalf of the Corporacion Argentina de Aberdeen-Angus and volunteers to serve as your guide and interpreter. You soon find that everywhere you go this cordial welcome is repeated again and again by countless others.

At the hotel you sense the genuine hospitality of the Argentine people. There are no barriers because of language differences because most of the hotel employees speak English. So do a large number of the people you meet in this metropolis of 6½ million.

Upon your first visit to South America's famous International Livestock Exposition (known as the Palermo show because of its location in the Palermo Park section of Buenos Aires), you find there are many similarities between it and other major livestock shows in the world. The grounds, with their many exhibits and cattle barns, are bustling. Like other fairs there are lunch stands, machinery exhibits, and miscellaneous displays. The hot dog hawkers are missing, but there are sausage stands and better still the women's benefit society serves empinadas (small meat pies) with the customary glass of red wine, if you choose.

The Corporacion Argentina de Aberdeen-Angus maintains a booth at the cattle barn where you may enjoy the hospitality of the Angus breeders. Founded in September 1920, the Corporacion is largely responsible for the fast growing popularity and expansion of the Angus breed in Argentina. Since registration of purebred beef cattle is handled by the Argentine Rural Society, the Corporacion functions largely as a promotional and public relations organization.

Commercial Angus heifers being fattened for sale at auction on Cabana La Fantasia.

Argentina's cowboys dressed in regular gaucho outfits prepare to break a horse at La Primavera.

At the left is shown Charles Bright of Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri; Raul Firpo of La Danesa; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; and Sr. Firpo's foreman inspecting a young show calf.

Here are some of the young bulls being fitted at La Danesa. They are returned to the barns following exercise. Show barns have slatted floors above the ground keeping bedding dry.

Twenty-seven enthusiastic Angus breeders met in the office of Carlos and Hector Guerrero to found the Corporacion in 1920. That first year the Angus breeders registered 1,721 calves and the breed ranked third among the British breeds in Argentina. Forty years later more Angus were registered than the total recordings of two other major breeds. The registration records in 1960 stood: Angus, 29,778; Shorthorns, 16,221; and Herefords, 13,505. The Angus Corporacion today has an active membership of more than 5,000. Their mailing list includes more than 9,000 commercial and registered Angus cattlemen. The courageous, farsighted and energetic men who are now the officers and directors of the Corporacion offer strong proof that the growth of the breed will continue in Argentina.

Present promotion by the organization includes a regular bulletin to its members and to commercial cattlemen. This is paid for by breeders through the advertising of their sales. The Corporacion takes an active part in promoting not only the sale at Palermo, but also those throughout the country. News media, including radio and television, publicize the breed through excellent coverage of the Palermo show.

Opening day at Latin America's greatest show is a gala affair and follows all judging so that the champions may be paraded before the crowds. On hand for the grand display are many dignitaries from the government and the other organizations. This includes the President of the Republic, the Secretary of Agriculture, and the President of the Argentine Rural Society. For government officials, business leaders, the press, and the entire city, the Palermo is a gay, happy, and very important event.

Of importance during the speeches was the announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture that the Argentine government plans to take steps to end foot-and-mouth disease by imposing compulsory innoculation against the disease.

Before the jampacked grandstands where little room for standing remained, the bands, drill teams, horses, bagpipers and prize-winning livestock paraded magnificently. It was said that many people occupied their seats three or four hours before the festivities began. Special invitations and badges, another courtesy of the Argentine Rural Society, allowed North American visitors to enjoy an excellent view of the colorful opening. Those among the Angus party wearing western style hats and boots were frequently reluctant, but cheerful, targets of news and TV cameras.

As the Palermo champions of the various breeds passed around the oval perimeter of the outdoor arena, a clear picture came into focus of the strong bond of common interest that exists between the cattlemen of all of the Americas. This mutual goal for developing a high quality beast with strong emphasis upon what's beneath the hide continues to dominate the thinking of wise cattlemen whether they live north or south of the equator.

During the 1960 show and sales, the popularity of the Angus breed was strongly evident (Continued on page 78)

There's great uniformity in the registered cow herd at La Danesa.

A bull calf for the next Palermo show is this youngster being exhibited by Mario Bastillo, manager of La Primavera.

BUILDERS OF THE BREED

JOHN B. BROWN
1879-1953

An active lifetime spanning more than a half century of Angus achievement is the contribution of this month's builder of the breed—the late John B. Brown of Rose Hill, Iowa.

He started with Angus in the late 1890's with the pioneer Hugh Elliott and Wallace Estill herds in Howard County, Missouri. From 1900 to 1916 he was with the noted W. A. McHenry herd at Denison, Iowa. In the following 35 years he developed a famous Angus herd of his own. In the years 1900 to 1951 John B. Brown had a hand in breeding, fitting or showing 6 International grand champion bulls and 5 grand champion females at Chicago. In this span of years 8 first prize Get of Sire groups were shown by him. This is the unusual record of an unusual man.

His first job with Angus in 1899 was helping Hugh Elliott of Walnut Grove Farm get some cattle ready for a production sale in Kansas City. Following the Elliott sale he continued his Angus apprenticeship, going with the neighboring Wallace Estill herd, which was the leading Angus show herd of the day. His tutor was the fiery Englishman, Bob Johnson, acknowledged one of the great feeders and fitters of his day. The date was June 1, 1899, and the salary $15.00 a month.

The Estill show herd of that year was almost unbeatable and was headed by the undefeated 10th Laird of Estill whose name was to appear twice in later years in the pedigree of Earl Marshall. For reasons of family health Wallace Estill decided to disperse the herd at the Chicago Stock Yards in March of 1900. For John Brown and Bob Johnson the dispersion meant moving from Missouri to Iowa to work for W. A. McHenry. In 1901 John Brown became the herdsman-manager.

In 1916 Mr. McHenry, then 75, decided to sell the herd which was then known as "The Premier Herd." It passed intact to Escher & Ryan of Harlan, Iowa. With the herd went a young bull, not yet 3 years old, whose producing record was still to be proved. He was Earl Marshall, destined to sire seven consecutive Get of Sire winners at the International; 5 International grand champion bulls, 4 of them in succession; and a grand champion female at Chicago.

In 1947 John Brown wrote in the Journal: "I want to correct a few ideas that seem to have cropped up in recent years about Earl Marshall—that he was such a poor individual that he was almost steered; that he was used only because no one else wanted him, and so on. Nothing could be farther from the truth. The mating which produced Earl Marshall was one which was planned because we figured it should result in an outstanding animal.

"His sire was Protine. From his shoulders back he was as nearly perfect as any bull could be. We figured that bred the way he was, and mated to the right cow, he should produce something good. Protine's sire was Baden Lad whose 'get' won for the McHenry herd in the International shows of 1908, 1909, 1911 and 1912.

"Earl Marshall's dam was Erica McHenry 12th, a great little cow, the kind from which you produce herd sires. She had lots of natural fleshing, depth of body, smoothness, and a breedy look about her. After the get of sire record made in Chicago by Baden Lad it was (Please turn to page 103)

the Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

As the winter season of the slaughter steer and yearling market came to a close, Corn Belt producers were confronted with further price declines. This lower trend, which actually got underway in January, continued on through the February period and into the opening sessions of March.

The live steer trade has lacked any real price punch despite the fact that receipts have been modest not only in Chicago, but at other major points as well. This dull undertone can be traced right back to poor operating costs that have plagued beef processors since last October. Although packers anticipate certain months of the year in which their trade goes into the minus bracket, a good many of these same operators have never gone through such a long period of unsatisfactory returns.

Many plants in and around the Chicago area have cut their kill in order to hold down costs, but admit that this is not the real solution. Too, several plants have stated that they plan to modernize their killing floor operations in order to cut part of their high overhead. Two big plants in Chicago are undergoing these changes right now and two others will change over in the very near future.

Others in the industry point out the fact that high unemployment throughout the nation has reduced the eating habits of thousands upon thousands of workers. Both of these situations have forced wholesale houses to slow their normal movement of beef into regular channels. Thus, this downward turn in live steer prices.

In the past several years, the first quarter of the New Year produced higher prices for fat steers. The year 1961 worked against the regular trend.

The quality remained rather high in the opening weeks of February. However, late, new-crop short-fed steers were more in abundance and the old-crop seemed to be fading rapidly. It seemed like to struggle to reach this point, but it was more pronounced at the outset of March. Although the trade took on a two-way price look, the advance on the better cattle proved very slight.

While high choice to prime old-drop steers made some attempt to advance late in the month, this effort was not strong enough to offset a price drop in the average price of all steers. Buyers on the Chicago market paid an average rate of $25.90 for all steers as compared to the $27.10 average rate for the previous month, off $1.20. The $25.90 average was the lowest for a February period in four years.

The top on prime steers opened at $28.50, edged up to $28.75 and then slipped back to $28.25. On the last session a load of prime Blacks topped at $28.35 and at the outset of March prime steers sold up to $28.50.

In the final count, some 57 load of Angus steers sold at the extreme top of the market in February. The Blacks were topping 100 per cent for the first three days of the week.

While the fat steer trade was under some pressure, the mild winter months did prove favorable to Corn Belt cattle feeders. With cattle on feed not having to go through any long period of cold spells, finishers related that their cattle

(Please turn to page 105)

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During February, 1961

February	1	Alfred Winthers, Audubon, Iowa	24—1187	$28.50
		Glen Mommsen, Miles, Iowa	22—1245	28.50
		George Pitts, Bloomington, Illinois	20—1200	28.50
		Carl Eriter, Cascade, Iowa	20—1325	28.50
		Huston Farms, Columbus Junction, Iowa	20—1250	28.50
		Howard Junck, Ogden, Iowa	37—1259	28.50
		H. Juers, Illinois	22—1236	28.50
		Clarence Henriksen & Son, Audubon, Iowa	24—1326	28.50
		Wayne Tayler, Desmond, Iowa	20—1250	28.50
		Leo Harsen, Teeds Grove, Iowa	22—1235	28.50
February	6	LaVerne M. Johnson, De Kalb, Illinois	23—1271	28.75
		Howard Smith, Cherokee, Iowa	21—1275	28.75
		Charles Kennedy, Bankston, Iowa	23—1295	28.75
		Glen Porter, Logan, Iowa	20—1200	28.75
February	7	Huston Farms, Columbus Junction, Iowa	24—2156	28.50
		Ambrose Judge, Clinton, Iowa	21—1301	28.50
		Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	22—1117	28.50
		Clement Bauer, La Moille, Illinois	20—1215	28.50
		Harlan Hollewell, Milledgeville, Illinois	43—1319	28.50
		Don Schroeder, Clinton, Iowa	21—1125	28.50
February	8	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	20—1298	28.25
		Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	22—1211	28.25
		M. Molln, Ohio, Illinois	24—1184	28.25
February	9	Name Withheld	15—1075	27.50
February	13	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1190	28.25
		James Murphy, Iowa City, Iowa	20—1325	28.25
		Ray Muhs & Son, Eldridge, Iowa	20—1392	28.25
		Glen Porter, Logan, Iowa	25—1205	28.25
		Name Withheld	20—1250	28.25
February	14	Leo Harmsen, Teeds Grove, Iowa	45—1180	28.25
February	15	Carl Reiter, Cascade, Iowa	21—1225	28.25
		LaVerne M. Johnson, De Kalb, Illinois	23—1242	28.25
		Howard Drake, Beemer, Nebraska	20—1234	28.25
		Pete Hayenga, Fulton, Illinois	20—1278	28.25
February	20	Elmer Willenbring, Farley, Iowa	23—1356	28.25
		Melvin Oldorf, Olin, Iowa	20—1200	28.25
February	21	Sikkema & Wiersema, Fulton, Illinois	21—1238	28.00
		Harmsen Bros., Andover, Iowa	20—1321	28.00
		M. W. Ravnaas & Son, Steward, Illinois	19—1320	28.00
February	22	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	19—1407	28.25
		LaVerne M. Johnson, De Kalb, Illinois	22—1197	28.25
		Maple Grove Farms, Muscatine, Iowa	20—1322	28.25
		Howard Smith, Cherokee, Iowa	22—1272	28.25
		M. Martz & Sons, Lanark, Illinois	22—1253	28.25
		Dingman Bros., Houghton, Iowa	22—1280	28.25
		Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	22—1246	28.25
		Ralph Kurt, Cascade, Iowa	20—1272	28.25
February	23	Name Withheld	20—1300	27.25
		Name Withheld	20—1150	27.25
February	27	Cashman Bros., Letts, Iowa	20—1325	28.25
		Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	22—1210	28.25
		James Murphy, Iowa City, Iowa	23—1399	28.25
		Jacob Knutson, Hardin, Iowa	23—1283	28.25
February	28	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	23—1168	28.35

McCORMICK FARM

McCORMICK FARM

BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS

March 15, 1961

Friends and Fellow Angus Breeders:

It was not without reluctance that Mrs. McCormick and I decided this winter to sell our herd of Angus cattle.

For eighteen years we have enjoyed the association we have had with other Angus breeders and the pleasures which go with the ownership of fine animals.

With Ralph Hess as Manager, we have built a herd of mature and young animals of which we are proud.

Its quality is known to those who have visited the farm, and it has been attested by the standing and winnings of our offspring in the state and national livestock shows of these last years.

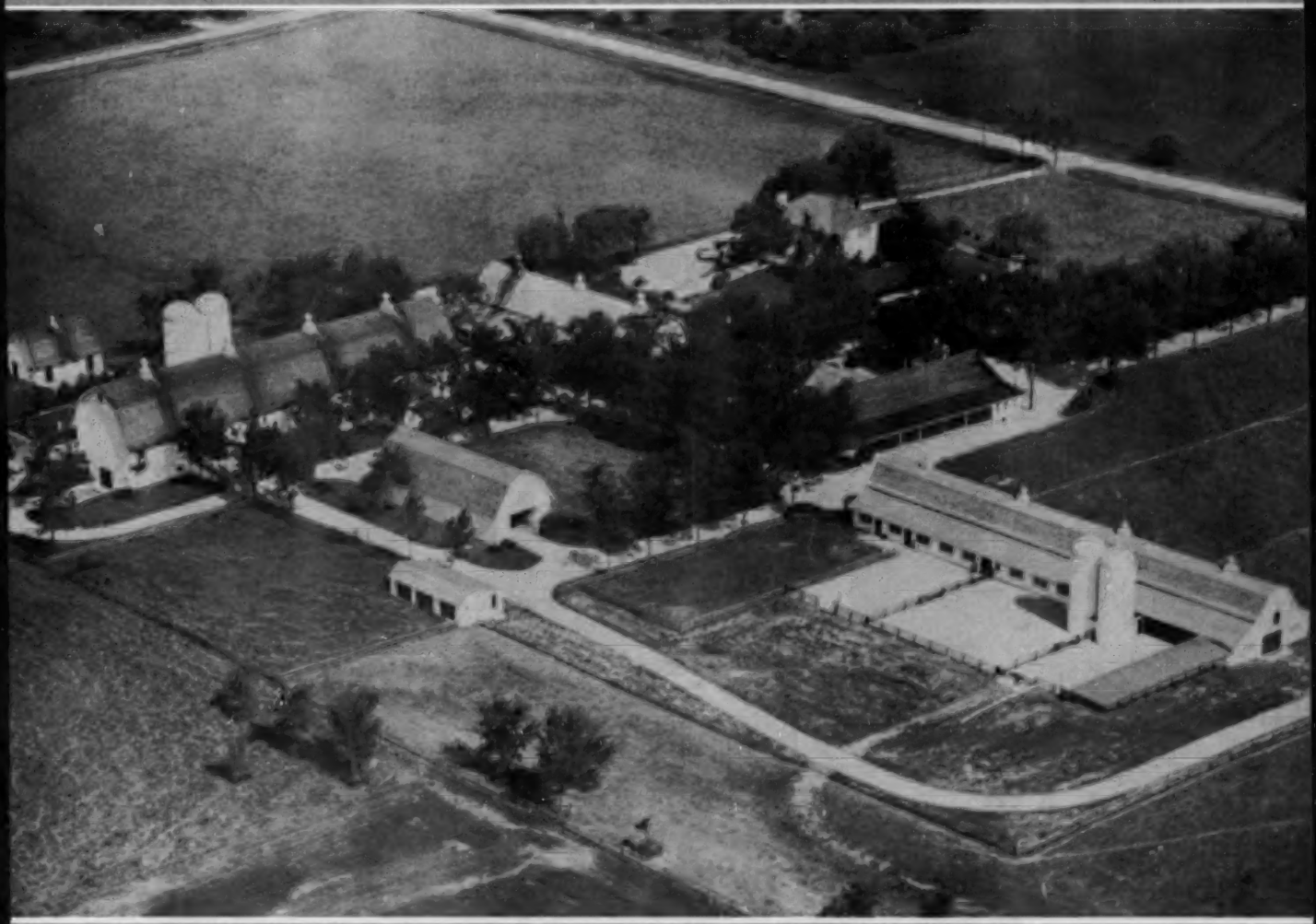
The fact of the matter is that our herd is now in every respect at the high point of its eighteen year history. We, therefore, can say to those who come to our dispersal sale on May 15th that they not only will have the opportunity to buy good cattle -- they will be buying the best we have ever raised.

Sincerely yours,

Harold McCormick

DISPERSION SALE MAY 15, 1961

BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS



A FARM DEDICATED TO THE
IMPROVEMENT OF ANGUS CATTLE

HERD SIRE OF THE YEAR....

TO SELL!

O. BARDOLIERMERE 75th

O. BARDOLIERMERE 75th

An unretouched rear-view picture — no halter, no straw — just as we see him in the paddock each day.

Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grena, G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
August 1, 1955		
Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th 822913	Duke of Mil-Burn
		Ohio's Pride Lady 5th
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 587184	The Elite 535739
		Stroop's Queen Harrison

Opportunity of a lifetime to purchase a proven bull in the prime of his life. Not 1/3 interest — not 2/3 interest — but COMPLETE POSSESSION of this bull will sell. Internationally known and accepted as one of the great bulls of the breed by the immortal Bardoliermere 2d. Top sons and daughters of this great breeding bull out of the show barn and the future show herd and replacement females added to the herd. They all sell to the highest bidder come MAY 15.

★ ★ DISPERSION SALE MAY 15, 1961 ★ ★

...AND HIS GET!

M F PAULINE
Second calf by "75th" out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1100. She was Grand Champion Female at the 1959 Wisconsin State Fair and a Member of the First Prize Get at the same show. She sells.

M. F. BARDOLIERMERE 33d
Look this top son of the "75th" over sale day. See if you don't agree he looks like his sire. A powerful show bull, full brother to our good summer yearling show heifer we had out this year.

M F BLACKBIRD BEAUTY
The first calf by the "75th". As a Summer Yearling at the 1959 Denver show, she won her class; she was also Senior Champion at the All-American Futurity; Reserve Senior Champion at the International and returned to Denver to be Reserve Senior Champion at that show in 1960. She sells.

From the first calf to the latest, they have competed and held their ground with the strongest herds of the Nation in the show rings across the country under the top judges; plus the fact that the progeny of his sons are already proving themselves as breeding bulls from Canada to Texas in great herds and in small herds, as siring the right kind of cattle with balance, correctness, style and breed character with feet and legs to carry them. Ask the man that is using one.

M F BARDOLIERMERE 47th
A son of "75th" out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1100. He stood 2d in class at the 1960 Illinois State Fair and was a member of the First Prize Junior Get at that show.

M F BARDOLIERMERE 45th
The "45th" was Reserve Junior Champion Bull at the 1960 Illinois State Fair, and we consider him a real contender in this year's shows. He is out of an Evergreen Lady T daughter of Eileenmere 1200.

M F PRIDE LASS 2d
Our outstanding Late Summer Yearling Show Heifer that won her class at the Illinois State Fair, was Reserve Junior Champion at the American Royal and won her class at the International. She could be a tough heifer to stop in the 2-year-old class this year.

DALE FLETCHER—Herdsman, Manager, Breeder, Owner and Judge Had this comment to make about our herd:

"One of the good cow herds of the land I have ever seen. Some really great, outstanding brood cows, mated to one of the great bulls of the breed."

★ ★ McCORMICK FARM, BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS ★ ★

"THE CATTLEMAN'S CHOICE"

EILEENMERE 1200

GREAT COWS SIRED BY MANY OF THE BREED'S GREATS

Check the cow herd over in our breeding program. Everything we show, we breed. It is an establishment working toward the betterment of the breed.

Recognized as one of the great breeding bulls by Eileenmer 500. His daughters are the kind that you would like to add to your herd today. They are the big, thick, broody, heavy-boned kind of females that you love to look at in the pasture. He may have been born a little ahead of his time to gain the recognition that he so deserves today. Look his daughters over sale day and see if you don't agree.

DISPERSION SALE — MAY 15, 1961 McCORMICK FARM
BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS

. . . . . AND HIS GET

ONLY IN A DISPERSION SALE WOULD COWS BE AVAILABLE LIKE THE ONES ENTERED IN THIS SALE

PREMONA PRIDE
A great daughter of Eileenmere 1200 that was Reserve Senior Champion Female at the Wisconsin State Fair, beaten only by another daughter of Eileenmere 1200. She is out of the good producing Premona cow in our herd.

M F ELBA ENCHANTRESS 2d
This is one of the greatest females ever led out by McCormick Farms. She typifies the depth and thickness so characteristic of "1200" daughters. This young cow is something to admire.

M F EILEENMERE 100
A top son by Eileenmere 1200 that won his class at the All-American Futurity and the Wisconsin State Fair. Sons and daughters of Eileenmere 1200 are being used in herds from coast to coast with great success.

M F BARBARA BEAUTY
A daughter of Eileenmere 1200 that won her class at the National Western Livestock Show. We have found daughters of Eileenmere 1200 nick especially well when mated to the "75th".

McCORMICK FARM

BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS

Fowler and Anne McCormick

Ralph Hess, Jr.
Manager

Paul Lamb
Herdsman

Angus Auxiliary News

Send items to: Angus Auxiliary News
Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

NATIONAL PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

GOALS IN EDUCATION OUTLINED

Mrs. R. C. Branscombe, Jr.

The history of our American Angus Auxiliary is one of continued advances — progress made possible by all members working together. It is this willingness to move forward, to be proud of past achievements — to look forward to even greater accomplishments — that we build our proposed plan of work for 1961. We believe that continued progress will come best by a sameness of projects and purpose — interpreted according to the time.

If we re-read our accepted purpose for being, we find Education first. The American Angus Auxiliary plans to:

1. Educate to Read — Believing that the printed word today is our greatest potential weapon — 1960 took the words of Julie McDonald and backed those words by the captivating illustrations of Merrie Zaring Holbert and placed them in a beautiful Child Picture Story Book, "Baby Black", for your enjoyment and the enjoyment of boys and girls everywhere. We propose that each Auxiliary give a good home to 100 copies of "Baby Black" for just three dollars a copy.
2. Academic and Vocational Education—The Annual Scholarship and our entire Awards System is to encourage, improve and help develop the capabilities of 4-H and F. F. A. & Independent girls interested in and working on Angus Projects, for it will be in their hands that we will place the future leadership of one phase of our Beef Industry — Preparation of Angus Beef. We ask that each girl receive her recognition for outstanding work — the prerequisite for the $500.00 Annual Gift Scholarship being a financial need.
3. Beef Education for us means continued cooperation with those established agencies who have and will promote our product—Beef. We must begin now our own educational plan to educate that housewife in the purchase of beef or she will have to unlearn the lesson taught. Then, too, our Beef Promotion Chairman honestly believes we should begin now to get every person "to eat just one more bite of Beef three times a day."
4. Strength to Educate will come from our membership. No organization is great unles its membership is great. In 1961, our first request is for each Auxiliary to double its membership. In this way the fundamental purpose of our existing will be met if every woman interested in the welfare of the Angus Breed and the Industry of Beef is a working member in the Angus Auxiliary of her state or district and in the American Angus Auxiliary.

How do we propose to accomplish this goal? By getting someone to help you — just as simple as that. Somewhere in your Angus Circle there is that person — find her, and 1961 will be built on the best of the past.—LILLIAN BRANSCOMBE (Mrs. R. C., Jr.), President, American Angus Auxiliary.

OHIO ANNUAL MEETING

The Ohio Angus Association and Auxiliary held their annual meeting and luncheon at Lincoln Lodge, Columbus, Ohio on January 28, 1961.

Officers elected: President, Mrs. Richard Leppert, 7027 Coffman Rd., Dublin, Ohio; Vice-President, Mrs. Robert Mikesell, R. R. No. 1, Frazeysburg, Ohio; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Ed. Bryson, 527 E. Howe Rd., Tallmadge, Ohio; Beef Promotion, Mrs. Edward Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; King & Queen, Mrs. Robert Mikesell, R. R. No. 1, Frazeysburg, Ohio; Queen's Skirt, Mrs. August Rotili, 4520 Akron-Medina, Akron, Ohio; Publicity, Mrs. Vaun C. Stocker, R. R. No. 2, Warsaw, Ohio; Parliamentarian, Mrs. Richard Craig, R. R. No. 4, Washington C. H., Ohio; Historian, Mrs. Harold Etling, Marshallville, Ohio; Finance, Mrs. Phillip Woodruff, R. R. No. 3, Urbana, Ohio; Social, Mrs. Edwy Lee, Little Hocking, Ohio.—MRS. VAUN C. STOCKER, Publicity Chairman, R. R. No. 2, Warsaw, Ohio.

TAKE STEPS TO GEORGIA APRIL 23-25

See lovely Athens, home of the first garden club in America

Enjoy the University of Georgia's new Continuing Education Center with luxurious facilities

Meet your Angus friends and business associates

Take advantage of the outstanding garden tour

Hear Professor Hubert Owens, nationally known expert on landscape design and planning

Be sociable in true southern atmosphere

Absorb the latest in cattle developments

Participate with your own ideas

Make your reservations NOW for the 7th ANNUAL ANGUS ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE!

Write to: Larry Walker, Continuing Education Center, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia

AUXILIARY SCHEDULE
MONDAY, APRIL 24th

8:00 A. M. Breakfast Board Meeting open to all. We have no closed doors. Room G

10:00 A. M. Coffee Break. Then the Garden Tour with Prof. Owens presiding.

12:00 Noon Luncheon. Prof. Owens talk with slides on "Landscape Design and Planning"

All ladies are most warmly welcome. Program will list other events. See it on arrival.

North Dakota Promotes Beef

At the Angus Booth at the North Dakota Winter Show, the Angus Auxiliary again helped by registering commercial feeders and breeders for the free Cowboy Hat. A lovely hand tooled leather purse was given at the banquet to an Angus lady. At the booth the ladies had jewelry and recipe booklets, includ-

(Please turn to page 106)

All-American Bulls Average $803

Meadow Lane, Haystack Show Grand Champions; Model Farms Consigns Top Seller at $5,000

A partial view of the spectators at the All American Bull Sale making their final selections for the championships of the show. Judging was done on a consensus of opinion basis with premiums paid in silver dollars. The following day over 200 bulls sold into 17 states and Canada.

The All American Bull Sale in Denver, Colorado, on February 27-28, once again proved to be an outstanding sales event with a total of 261 and 2/3 bulls selling for an average of $803. Individually, 173 and 2/3 bulls brought $174,695 for an average of $1,006 with 88 pen bulls selling for $35,690 and an average of $405.

The third annual, two-day event got underway with the bull parade and show conducted on a consensus of opinion basis with all present using judging cards to place the classes and pick the champions. Monday evening the winners were announced with premiums paid in silver dollars at a get-together in the Brown Palace Hotel.

The Senior and Grand Champion and second high selling bull of the sale at $4,500 was Meadowmere 1673d, two-year-old son of Ankonian 3216, the 1952 International Grand Champion. Meadowmere 1673d was consigned by Meadow Lane Farm of North Salem, New York, and was purchased by Kenyon Farms of Portales, New Mexico. The Junior and Reserve Grand Champion was Prince 119th of Haystack, a senior yearling son of Shadow Isle Prince 31st, consigned by Haystack Angus Ranch of Longmont, Colorado, and purchased by Tommy Brook and A. T. Licata of Sand Springs, Texas, for $2,850.

The top selling bull of the sale was Macs George DS, a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, the 1956 International Champion, consigned by Model Farms of Mundelein, Illinois, and purchased for $5,000 by Rancheria Angus of Hat Creek, California, and Washore of Portland, Oregon. Macs George DS was named Reserve Junior Champion of the 1961 National Western.

Four other bulls sold at the $4,000 mark, two of them sons of the "10th", one a son of O. Bardoliermere, the 1953 International Champion, and one by Ballot of Meadow Lane out of a daughter of Ankonian 3216. The Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th sons were consigned by Heckmeres Highlands of Valencia, Pennsylvania, and each brought $4,000 even money. Prim Heckettier 124th, a full brother to the $5,000 top seller in last year's sale, and Heckettier 126th, both were purchased by Mirus Smith of Veteran, Alberta, Canada. The O. Bardoliermere son, a third prize senior calf at the 1960 International, went to William Volkmann of Hacienda de los Reyes, Selma, California, at $4,100. He was consigned by Aberan Herd of Shadwell, Virginia. Volkmann also purchased the Ballot bull, consigned by Meadow Lane Farms, paying $4,000.

A son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, consigned by Heckmeres Highlands, sold at $3,000 for 2/3 interest to Ralph Cope of Montague, California. Evaboxer Heckettier 131st, a senior yearling, is out of Imported Evaboxa 24th of Hampton Lucy.

The Reserve Junior Champion bull of the show was Elation of Model 60th, consigned by Model Farms and purchased for $1,725 by Chester Bangel of Lenora, Kansas. The bull, a two-year-old, was sired by Elation of Eastfield. The Reserve Senior Champion of the show was another two-year-old son of Elation consigned by Model Farms and purchased by Green Valley Angus Ranch of Keenesburg, Colorado, for $1,350.

(Please turn to page 137)

Senior Grand Champion and second high selling bull, Meadowmere 1673d, two-year-old son of Ankonian 3216, consigned by Meadow Lane Farm of North Salem, New York, and purchased for $4,500 by Kenyon Farms of Portales, New Mexico. Shown with the bull are Manager Lyle Duncan and Herdsman Don Carr.

Timberline Sale Top at $5500

Top Bull to Kansas as Cattle Sell Into 11 States

Imported Female Demand Good

Genial Forrest Lemons with Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Boone of Houston, Texas, pictured looking over the Timberline cattle during the Timberline Two Days of Value Sale. The Boones purchased 17 lots for their Texas herd.

Good demand and wide distribution marked the Timberline Farms Sale, February 13 and 14 at the Central Illinois Sale Pavilion, Congerville, Illinois. A total of 146-2/3 Lots moved into eleven states including Michigan, Texas, New York, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Colorado, Tennessee, Iowa, Kansas and Nebraska at an average of $755.

The female sale was held on the 13th. Demand for imported females was high as the top 15 imported matrons in working condition averaged over $1150. The female offering included the entire Leslie T. Hamilton herd which featured 20 direct imported cows and much imported breeding. Many of these cows carried the service of Timberline's two great herd sires, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d and Fuerst Eileenmere 999-35th.

Top of the sale was Lot 20, Imported Ivinca of Auchincrieve with her heifer calf. The cow sold for $1075 to Ankony Farm of New York, while the heifer calf went for $1050 to Beverly Angus Farm, Knoxville, Tennessee. Heaviest buyer in the female sale was J. P. Boone of Houston, Texas who purchased the second high lot in the sale, Mab of Ballintomb 6 year old cow with a bull calf at side by Fordhouse Royal. She was rebred to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d and sold for $1675. Pauline of Red Top, the only cow offered for sale sired by "the 32d" sold for $1675 to E. L. Strathe of Hubbard, Iowa.

On Tuesday, 14th, the "2d Day of Values Sale" saw 61-2/3 Lots of bulls average $814 with bulls moving into Mississippi, Illinois, Kansas, Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska, Kentucky and Texas. It was a general opinion of many folks attending the sale that this offering of bulls was one of the strongest groups they had seen offered for sale.

The top of the sale was Lot 108, R T Bardoliermere 30th, a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d and sold for $5500 to M. E. Cauble & Son, Larned, Kansas. This top son of "the 32d" had stood 3d in a strong class at the 1960 Illinois State Fair.

R. T. Bardoliermere 52, another son of "the 32d" out of a Schmuecker bred dam, was the second top selling bull. Two-thirds interest in this bull sold for $3,000 to Forest Oakes, Laura, Illinois. R. T. Bardoliermere 52 stood third in class at the 1960 American Royal Livestock Show. Creek Bend Farms, St. Charles, Illinois purchased Lot 88, Ankonian 35246 at $3,000. He is a son of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and out of a daughter of the great Brays Island bull, Blackbird Grenadier G R 2d.

Visitors and breeders who attended the sale were guests of Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Lemons and the Timberline family at the Timberline Farmstead on Sunday and Monday evening before the two-day sale.

Dave Canning managed the sale. Johnston, James, Good, Estes and Coulter were the Auctioneers.

R T Bardoliermere 30, top selling bull of the Timberline sale at $5500. Pictured left to right are Ronnie Cauble and Merle E. Cauble of Larned, Kansas, purchasers of the bull; Dave Canning, Sale Manager; Forrest Lemons and Bill Kuntz of Timberline Farms.

R T Bardoliermere 52, son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32. A 2/3 interest in this bull was purchased by Forest Oakes, Laura, Illinois, pictured above with Forrest Lemons, Ralph Carter, Elmwood, Illinois and Bill Kuntz at the halter of "52d".

SUMMARY:

146 1/3 Lots	$110,790.00, average	$ 757.12
61 1/3 Bulls	50,220.00, average	818.84
85 Cows	60,570.00, average	712.58
Top 10 Lots	23,800.00, average	2380.00
Top Bull—Lot 108—**R T Bardoliermere 30**; 7-15-58; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32; M. E. Cauble & Son, Larned, Kan.		5500.00
Top Female—Lot 20—**Imp. Ivinca of Auchincrieve**; 2-16-58; s. Justin Erie of Derculich; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y.		1075.00
hc—Beverly Angus Farm, Knoxville, Tenn.		1050.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes bull lots which sold for $470.00 or more)
(Includes cow lots which sold for $550.00 or more)
Buyers Illinois unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
86—9-14-55—Dr. R. W. Johnson, Sardis, Miss.	$1285
87—8-3-59—Forrest Oaks, Elmwood (2/3 interest)	3000
88—5-7-59—Creek Bend Farm, St. Charles	3000
89—6-1-59—William Kuhfuss & Sons, Mackinaw	1550
90—5-5-59—Angus Acres, Bern, Kan.	1500
91—5-28-59—Thompson & Hulse	2000
92—6-2-59—Mike Cochran, Green City, Mo.	1075

(Please turn to page 108)

NEW TRANSCONTINENTAL ROUTE

Home of Carl Nielsen. Purchased 9 daughters and 2 sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 492 to use in his good herd.

Home of Sleepy Hollow Ranch. Purchased 37 daughters, 13 sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 492 and 18 cows safe in calf to this great herd sire.

Home of Longleaf Plantation. Featuring Homeplace Eileenmere 492, plus two great sons of Eva's Bandolier Lad, Eva's Bardoliermere, M R Bardoliermere.

Many thanks to the above purchasers and to all the other breeders and good friends for making the Southern Classic a great success.

A cordial invitation to all attending the Annual American Angus Conference, University of Georgia on April 23 and 24 to stop by.

LONGLEAF Plantation

AIKEN
SOUTH CAROLINA
Robert M. Goodyear, Owner

F

BEN FEW FARMS

CONSIGN to the

GREAT ATLANTIC SALE

APRIL 19th

New Market, Virginia

27 FEMALES

All will have calf at side or will be bred.

Featuring . . .

the Get and Service of

EILEENMERE 1476

by Eileenmere 1100

. . . and the service of

IMP. ELEGANCE OF LISRONAGH

Our Irish Champion

Families Represented:

Ballina, Hartley Elina, Erica Equidora, Miss Burgess, Barbara, Blueblood Lady, Euthalia, Lantz Blackcap, Ballindalloch Georgina, Eileen Erica, Blackcap Bessie, K. Pride, Blackbird, Evermere T, Juana Erica, Lettie.

BEN FEW Angus Farms

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Ben Few Owner — Geo. Canning Manager

Eastern Angus Futurity Sale

The First Annual Futurity Show and Sale sponsored by the newly-formed Eastern Angus Association took place at the State Farm Show Building, Harrisburg, Pa., on February 23-24. The consignors, representing six states, presented a high quality offering which sold in 14 states and Canada.

An excellent crowd was on hand, and a total of 102 lots brought $54,365 for an over-all average of $533. Sixty head showed and sold in the Futurity with forty-two lots in the open classes, and the Futurity cattle averaged $617. Twelve Futurity bulls figured at $543 each, and 48 Futurity females averaged $641.

T. Alex Edwards, Anoka Farms, Arva, Ontario, was the judge of the show, and the bull he selected for junior and reserve grand champion topped the bulls at $2,200. This was Ballot of Bent Lee, a straight-lined senior bull calf by Ballot of Belladrum, out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1032d. He was consigned by Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, N. Y., and purchased by Deep Meadows, Gradyville, Pa.

Second high-selling bull was Manor Bardoliermere GR, the senior and grand champion, consigned by Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa. This good summer bull by Bardoliermere of Glen-Ru was sold on a bid of $835 to Windfields Farm, Middleburg, Va.

Bent Lee Farm pushed the right button again when their senior heifer calf, Bent Lee Barbara 69th, by Ballot of Belladrum and out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, was made junior and grand champion female, and topped the females and the sale at $3,000. The buyer here was Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Va.

The second top selling heifer, Witch of Rally Farms 5, went to Old Home Manor at $1,425. This senior heifer calf was the reserve junior champion, and she was consigned by Rally Farms, Millbrook, N. Y. Her sire is Whitneymere 186th.

Millarden Farms, Annville, Pa., made an excellent showing with their consignment of seven females, and their high-selling heifer was Millarden Miss Burgess 77th, Futurity senior champion, who brought $1,400 from Walbridge Farm, Millbrook, N. Y. This May '59 daughter of Millardenmere 45th carried the service of Homeplace Eileenmere 492d.

Old Home Manor scored well in the female division also with Manor Miss Burgess 599 who was purchased at $1,325 by Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, S. C. She is by Black Bardolier GR 53 out of a daughter of O Bardoliermere 53d, and sold bred to the Eastern National grand champion, Eva's Bardoliermere.

C. C. Livingston, Crossville, Tenn., paid $1,135 for Millarden Eisa Erica 8th. This fancy junior yearling by Eileenmere of Woodbarr was consigned by Millarden Farms, and she was bred to O Bardoliermere 13th. She was the reserve junior champion female in the Futurity show.

Three females brought $1,000 each. One was Lynmere Elba 328, the senior and grand champion in the open show from Lynmere Farm, Easton, Pa. This beefy female by Ankonian 4922 was bred to Fairway Bardoliermere 9th, and the buyer was Brecknock Hall, Greenport, L. I., N. Y.

Dr. Max Oates, Martinsburg, W. Va., paid the same figure for White Gates Blackcap Bess 36th from White Gates Farm, Succasunna, N. J. This good Futurity class winner is a senior heifer calf by O. Bardoliermere 53d.

An entry from Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y., Meadow Lane Esthonia 2, sold for $1,000 also to Asa Farm, Katonah, N. Y. This well-bred daughter of O. Bardoliermere is out of a daughter of Ankonian 3216 and sold bred to Picador of Barnoldby.

The offering, and especially the females, sold exceptionally well into fourteen states and Canada, and the auctioneers were Cols. Paul Good, Hamilton James, and Stan Haworth.

Futurity Class Summary:

59 Lots	$36,770.00, average	$ 623.22
11 Bulls	6,020.00, average	547.27
48 Cows	30,750.00, average	640.62
Top 10 Lots	13,985.00, average	1398.50

Open Class Summary:

43 Lots	$17,595.00, average	$ 409.18
9 Bulls	3,015.00, average	335.00
34 Cows	14,580.00, average	428.82

Top Bull—Lot 2—**Ballot of Bent Lee 500**; s. Ballot of Belladrum; Deep Meadows Farm, Gradyville, Pa. 2200.00

Top Female—Lot 21—**Bent Lee Barbara 69**; 10-24-59; s. Ballot of Belladrum; Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Va. 3000.00

Champions and Consignors
Futurity Class

Grand Champion Bull, Lot 9, Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Lot 2, Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, N. Y.

Grand Champion Female, Lot 21, Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, N. Y.

Reserve Grand Champion Female, Lot 52, Millarden Farms, Annville, Pa.

Open Class

Grand Champion Bull, Lot 76, Lynmere Farm, Easton, Pa.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Lot 71, Koolspring Farm, Mercer, Pa.

BRANDY ROCK

EXHIBITS BOTH GRAND CHAMPIONS AT

Fourth MID-ATLANTIC FUTURITY

CHAMPION BULL — BRANDY ROCK EILEENMERE 222
Left to right: Hans Rhodenburg, Exec. Secretary of North Carolina Angus Association; Shirley Myers, Fieldman for Livestock-Breeder Journal, presenting trophy; Si Aylor, Manager Brandy Rock Farm; C. L. "Pat" Patterson, Ft. Worth, Texas, Judge; Havard Marcus, Herdsman at Brandy Rock.

CHAMPION FEMALE — BRANDY ROCK PRIDE 160
Left to right: Hans Rhodenburg, Exec. Secretary of North Carolina Angus Association; C. L. "Pat" Patterson, Ft. Worth, Judge; Mr. Short presenting trophy for Greensboro National Bank; Si Aylor, Manager at Brandy Rock Farm.

SIRED BY AMANDALE EILEENMERE 492-8

A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 492, was Grand Champion at the 1958 Virginia Breeders Spotlight Show and Sale. His first four calves, shown in competition with breeders from North Carolina, Tennessee, South Carolina, Georgia and Virginia, made a strong showing and won the following: Junior and Grand Champion Bull; Junior and Grand Champion Female; First Prize Get-of-Sire.

In the Futurity Show and Sale, Brandy Rock Erica 91 (daughter of "492-8") was Grand Champion and top selling Female at $1400. Our thanks to the purchaser, Mr. Earl Wilkins, owner of Downhome Farm, Greensboro, North Carolina.

VISITORS WELCOME

BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA

Telephone: Culpeper, Va.—Va 5-9562

LEWIS STRAUSS
Owner

SI AYLOR
Manager

HAVARD MARCUS
Herdsman

Is Your "BULL-EYE" Open For A Top-Young HERD SIRE?

Then Visit Us And See Our Offering Of Bulls Sired By The, "375th", "807th", "568th", "767th", Ankonian Bombardier and Ballot of Belladrum. All Top Proven Herd Sires.

Our Thanks To Recent Bidders And Buyers of Homeplace Cattle

"Angus is our Business, our ONLY Business"

ORIN L. JAMES AND SON — CAMERON, MISSOURI

HOMEPLACE FARMS

CONSIGNING TO . . .

SOUTH CENTRAL IOWA ASSOCIATION SALE

APRIL 12

At OSKALOOSA, IOWA

20 Head — 12 Bulls-8 Females

17 are half brothers and sisters, sired by ANKONIAN 3509, our Sire of Champions by "999-35th".

BLACKBIRD PROGRESS of L & E

Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion at Illinois, Wisconsin and Indiana Fairs in 1960. Top selling Female in last year's South Central Iowa Sale going to Timberline Farms, who showed her with great success. A daughter of "3509".

We have consistently sold top cattle in this sale and can assure you that the offering this year will meet with your approval.

L & E ANGUS FARM

Lawrence Leisure

RICHLAND, IOWA

Grand Champion Female, Lot 115, Lynmere Farm, Easton, Pa.

Reserve Grand Champion Female, Lot 90, Millarden Farms, Annville, Pa.

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

Buyers Pennsylvania unless otherwise stated

FUTURITY BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
6	9-4-59	Lester G. Keefer & Son, Halifax	400
9	5-7-59	Windfields Farms, Middleburg, Va.	835
10	3-30-59	Harold C. Herr, Kirkwood	400
11	1-1-59	Alan Klenz & Son, North East	600

FUTURITY FEMALES:

12	1-22-60	Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J.	850
13	1-20-60	Asa Farm, Katonah, N. Y.	500
14	1-4-60	Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Md.	450
15	1-4-60	Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.	485
16	1-3-60	Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, S. C.	950
17	11-18-59	Dr. Max Oates, Martinsburg, W. Va.	1000
20	11-2-59	Blue Sky Farm	410
22	10-22-59	Bloomfield Farm, Mt. Holly, N. J.	800
23	10-6-59	Asa Farm	700
27	9-21-59	Old Home Manor, Homer City	1425
30	9-4-59	Brandy Rock Farm	750
31	9-4-59	Blue Sky Farm	400
32	9-2-59	Harold Bixler, Jr., Spring Grove	400
34	7-10-59	Bipperts Angus Farm, Alma, N. Y.	525
42	6-18-59	Deep Meadows Farm	400
44	6-5-59	Soleil Farm, Pottstown	510
45	6-2-59	Asa Farm	1000
46	5-27-59	University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.	610
47	5-14-59	Asa Farm	400
48	5-5-59	Mahrapo Farms	800
49	5-4-59	Roger Young, Millbrook, N. Y.	475
51	5-3-59	Bloomfield Farm	640
52	5-3-59	Walbridge Farm, Millbrook, N. Y.	1400
53	5-2-59	Longleaf Plantation	1325
54	5-2-59	Brandy Rock Farm	700
56	5-1-59	Asa Farm	800
56H	6-1-59	Anoka Farms, Arva, Ont., Can.	650
57	4-26-59	Brandy Rock Farm	510
58	4-14-59	Asa Farm	625
60	4-2-59	Asa Farm	750
62	3-12-59	Asa Farm	700
63	3-3-59	Roger Young	585
64	3-3-59	Roger Young	400
66	1-31-59	Anoka Farms	635

OPEN CLASS BULLS:

71	9-11-59	Magee Farms, Bloomsburg	590
75	3-4-59	Walter F. Stein & Son, Wrightsville	500
77	9-2-58	Eugene O'Connell, Wrightsville	400

OPEN CLASS FEMALES:

80	8-24-59	Asa Farm	440
90	5-26-59	Ralph Duke, Richmond, Ind.	710
94	5-15-59	Greenbank Farm, Glenmore	500
96	3-17-59	Greenbank Farm	550
97	3-8-59	Greenbank Farm	460
98	2-24-59	C. C. Livingston, Crossville, Tenn.	1135
104	12-8-58	Alex Canter, Mt. Holly, N. J.	485
106	11-1-58	George Martin, Providence, R. I.	480
107	10-29-58	Roger Young	550
108	10-15-58	Roger Young	550
113	9-9-58	Howard Edwards, Girard, Ohio	700
114	9-1-58	George Martin	420
115	8-8-58	Brecknock Hall, Greenport, L. I., N. Y.	1000
114-11	10-18-58	Paradise Farm	530
116-12	5-23-58	Howard Edwards	725

(PICTURES ON PAGE 146)

show and sale

APRIL 11-12

Show: 1:00 P. M.; Tuesday, April 11
Sale: 12:30 P. M., Wednesday, April 12

SOUTHERN IOWA FAIRGROUNDS

OSKALOOSA, IOWA

67 Head 42 Bulls 25 Females

Of this offering most all of the bulls are strong ages—past yearlings, ready for heavy service, with a lot of good breeding back of them. The females are an outstanding set of young heifers similar to what we have had in past sales and some have made good show records.

CONSIGNORS ARE:

Name	Address
Gatton, Cloid, Jr.	Rose Hill
Hanna & Eveland	New Sharon
Hollinrake, John & Sons	Lovilia
Leisure, L. W.	Richland
Lockridge, Tom S.	Russell
Malloy, James & Sons	Parnell
Miner, Lawrence & Sons	Stockport
Phillips, Don	Keswick
R R Ranch, Dr. F. C. Perkins	Hedrick
Roquet, Harold	Hedrick
Smith, C. C. & Marvin	Oskaloosa
Snakenberg, R. W. & R. L.	Webster
Stringfellow, David	Rose Hill
Stringfellow, Rodger & Jennie	Rose Hill
West, Ernest & Son	Moravia
Willhoit, Glenn & Sons	Batavia

This is a good place for the Rancher, the Breeder, the Commercial operator to buy cattle.

Judge: Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois

Auctioneer: Roy Johnston

Catalogs, Write: Clyde A. Hanna, Sec'y and Sale Mgr., Oskaloosa, Iowa

SOUTH CENTRAL IOWA ASS'N

EASY & FAST TO USE

EAR TABS

NEW!

The 1961 HANDI-TAB is READY

Re-Designed Fastening Device

Now! Field Tested By Leading Breeders

Regular Price

50 Tabs	$ 7.50
100 Tabs	$14.95
Applicator	$ 3.95

Sold only in orders of 50 or more. Please include 50¢ for postage and handling.

Handi-Tabs come in YELLOW or WHITE with BLACK NUMBERS 1 thru 999.

These are the same colors as the HANDI-KLASP NECK TAGS.

HANDI-KLASP CO.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Tel.: TE 2-5579 — TE 2-2491

CHOICE OF COLORS

POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION

EASILY READ AT 30 FEET

ONCE ON -- NO MORE ADJUSTING

FIELD TESTED

Sweepstakes Champions to Ohio Breeder

The Fifth Annual Kentucky Angus Sweepstakes was held at the Kentucky State Fairgrounds, Louisville, Kentucky Friday and Saturday, March 3 and 4. Forty-one exhibitors showed and sold 167 lots for an average of $458. Judge of the Show was Prof. Jack Frost, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana. Cattle from the sale went into six states including Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Georgia, Indiana and Ohio.

Judge Frost selected Lot 34, U. K. Whitneymere 118, a Sept. 1959 son of Whitneymere 555, as the Grand Champion Bull. He went on to be the top selling bull at $2300 and went to Garda Farms, Dublin, Ohio. Garda Farms was also the purchaser of the top selling and Grand Champion Female, Lot 118, Pride Lady HB, consigned by Hicks Bros. of Midway, Kentucky. She was an open heifer sired by H B Bardolier 10th, by Raona's Bardolier 59. She sold for $1660.

Second high selling bull was Lot 54, U. K. Whitneymere 97, bred by the University of Kentucky and sired by their Whitneymere 555. He went to Kiefer Maddox of Louisville at $1175. Wynn's Angus farm consigned the Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion bull of the show, Wynn's Ankonian O B 12, that sold for $1000 to Herbert Armes & Son, West View, Kentucky. Lot 100, the Senior Champion Bull, a son of Whitneymere, shown by C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky, went to Ivan Pedigo, Bowling Green, Kentucky for $1000. The nine First Prize bulls averaged $1013.

The Reserve Grand Champion Female was the 2d top selling female at $670 to George Rassenfoos at Mt. Sterling, Kentucky. She was consigned by Hi-Lo Angus Farms of Madisonville, Kentucky and was a daughter of Whitneymere 813. Hill Crest Farms, Winchester, Kentucky consigned the Reserve Junior Champion Female, Queen 492 of Hill Crest. She sold to Kiefer Maddox, Louisville at $625. Quisenberrys exhibited the Best Four Head and the University of Kentucky stood second.

The sale was managed by Floyd Dievert. Ham James, Paul Good and Kenneth Sherbahn were the auctioneers. Cy Crane represented the JOURNAL.

At the banquet preceding the sale, the featured speaker was Frank Richards, Secretary of the American Angus Association. At the business meeting which followed, Robert Hicks, Midway, Kentucky was elected President; Kenny Haines, Lexington, Kentucky was elected Vice President and Mrs. Ralph McManigal was re-elected Secretary-Treasurer.

SUMMARY:

167 Lots	$76,510.00, average	$ 458.14
91 Bulls	46,465.00, average	510.60
76 Cows	30,045.00, average	395.32
Top 10 Lots	11,785.00, average	1178.50
Top Bull—Lot 34—**U K Whitneymere 118**; 9-12-59; s. Whitneymere 555; Garda Farms, Dublin, Ohio		2300.00
Top Female—Lot 118—**Pride Lady H B**; 2-1-60; s. H B Bardolier 10; Garda Farms, Dublin, Ohio		1660.00

Champions and Consignors

Champion Bull—Lot 34—University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.

Reserve Champion Bull—Lot 21—Wynns Angus Farm, Georgetown, Ky.

Champion Female—Lot 118—Hicks Bros., Midway, Ky.

Reserve Champion Female—Lot 188—Hi-Lo Angus Farms, Madisonville, Ky.

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)
Buyers Kentucky unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
2—1-24-60—Floodland Farms, Stanley	750
5—2-14-60—W. B. Weaver & Sons, Bronston	850
6—2-18-60—E. G. Adams, Hopkinsville	500
8—2-26-60—Woodrow Hammond, Leona, Tenn.	580
10—3-3-60—J. T. Bogle, Hustonville	610
12—3-12-60—George Cooper, Humboldt, Tenn.	510
17—5-9-60—New Market Farms, Marysville, Ind.	490
18—5-14-60—C. P. Davis, Jr., Stanford	450
21—11-1-59—Herbert Armes & Son, Westview	1000
22—11-3-59—W. H. Brooks, Barlow	550
23—11-4-59—L. D. Buckley, Pembroke	500
25—12-15-59—Dan McDonald Farms, Mt. Sterling	350
26—12-15-59—Tester Bros., Lancaster	395
27—12-23-59—Lee B. Thomas, Cloverport	600
28—9-3-59—Byron Holm, Knox, Ind.	525
29—9-3-59—Jerry Mayer, Winchester	625
30—9-3-59—C. H. Withers, Laconia, Ind. & A. N. Bottorff, Prospect	700
32—9-6-59—Jimmy Craig, Gamaliel	500
33—9-9-59—Wayland Rhoads, Browder	405
39—10-4-59—Armistead Farm, Gallatin, Tenn.	525
41—10-16-59—W. M. Stuart & Sons, Glendale	435
43—7-1-59—Walter Goggin, Jr., Danville	400
44—7-1-59—Robert Effinger, Anchorage	380
45—7-8-59—Joe Meng, Bowling Green	1100
46—7-12-59—Lincoln Priebe, Ladoga, Ind.	825
47—7-12-59—H. T. Howard, Bloomfield	440
48—7-24-59—Tom Paynter, Stamping Ground	360
50—8-13-59—Guy Blackmon, Columbus, Ga.	390
51—5-2-59—Lewis T. Satterfield, Allen Springs	650
52—5-2-59—Ollie Cobes, Springfield, Tenn.	385
54—5-5-59—Harold Kiefer Maddox, Louisville	1175
56—5-10-59—Homer Rice, Lancaster	410
57—5-11-59—Joe Hayden, Bardstown	510
60—5-18-59—E. M. Fulkerson & Son, Sonora	475
61—5-23-59—James C. Brown, Central City	800
62—5-24-59—Lee B. Thomas, Cloverport	510
63—5-29-59—Fitzhugh Farms, Louisville	400
64—6-8-59—Carl J. Boone, Lexington	625
66—6-14-59—Stanley Reis, Vanceburg	650
67—6-15-59—Purcell Bros., Caneyville	400
70—3-1-59—Noble H. Craig & Son, Auburn	520
72—3-8-59—Ollie Cobes	385

(Continued on page 136)

They're worth more if they're **Black!**

Angus cows are not bothered with SNOWBURNED UDDERS!

Sunburned or wind-chapped udders and sore teats cause cows to kick off calves.

Frequently during snows calves can't suck light-skinned cows for several days. As you know, this causes udder troubles and severe setbacks to calves because they do not get the nourishing milk vital for *life and growth.*

Black Skin Prevents Sunburn

Angus cows have black skin. Their udders do not sunburn or snowburn. Your calves can suck regardless of weather. As a result, they stay healthy and usually weigh more at weaning.

But almost equally important to you, with Angus you do not have to doctor, or milk out sunburned udders or sore teats. This saves you hard work, miserable fret and worry and costly udder troubles, too.

"Queen of the brood cows"

What's more, you'll find Angus cows have *less calving trouble*—for they have the bred-in hardiness and strong constitutions to calve with little difficulty. 95 to 97 healthy calves per 100 cows in this area is about average performance for well-managed herds. Can any other breed beat it?

Consider long cow life too: healthy, productive 15-year old Angus cows are not uncommon in herds throughout the country—still giving a plentiful supply of rich milk for their calves.

And Black cows do not have cancer eye—have natural resistance to pinkeye, too. So it's easy to see why Angus are called "Queen of all the brood cows."

Be ahead! Breed Blacks!

Why fool around with *"fair weather"* light-skinned cows?

Get naturally hardy, naturally hornless black-skinned Angus—for less work, *much less trouble,* and more profit!

For remember—they're worth more if they're Black!

American Angus Association
3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

This Association advertisement is now appearing in various livestock publications.

NOTHING LIKE IT

THE MARK OF DISTINCTION

ULTIMATE IN IDENTIFICATION

HEAT SEALED TAG

FOR THE HERD THAT HAS EVERYTHING

HANDI-KLASP!

Complete sets.....$1.25
Handi-Klasps, each Post Paid.....$ .45
Imperial Tag, each Post Paid.....$ .55

(SETS 25¢ each for postage if less than 10, 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

Yellow or White Tag with Black Numbers

HANDI-KLASP CO.
Webster City, Iowa
TEL.: TEmple 2-5579

FINGER TIP CONTROL

ALWAYS EASY TO READ

FIELD TESTED

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 38)

Stock Show in Houston, Texas. The 12-year-old 4-H Club member's calf sold for $12,000 to Edgar Brown, Jr., of Orange, Texas, well known cattleman and booster of the Houston event. Breeder of the grand champion was Tommy Brook of Camp San Saba, Texas.

The judge, Glen Bratcher of Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, selected a steer shown by Randy Lehmberg, Mason, Texas, as the reserve champion Angus calf of the junior division. His animal was produced in the J. W. White Angus herd at Mason.

Exhibitor of the open champion Angus steer at the big Houston show was James Mailander of Wiota, Iowa. His steer was bred in the herd of John Williams, Odeboldt, Iowa. Lyle Miller of Osceola, Iowa, showed the reserve champion open Angus steer.

One of the features of the Houston show was a big line-up of Angus heifers exhibited by 4-H Club and F. F. A. members. The 62-head event was judged by L. D. Wythe of Texas A and M College, College Station.

Champion Angus heifer, Columbia Lady, was shown by Rudolph Baumgardner, 17-year-old 4-H'er of Plainview, Texas. Rita Blanton of Kaufman, Texas, won the reserve championship with Oxford Pride 116 of Garrett.

■

FROM FLORIDA . . .

Angus steers made a near-sweep of all the top prizes in the recent fourth annual Florida Table Beef Contest at the Florida State Fair in Tampa. Of 15 prize winning carcasses, 14 were from Angus steers, and both the champion and reserve champion carcasses were produced by Angus steers.

Jacky Cunningham, a 4-H Club member from Cantonment in Escambia County showed the champion carcass. It was produced by a 967-pound Angus steer which dressed 64.3 per cent, had a loin-eye area of 13.4 square inches, and a tenderness rating of 6.8 (7 is "very tender").

The reserve champion carcass was also outstanding. It had a loin-eye area of 14.35 square inches and a tenderness rating of 6.3. Exhibitor of the reserve winner was another 4-H Club youth, Claude Gibbs of Pensacola.

The 14 prize-winning Angus carcasses had an average loin-eye area of 12.12 square inches and an average tenderness rating of 6.2, indicating their meatiness and tenderness.

The contest included 79 steers shown by 4-H Club and F. F. A. members from throughout the state. It was sponsored by the Florida Retail Federation, the Tampa Chamber of Commerce, and the

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER — Sign with brackets ..... $25.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.
Double face—made on metal—weatherproof

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION
ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME
YOUR NAME
TOWN-STATE

2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only
Ready to install with 8 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 18" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15
KEEP GATE CLOSED 18
PRIVATE ROAD 23
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31
NO TRESPASSING 26
POSTED KEEP OUT 29
LADIES 16
NO DUMPING 30
PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32
KEEP OUT 14
MEN 17

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 18" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office	21. Please Close Gate	PRICES
12. Entrance	22. Private	1 Sign... $6.50 ea.
13. Exit	23. Private Road	6 Signs... .50 ea.
14. Keep Out	24. Toilet	9 Signs... .14 ea.
15. No Smoking	25. Fire Keep	12 Signs... .40 ea.
16. Ladies	26. No Trespassing	
17. Men	27. Office	
18. Keep Gate Closed	28. No Fishing	
19. No Hunting	29. Posted Keep Out	
20. Please Flush Toilet	30. No Dumping	

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

• • • • • ORDER TODAY • • • •

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

State Fair. Lykes Brothers, Inc., Tampa, provided the slaughtering and judging facilities.

■

Selected as grand champion steer of the 1961 Southeastern Fat Stock show in Ocala, Florida, was a 1,062-pound Angus calf shown by Larry Gillentine of McMinnville, Tennessee. The champion sold for 63 cents per pound to Morrison's Cafeteria of Ocala.

Judge of the 63-head event was Dr. W. M. Warren, Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama.

■

Members of the Florida Angus Association held their annual business meeting during the recent Florida State Fair in Tampa. The principle business conducted was the adoption of a revised constitution and by-laws and the election of officers.

Elected as president for 1961 was Charles Moore, manager of Dundee Ranch at Lutz. An active promoter of the state fair, he was also one of the originators of the carcass contest at the Tampa event. Scott French, manager of M and M Ranch, Loxahatchee, was named vice-president. He has been a director of the state-wide group for several years.

Elected as directors were Leroy Baldwin, Ocala; William Wing, Wildwood; Edwin David, Winterhaven, George Wallis, Arcadia; P. W. Fulton, Bradenton; Robert Deriso, Tampa; George Rogers, Lake City; R. V. Richards, Ft. Myers; James Farquhar, Ft. Lauderdale, Leonard Balaban, Bonifay; Curtis Hughes, Ellington, and Walter Williams, Lakeland. Messrs. Williams, Fulton, and Hughes were appointed to serve as a sale committee.

The association's annual field day will be held at Dundee Ranch near Lutz later in the year.

—William Terry

■

FROM MICHIGAN, OHIO, AND INDIANA . . .

The Michigan Angus Association's annual meeting was held on the campus of Michigan State University in East Lansing during the recent activities at Farmer's Week.

Re-elected as president was Tom Crawford, Ada. William Brittain, Williamston, was elected vice-president, and Dexter Horton, Bloomfield Hills, was named secretary-treasurer. Elected as directors were John Olson, Milan; William Brittain, and C. M. Brown, Tecumseh.

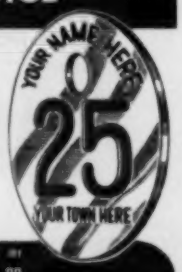
Speakers at the meeting were Eldon McLochlan, director of agricultural ex-

(Please turn to page 72)

TAKE YOUR CHOICE

BRASS

Stone's solid brass tag has deeply cut, large numbers filled with black enamel and baked in for lasting quality.



See your nearest supplier or write for FREE literature on

THE "STONE" COMPLETE LINE

- Ear Notchers
- Branding Irons
- Cattle Leaders
- Combs
- Tattoo Outfits

NYLON

Stone's new solid nylon tag is made of black Dupont Nylon and is especially designed to accommodate large, deeply engraved white numbers.

STONE MANUFACTURING and SUPPLY CO.

1212 Kansas Avenue, Dept AA4
Kansas City 27, Mo.

Exhibitors of ABERDEEN-ANGUS AND OTHER BREEDS at the International Exhibition, Chicago, were unanimous in praise of the Electro-Groom. Kaye Pollock, above, grooms the 1960 Grand Champion. "It made him shine like silk," she said.

Take advantage of the most attractive offer ever advanced for determining whether YOU want to use this NEW WAY for dressing up your animals — for exhibition, or just for plain PROFIT. Happy and comfortable animals make the most from their feed.

MAIL THE COUPON for more complete information and your chance to LEARN BY DOING whether you want your animals to have the benefit of this new and better care. Many of your fellow breeders use the Electro-Groom and recommend it.

ELECTRO-GROOM
with BOOSTER POWER

World's most powerful cleaner, removes ALL hide dirt, loose hairs, dulling dust, dandruff, POSITIVELY eliminates lice. Comfortable cattle fatten easier.

Makes hides lustrous. Practically without labor. First push cleaning head against hide grain, then pull back. Dirt and dandruff removal is FAST and THORO.

For FAST DRYING after washing, place hose on exhaust tube and use special air-blast attachment. Super vacuum and blower power have MANY USES.

ELECTRIC CLEANER COMPANY
Osseo, Wisconsin

Send information on the Electro-Groom for animals. We are interested in the Trial Plan.

Name_____

Address_____

Name of Ranch or Farm_____

Number and Type of animals we own:_____

Another 'copter report from Kraft

"GAINING 3 POUNDS A DAY" WITH KAFF-A BOOSTER PELLETS!

Here's another successful beef-feeding report obtained by a Kraft Flying Farm Reporter. At Todiway Acres Ranch, Pike Road, Alabama, they have a commercial and show herd of 2,900 Polled Herefords, including CEK Pawnee Mixer, one of the top herd sires of the nation. Manager Bob Gurley reports excellent results with Kaff-A Booster Pellets made by Kraft.

Nutritious Kaff-A milk by-product pellets ". . . helped our calves make the unusual gain of 3 pounds a day while on creep feed, and also helped them develop that fine show bloom," says Manager Bob Gurley.

Gurley also reports: "Now, since I went all-out on Kaff-A Booster Pellets, our cattle are doing much better. They take on more feed, digest it better and put it to better use. Kaff-A proved to be the nutrition we needed in our creep feed to get young calves off to a real start and keep them gaining steadily."

Think what Kaff-A can mean to *your* herd and *your* profit—through better appearance, plenty of weight for age, lower-cost gains. See your dealer.

"CALVES EAT AND GAIN MORE," Manager Bob Gurley (above) told Kraft Flying Farm Reporter John Moseman. "We put ten calves on Kaff-A Booster Pellets and ten calves on another pellet product. The calves on Kaff-A gained 3 pounds a day . . . the others gained only 2 pounds. So I put all our calves on Kaff-A. At five months, their average weight was 375 pounds."

EXCELLENT APPEARANCE..."These show cattle on Kaff-A Booster Pellets also put on more bloom as well as weight. You can see yourself how they're smoother, more mellow, with no lumps and no patches. In fact, I've never found anything else that gives me the results I'm getting from Kaff-A." Only Kaff-A gives both the good appearance and fast gains Gurley wants.

PROGRESSIVE KRAFT FEED DEALER, McMillan Lane (right) of Brunson Milling Company, Montgomery, Alabama, tells Kraft Reporter John Moseman about the results Todiway Acres Ranch has had with Kaff-A Booster Pellets. Brunson sells large quantities of Kraft milk by-products to Todiway Acres Ranch and other farmers throughout the Montgomery area.

Kaff-A
BOOSTER PELLETS
KRAFT

KAFF-A

BOOSTER PELLETS

A MILK BY-PRODUCT FEED BOOSTER BY

KRAFT

the same people who bring you Velveeta cheese spread and Miracle Whip salad dressing

KRAFT FOODS AGRICULTURAL DIVISION

Chicago • New York • Garland, Texas • San Francisco

BURCH ANGUS RANCH

CLARENCE BURCH & SON

Phone ISHOMINGO 532 W2 — BAR IS YOUR GUARANTEE — Address MILL CREEK, OKLA.

"Performance Tested Bull for Sale. Including weaning weight and 140 day Feed lot test. Registered in PRI. Sired by Prince Rowley of BAR 673 and Michael of Wye (Scotch)."

NEW BUSINESS FROM OLD CUSTOMERS

Prairie Point Eileenmere 137th
to the Mississippi Experiment Station

A November 19, 1959 son of Prairie Point Eileenmere 10th
240 Day Weaning Weight 536# — Weaning Index 127.5
Pasture raised by a 10 year old Dam — Creep fed

Prairie Point Banmere T 48th
to Mr. James E. Taylor of Leland, Mississippi

A March 2, 1960 son of Banmere T 10
240 Day Weaning Weight 562# — Weaning Index 138.4
A 7/8 brother to the Lot 1 bull in our 1960 Production Sale—
Pasture raised, creep fed

Our thanks to both buyers—
Repeat Customers are doubly appreciated

FROM CONSISTENCE COMES CONFIDENCE

• PRAIRIE POINT FARM •

MACON, MISSISSIPPI

G. B. BROWN, Owner — *No Sunday Business* — DAVE PINGREY, Manager

HALLAM HOMESTEAD FARMS

"HOME OF THE H H BARDOLIERMERES"

Congratulations—
To ELBURN FARM, Bedford, Iowa who showed a heifer by H H Bardoliermere 212 to Grand Champion Female at Iowa State Futurity. We bred the "212th", a great show bull and greater sire. He's by our H H Bardoliermere 2d.

Yearling Bulls
Half brothers to the "212th", and the many other bulls we bred that are surely "doing the job", NOW FOR SALE. You'll like these grandsons of O. Bardoliermere 2d, their sires and dams! They're correct beef bulls. Let us know your needs. Heifers also for sale.

HALLAM HOMESTEAD FARMS

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

Geo. M. Hallam & Sons — J. R. McCullough & Sons

hibits at the Michigan State Fair, and Dale Baird, field representative of the American Angus Association.

■

The Van Wert County Angus Association held its annual meeting recently in Van Wert, Ohio with a good sized crowd on hand.

All the officers were re-elected. They are Howard Alspach, Delphos, president; Dean Tomlinson, Van Wert, vice-president, and Ray Stemen, Van Wert, secretary-treasurer. Named as directors were Norman Thatcher, Delphos; Dan Wilson, Van Wert, and John Jelley, Sidney, who was elected to represent the group on the board of the Ohio Angus Association.

After the business meeting, Glen Adams, Van Wert, showed color slide pictures of his recent trip to Europe.

■

The dinner and banquet of the Rush County Angus Association was held recently in Rushville, Indiana, and the members heard encouraging reports from several speakers.

After a talk on the history of the Rush County organization of Angus cattle breeders, Don Staten, County Agent, discussed this year's Hoosier Gold Medal Show and told the crowd there were more Angus entries from Rush County than all other breeds combined for the 1961 show. Ronald Humphrey, assistant County Agent, discussed 4-H beef projects in the county and said that most of them were Angus, too.

Also on the program was Dale Baird, field representative of the American Angus Association, who spoke on "Angus Challenges in the Sixties." He urged the members to use every means possible to strive for increased progress in the next decade.

The officers of the association were re-elected. They are James Riedle, Arlington, president; James Campbell, Rushville, vice-president, and Lowell Stevens, Glenwood, secretary-treasurer. Elected as directors were Lowell Inness, Jr., Milroy, and David McFarland, Lewisville.

—Dale Baird

■

FROM TEXAS . . .

Selected as reserve grand champion steer of the 1961 Southwestern Livestock Show in El Paso, Texas recently was a blocky Angus calf exhibited by Johnny Fuston of Turkey, Texas. His 827-pound

FOSTER FARMS

REGISTERED ANGUS FOR SALE . . . BULLS . . . A SPECIALTY

11 MILES S. E. ARCADIA ON HIWAY 31 — Phone WAlnut 8-2991 — ARCADIA, FLORIDA

DALE FOSTER, Owner — GEO. WALLIS, Consultant — MARSHALL GOUGH, Herdsman

entry was bred in the Angus herd of the Bradley 3 Ranch, Memphis, Texas. Another 4-H Club member, Rod Stone of Donley County, Texas, showed the reserve champion Angus steer.

The steers were judged by Stanley Anderson of Texas Tech College, Lubbock. Professor Glen Bratcher, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, judged the Angus breeding cattle at the show.

Selected as grand champion bull was Blue Sky Bardoliermere, an entry of Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Missouri. Another Missouri bull, Staley Eileenmere 475, exhibited by Staley Farms of Liberty, won the reserve grand championship.

The Staley herd won the grand championship of the Angus heifer show, too. Their winner is Staley Beaulah 6. An entry of George F. Saunders, McLean, Texas, won the reserve grand championship. She is Saunders Edwina 12.

Blue Sky Farms won both bull group classes as well as both get of sire classes. Their winners in these events were sired by Eileenmere M 19.

—Ronald Blackwell

■

FROM IOWA AND MISSOURI . . .

Over 300 enthusiastic Angus breeders and their families attended the recent Iowa Angus Association banquet at the Savery Hotel in Des Moines. The meeting was held in connection with the big Iowa state Angus show and sale.

Elected as president for 1961 was H. Dick Nobis of Davenport, Art Johnston, Coin, was named vice-president, and Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

Featured speakers were Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association at St. Joseph, Missouri, and J. C. Holbert, veteran cattleman of Bettendorf, Iowa, who was the judge of the cattle in the Iowa state show.

Ralph Bell, Osceola, retiring president, acted as master of ceremonies. Dwight Garner, Ida Grove, commented on the variety of atcivities of the state-wide organization of Angus breeders and the advantages of being a member.

Plaques for outstanding help in working with the Iowa Junior Angus Association as adult advisors were presented to Don Greiman, Garner, and Dick Vander Werff, Sully, by Bob Domer, Stanwood, president of the Iowa Junior Angus Association.

Awards were also made to 4-H Club and F. F. A. members who showed prize winners at 1960 Iowa fairs. These

Rose Creek Farms

BREEDING BETTER ANGUS PROGRESSIVELY SINCE 1938

Don't Forget the West Kentucky Sale on April 15th. We are offering 2 open heifers by our Homeplace Eileenmere 210th bull. They are great show prospects with wonderful pedigrees. Call or write, or better yet, come by and see them. We will be glad to send you a catalog.

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

O. M. Kington, Owner — Gerald Floyd, Herdsman

"ANGUS WITH QUALITY ASSURED"

AND FROM AN ACCREDITED HERD

BRUCELLOSIS CERT. #7759 I. T. B. CERT. #38-1959

Herd Sires to breed this assured quality . . . . . .

MEADOWLANIAN 3202

Meadowlanian 3202—By Eileenmere 1032

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 83d—By the "2d"

Migliorenere 958—By Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 62d

. . . . . and an "assured quality" cow herd of 250.

our 1961 production sale of "assured quality"—Oct. 28th

Martin Migliore, Owner
Cookeville, Tenn.

Ray Hardesty, Manager
Phone Livingston, Tenn.
TA-37353

MIGLIORE AND SONS
(DIVISION OF CARTHAGE SHIRT CORP.)
COOKEVILLE, TENN.

Farms at Cookeville—E. on U. S. 70 and at Monterey, Tenn.—7 mi. N. on Hi. 84

Officially Classified — OUR HERD SIRES: — Production Tested

GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500 1436557 son of EILEENMERE 1500, the full brother of Blackcap Tolan 150, International Champion. The third dam a full sister to "487".

WALNUT EILEENMERE 1500 2296735 son of GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500 from a dam by Bessies Bardolier of Ada, 2d dam by Gen. of Ada. BARDOLIER 532 of WILTON 2590047 son of O BARDOLIERMERE 32 the full brother in blood of BARDOLIERMERE 2. The "32d" was Supreme Champion at the Futurity and won his class at the International. "532" is from the same dam as Bandolier 285 of Wilton, 2d dam Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page.

A herd to visit.

P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IOWA

MAPLEMERE ANGUS FARM

18 Miles W. of McMinnville, Tennessee

SENIOR SIRES — STALEY EILEENMERE [illegible] and STALEY EILEENMERE [illegible] — SONS of the "75th" BARDOLIER [illegible] — by BARDOLIER [illegible]

A TOP SON of K. F. BARDOLIER 16 — OUR FUTURE JUNIOR SIRE

B. H. HILLIS, OWNER, Phone WE 9-2291 — SEE US FOR BREEDING STOCK — JIMMY GILLENTINE, MGR., Phone WE 9-2243

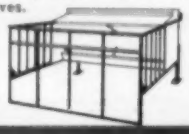
"BROWER CREEP FEEDER
gets our calves to full bloom earlier;
125 lbs. heavier at weaning...
ready for market 3 months sooner"

Says C. H. Dirr,
Oak Ridge Farms,
Sioux City, Iowa

"We feed out some cattle and sell some registered bulls; however, most of our calves are going for herd replacements and club calf purposes. You can see why the Brower Creep Feeder plays a big role in getting our calves to a full bloom by the end of the pasture season. Our calves are about 125 lbs. heavier at weaning and ready for market approximately 3 months sooner. We have been so pleased with the Brower Feeder that we intend to purchase more for our complete operation. It is a much better product than we have been using in the past."

BROWER
CALF CREEP
FEEDER

NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES! Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.



★ KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED
★ BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME, WORK
★ HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT
★ MORE PROFIT

Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning... better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.

WRITE for literature and prices

BROWER MFG. CO., Box 2182, QUINCY, ILLINOIS

FOR SALE.. PROVEN SIRE!
DOR-MAC LEANMERE

December 2d, 1959.

Eileenmere 1150th 1503337
- Eileenmere 1100th 1136502
  - Eileenmere 1000th 890969
  - Paulinemere 3d 890941
- Sterling Violet 43d 1091197
  - Erica Bandolier L. 2d
  - Viviola 2d 853105

Dor-Mac's Blackcap Empress 28 1814660
- O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
  - Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
  - Ohio's Enchant. Lady 15th
- Dor-Mac's Blackcap Empress 17th 1236338
  - McLeandolier 977021
  - Blackcap Empress M. 77th

Also some choice Bardoliermere bred bull calves old enough for light service.

FRANK HUSTED . . . .
. . . . BULL SHOALS, ARKANSAS
Tel.: Hickory 5-3662

awards were made by the Iowa Angus Association and the Iowa Angus Women's Auxiliary.

Directors elected to the group's board of directors were as follows: Hawkeye district, Harold Eiler, Tipton; Northwest district, Lloyd Albers, Spirit Lake; Madison County, Lloyd Bond, Earlham; Marion County, Hugh Whitlatch, Knoxville; North Central district, Berl Priebe, Algona; Page County, Jake Stimson, Clarinda; West Central District, Don Ring, Neola; Southwest district, Henry McCleary, Packwood; Tallcorn district, Dick Vander Werff, Sully; and Warren County, Glenn Felton, Indianola.

The crowd also enjoyed watching the new American Angus Association film, "An Angus In Your Future".

■

More than 100 Angus breeders and their friends attended the recent annual meeting and banquet of the Four County Angus Association at the 4-H Club Building in Greenfield, Iowa. Charles E. Varley, Jr., Menlo, Iowa, president, introduced the master of ceremonies, Al Bell of Menlo.

Art Johnston of Coin, vice-president of the Iowa Angus Association, talked on recent progress made by Angus cattle in Iowa and gave a report on the recent state-wide show and sale in Des Moines. Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa, secretary of the state association, also spoke briefly. Commenting on the future of the Angus business was Lyle Haring, field representative of the American Angus Association.

After watching the new national Association motion picture, "An Angus In Your Future", the following were named as officers for the coming year: Charles E. Varley, Jr., Menlo, president; J. J. Beattie, Stuart, vice-president; W. W. Herkelman, Dexter, secretary, and E. G. Barringer, treasurer. Elected as directors were Alden C. Lorimer, Earlham; Burton Powell, Casey; Harry Tibben, Fontanelle, and Max McDowell, Fontanelle.

■

The annual meeting of the Johnson County Angus Association was held recently in Homestead, Iowa, with more than 60 persons in attendance.

Featured part of the evening program was a showing of color slides of a trip around the world. The pictures were taken by Mr. and Mrs. Norbert Meade, Oxford, members of the association. They won the trip for being outstanding farmers. Also on the program was Lyle Haring, field representative for the American Angus Association, who spoke on "Future Opportunities With Angus". A. A. Rarick, who represents the group on the board of the Iowa Angus Asso-

ciation, reported on the state organization's recent sale.

Vernon Brogla, Tiffin, was re-elected president; Dean Yates, Riverside, was elected vice-president, and W. E. Shellady, Iowa City, was elected as secretary. Re-elected as treasurer was Sam McCabe, Oxford. Clair Halter, Iowa City, and Keith Enochson, Williamsburg, was elected to the association's board of directors.

The group made plans for an Angus tour this summer, and for a calf sale next fall.

■

Angus breeders of Marion County, Iowa, recently held their annual banquet and meeting at the Methodist church in Attica. In charge of the program was Herbert Cline, Bussey, retiring president of the Marion County Angus Association. As a director of the American Angus Association, he reviewed the activities of the national organization during 1960.

Lloyd Miller, director of public relations for the American Angus Association showed color slides of the "1960 Angus Tour to Argentina". Included were many scenes from the big Palermo Livestock Show in Buenos Aires. The breeders also saw slides of the recent "Rose Bowl Parade".

New officers of the association were named. They include: Dale Rodgers, Hamilton, president; Earl Hodgson, Pleasantville, vice-president; Don Rodgers, Bussey, treasurer; and Duane Bingaman, Columbia, secretary. Directors elected include James Sherlock, Knoxville; Harold Kennedy, Knoxville; Walter Snyder, Knoxville; Hugh Whitlatch, Knoxville, and Tom Forst, Pleasantville.

■

Officers elected at the recent annual meeting of the North Central Missouri Angus Association were Judd Baugher, Trenton, president; Frank Harpster, Kidder, vice-president; and Delford Stephens, Hale, secretary-treasurer.

The gathering was held in Chillicothe and a buffet supper was served. Speakers included Ed Stout, fieldman for the Missouri Angus Association, and Lyle Haring, field representative for the American Angus Association. The national organization's new motion picture, "An Angus In Your Future", was a highlight of the meeting.

R. G. Brockman of Brookfield, 1960 president of the group, conducted the business session at which the following were elected to serve on the board of directors; Verne Van Hoozer, Trenton; Hubert Stewart, Chillicothe; Harley Koch, Tripplet; S. H. McIntosh, Braymer; Wilber Cole, Bethany; Tom Gaskin, Bosworth; Charles Harpster, Kid-

DOUGLASDALE
Stock Farm

HARRY A & MABEL F. DOUGLAS, CO-PARTNERS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — HAMPSHIRE HOGS

CASTLE STABLES AT DOUGLAS, SCOTLAND

IT WAS HERE, That Lord Douglas, (Marquess of Queensberry), Conceived the idea of IN & IN BREEDING, And developed the principle and methods by practical breeding, which finally Produced The Finest Horses in all of EUROPE.

ONE IMPORTANT bit of advice he gave, WAS "If you know your Blood Lines you can Successfully breed Stud to Daughter or Son to Mare, but if you do not know your Blood Lines you had better not try it. THIS is just as Important applied to Aberdeen-Angus as to Horses.

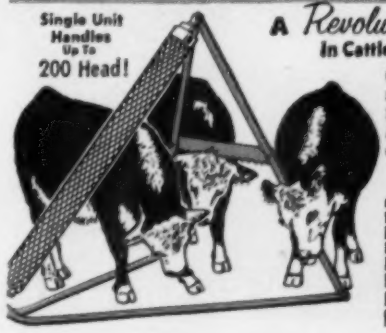
THIS FIRST CONCEPTION, And perfection of the Principles of IN & IN Breeding of Horses was important to Angus Breeders because it was these same principles applied to Cattle that ultimately produced the ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE.

KEEP AD - MONTHLY HISTORY, ORIGIN OF ANGUS

U. S. 112, 3 MI. W. BRONSON, RR. 2, MICH. — Ph. EM 9-4873

NEW RUB 'N ROLL REVOLVING Automatic OILER

Single Unit Handles Up To 200 Head!



A Revolutionary NEW DEVELOPMENT
In Cattle Rubbing and Oiling Equipment

Giant steel tube rubbing element! Expanded steel rubbing surface! Forced automatic oil flow! No valves. No pumps. It's service free! *Portable* — Pull it from one feed lot to another. Hogs use it, too.

Write for Illustrated Literature, Low Introductory Prices and Details of our 30-Day "Free Trial Plan"

MAIL Today

RUB 'N ROLL CO. Dept. RN-12
29th & Clay Sts. — Omaha 12, Nebraska
Okay! Send literature on Rub 'N Roll Oilers and details of "30-DAY TRIAL PLAN" to
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

We wish to thank . . .

MIGNERY RANCH

BARTLETT, NEBRASKA

On the purchase of fifteen sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 62d our senior herd sire.

FOR SALE—20 Open Heifers . . . All sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 62d . . . Also for sale . . . 1/3 interest in two promising May bulls by the "62d" that we are retaining for use in our herd.

NOTICE . . . We would sell a 1/3 interest in our senior herd sire . . . DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 62d. He is sired by O. Bardoliermere 2d out of Dor-Mac's Edella 3d an own daughter of McLeandolier.

For Information Contact . . .

C. S. & Merle Miller

CLINTON, Phone 22R4 ILLINOIS

2 miles north and 1 mile west.

LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

HERD SIRES:

BARDOLIERMERE H 30th by BARDOLIERMERE 2d
MILLARDENMERE 26th by EILEENMERE OF WOODBARR
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 506th by HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th
EILEENMERE 1238th by EILEENMERE 1050th

We would be most happy to have you pay us a visit.

IT'S PROFITABLE TO BUY FROM FLORIDA'S LARGEST ANGUS HERD

R. W. & E. B. MATLACK, Owners

Scott French, Gen. Mgr. Wallace Griffey, Cattle Supt.

Phone West Palm Beach Overland 3-2944

der; Wayne Sallee, Meadville, and L. C. Thornton, Maysville.

■

The Nodaway County Angus Association's annual meeting was held recently at Northwest Missouri State College, Maryville. George Dalbey, Burlington Junction, who is president of the group, conducted the meeting.

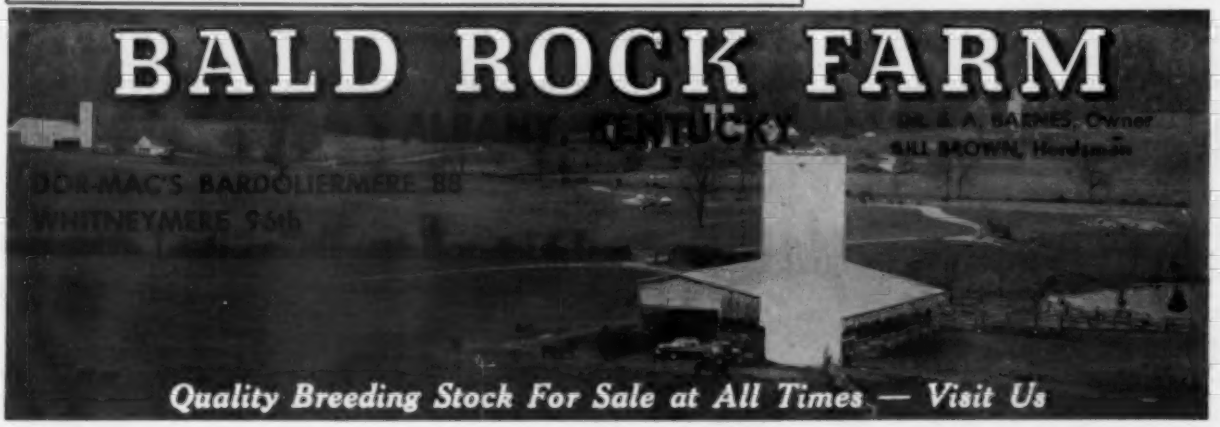
Ed Stout, fieldman for the Missouri Angus Association, explained the purposes of the state-wide organization of Angus breeders and Lyle Haring, field representative for the American Angus Association, discussed the objectives and activities of the national Angus association. Then Stout and Haring commented on a variety of subjects of current interest to beef cattle farmers. Their discussion covered the principles of beef cattle breeding, naming purebreds, production testing, herd classification, registering and transferring, and selling and merchandising Angus.

■

Eight beef cattle meetings in eight southeastern Missouri counties were held recently. They were sponsored by the Southeast Missouri Angus Association, the Missouri Angus Association, and the American Angus Association. The meetings were held in Farmington (St. Francois County), Sainte Genevieve, (Ste. Genevieve County), Jackson, (Cape Girardeau County), Perryville, (Perry County), Benton, (Scott County), Bloomfield, (Stoddard County), Marble Hill, (Bollinger County), and Fredericktown (Madison County).)

At each meeting the purposes of the local, state, and national organizations were explained by Ed Stout, fieldman for the state-wide Angus organization, and Lyle Haring, field representative of the national Angus registry group. They also discussed naming Angus, tattooing, registration and transfer procedures, genetics and gave a demonstration of Angus salesmanship.

More than 125 Angus breeders and other farmers turned out for the meet-



ings. Another series is planned for 1962.

—Lyle Haring

FROM THE WEST COAST . . .

Re-elected president of the Western States Angus Association at the group's annual meeting, held during the 1961 Angus Bonanza show and sale in Sacramento, was Wm. F. C. Ewing of Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, California. Paul Haberfeld, Rim Rock Ranch, Chatsworth, California, was named first vice-president, and Howard Hanks, Roseview Farm, Minidoka, Idaho, was elected second vice-president.

Re-named secretary-treasurer was Kenneth Gross, Sacramento, California. The association's assistant secretary is Jane E. Miller, also of Sacramento.

Elected to serve three-year terms on the board of directors were Stan Anderson, Yakima, Washington; Robert Caldwell, Elk Grove, California; Joe Freeman, Baker, Oregon; Art L. Hamilton, Chehalis, Washington; Dr. I. M. Jackson, Kimberly, Idaho; William G. Volkmann, Jr., Selma, California; and Walter Yarbrough, Grandview, Idaho.

■

Elected president of the Sacramento Angus Association at the group's recent meeting in Sacramento, California, was Charles Roberts of Auburn. Charles Wagner, Stockton, was named vice-president, and Fred Anderson, Sheldon, was elected secretary. New directors elected at the gathering were Ray Goble, Galt; Joe Gwerder, Walnut Grove, and Marden Wilbur, Davis.

The dinner meeting was held at the Del Prado Restaurant. Mr. and Mrs. Charles Wagner and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Anderson were in charge of the entertainment and dinner arrangements.

The American Angus Association's new motion picture designed for youngsters interested in beef cattle, "An Angus In Your Future", was shown at the conclusion of the meeting.

■

The annual Western States Angus Futurity will be held on August 10 during the 1961 Plumas County Fair in Quincy, California, according to a recent announcement from Louis Lataillade,

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 830

Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th the 4th highest scoring bull in the 1960 Sire of the Year contest. A son of "Mr. Angus, Himself" was the 8th place sire in the Sire of the Year contest. This is positive proof to us that the "375th" and his sons are consistently siring the right kind.

Visitors Welcome

D & D INC.

Harold Fager
Herdsman

REDDICK, ILLINOIS

Wm. Slater
Owner

Farm located 2½ miles west of Reddick on Rt. 17.

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM

ABERDEEN-ANGUS DIVISION

Goodlettsville, Tennessee

H. L. WORRELL

13 YEARS OF TROUBLE FREE SERVICE AND STILL GOING STRONG

The GRAIN BUSTER was

Introduced 13 years ago and most of the original machines are still in use.
WHY? — HARDENED STEEL CYLINDERS WITH SPIRAL CUTTING EDGES.
RUGGED PRECISION CONSTRUCTION

Cracks or Crimps All Grains

No Powder or Flour

60 Bushels of Corn Per Hour Other Grains Proportionately

Only 1 HP Motor Required

Ball Bearing Construction

Simple Quick Easy Adjustment for any Degree of Coarseness

LIGHTWEIGHT PORTABLE MODEL ALSO AVAILABLE — SAME CONSTRUCTION
Write for prices and complete information to
ALLEN ENGINEERING CO. ● 463 York St. ● Detroit 2, Michigan

FLOODLAND FARMS ON THE BEAUTIFUL OHIO

STANLEY, KENTUCKY

W. J. FOSTER, owner
E. F. TRUITT, herdsman

KERMAC MARSHALL

OUR NEW HERD SIRE

Hyland Marshall 1994474	Elgamere Lady of Shady Lane 984707	Elgamere Lad 743366
		Petricia Elbar of Shady L.
	Elba Error of Madelia 3d 868880	Erica's Prince Charming
		Elba Error 5th 624298
H & L Juanerra Erica 8th 1415885	H & L Evader's Bardolier 1145619	Hothar's Evader Revolution
		Eloquent Eunice 845637
	Juanerra Erica 27th 503462	Elba's Marshall 5th
		Juanerra Erica 18th

This proven son of Hyland Marshall is being used on daughters of Keystone of Red Gate.

STOP BY THE FARM FOR A VISIT

Birdeye ANGUS FARMS

BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

W. M. Smith & Sons owners — Hennie Johnston manager

Poland China World

Official Publication of the Poland China Record Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

THE ESCHER NECK CHAIN

Proved Practical by Thousands of Users for Over Thirty Years!

- PROVIDE QUICK IDENTIFICATION
- LAST AND SERVE A LIFE-TIME
- FIT EASILY AND POSITIVELY
- SURPRISINGLY INEXPENSIVE
- SET OFF ANY ANIMAL

Mfd. by BACON HARDWARE HARLAN, IOWA

Write for Information

KENMORE FARMS

ROXBURY, KANSAS

Producing Angus cattle that are bred right and have the type and quality so much in demand by cattlemen everywhere.

SUCCESSFUL SIRES IN SERVICE:

EILEENMERE 1730—The 1960 Houston Grand Champion.

ANKONIAN O B 333—The former El-Jon Farms Herd Bull.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 670—Has been siring wonderful calves.

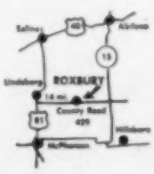
EILEENMERE 1608—One of the greatest sons of "1050th".

EIEENMERE 1703—A son of the "1100th" doing a fine job.

We are also using several home grown Bandolier and Bardolier bulls that have been producing the right kind of calves for several years. They are an important part of our breeding program.

BULLS FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

Stop for a visit anytime



KENNETH MOORE Owner Mgr.

ROXBURY, KANSAS

chairman of the show. Fair dates are August 9 through 13.

The management hopes to double the number of exhibitors at the Futurity, the largest Angus promotional event of the summer on the West Coast. All breeders wishing to exhibit must nominate their calves and yearlings soon to be eligible. Angus breeders in all seven states of the Far West are invited to exhibit and attend.

To add interest, premiums for the steer classes will be increased for the 1961 show. Further information may be obtained from Jane Miller, secretary, Western States Angus Futurity, Box 5082, Sacramento 17, California.

—William Roche

ARGENTINA

(Continued from page 49)

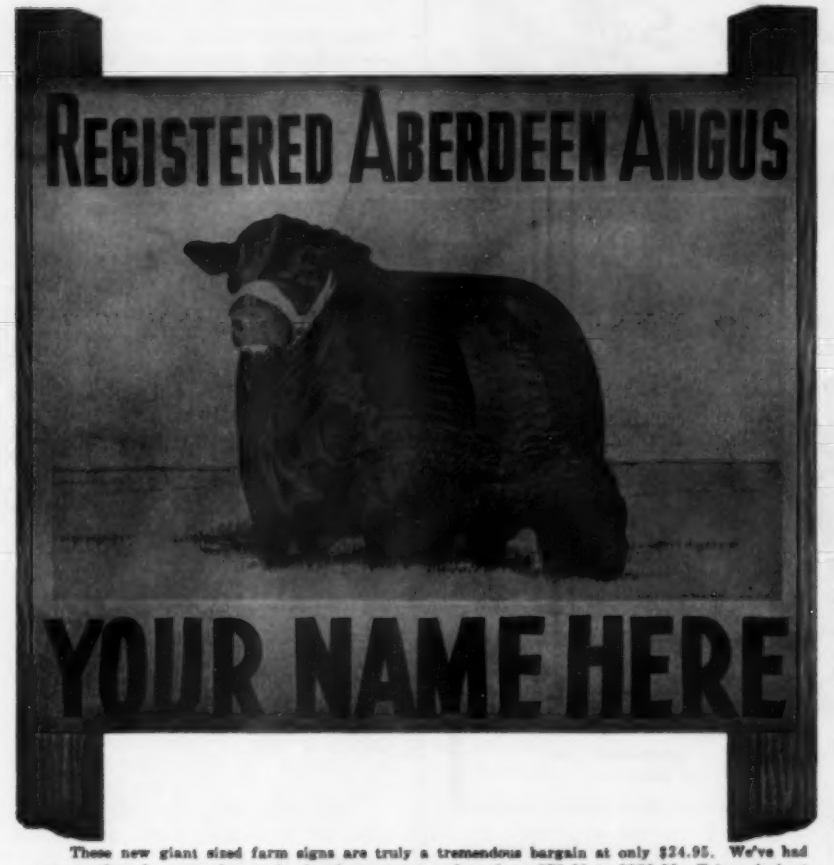
in the attention the Blacks received. Always the crowd favored Angus overwhelmingly as it does at our own International Livestock Exposition in Chicago. Of the more than 300 Angus entries at Palermo, only about 10 per cent were females. This emphasizes the importance of sexes in the showring. The bulls definitely gain the limelight and every animal shown must sell with the exception of younger animals which may show and sell the following year.

The 1960 Palermo sale set a world record price at auction when the grand champion Angus bull brought 11 million pesos ($134,200). This topped the previous year's record when 7 million pesos or around $80,000 was paid for the grand champion Angus bull. The other major breeds fall way short of these prices in the Palermo sales. The first 28 head of Angus bulls, representing animals that stood no lower than fifth place in the show, brought an average of more than $20,000.

These prices are justifiable because one outstanding breeding bull can influence the future of registered and commercial herds numbering 3,000 head or more through his sons. Constructive promotion of the Angus breed by the Corporacion is pushing the breed toward the lead commercially as well as purebred-wise. It is a fact that the Angus breed furnished the kind and quality of beef most in demand on the world market. In Argentina, beef production is an important business. The owners and managers of large cabanas and estancias realize Angus do an efficient job of converting grass and forage into beef. No grain is fed to steers going to market and the best three-year-old grass fat steers bring around $100 on the open market in Buenos Aires. There is a great spread between commercial prices and the purebred market.

Argentina's economic life depends heavily upon the production and export

Make this your 365 DAY SALESMAN



GIANT ANGUS FARM SIGN

3½ ft. by 4 ft.

- Authentically Colored
- Tough 18 Gauge Steel
- Association Approved
- Double - Sided
- Your Name and (or) Farm Name at No Extra Cost

These new giant sized farm signs are truly a tremendous bargain at only $24.95. We've had reports that the same sign made elsewhere runs anywhere from $75.00 to $150.00. Take a look at these features: True type Aberdeen-Angus animal set in full color on a pleasantly blended background; rigid 18 gauge steel—crimped at right angles on top and bottom to add a tremendous wearing quality. Colors are long-lasting DuPont sign enamel and are fire-baked on to insure long life—large panel on the bottom of the sign provides adequate space for imprinting your name or ranch name, or both (at no extra cost to you). Comes ready to mount. Shipped collect. F.o.b. factory.

These are signs that passersby can't help but notice and admire. Truly fine representatives of your breed and your farm. You'll know you have a year-around salesman in the Nasco Aberdeen-Angus sign.

ANG100 Angus Sign **$24.95**

ORDER DIRECTLY FROM THIS PAGE

NASCO INC.

FT. ATKINSON, WIS.
PHONE JO-3-2446

Please Send Me A..

FREE ANGUS BREEDER CATALOG No. 66

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Please Send ☐ **ANGUS FARM SIGNS**

CHECK ENCLOSED ☐ ACCOUNT ☐ C.O.D. ☐

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

SHIPPED COLLECT

ROSEMOOR FARMS

✓ *20 Females For Sale* ✓

Bred to EILEENMERE 1818

GRAND CHAMPION—Illinois State Fair 1960
Fort Worth — San Antonio — Houston — Amarillo

These are young cows and first calf heifers from such families as: Royal Lady, Blueblood Lady, Karama, Blackbird, Maid of Bummers, Rosebud, Fannie Bess, Antelope, Hyacinth, Pauline, Barbarosa, Black Jestress and other standard families. All with good pedigrees and priced to sell. Pedigrees on request.

Frank H. Rose, Owner
Albany, Missouri

James L. Binkley, Hdsm.
Farm Phone: R 50-5

DUNNAGAN RANCH

PREVIEW SHOWCASE OF SIRES

BANDOLIER 2311 of BEVERLY
By Bandolier 523 of Wilton
EILEENMERE 1891
By Eileenmere 1100
EILEENMERE 1992
By Eileenmere 1665

When in Kentucky
Stop and Visit With Us

Layton and Marchmont Dunnagan, owners

Stan Prox, herdsman

On NE U. S. 79 **GUTHRIE, KENTUCKY** **Phone 483-2404**

Herd Sires . . .

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 136th

Sired by the famous O. Bardoliermere 2d sire of four International Grand Champion bulls.

EILEENMERE 1754th

A top son of Eileenmere 1100th out of Thousand Hills Blackcap 14th.

BARBARA OF BRADMAR 10th

A Bradshaw bred bull that is siring females and bulls that are proving to be outstanding brood cows, and top herd bull prospects.

FOR SALE: COWS, many with calves at side
BRED HEIFERS, bred to the above bulls
OPEN HEIFERS

"HOME OF THE BARBARA M's"

Carl and Adam Schlipf

GRIDLEY, ILLINOIS

Phone: 8602

2 miles west and one mile south of Gridley

of agricultural products. And beef stands at the top in importance. More than 40 million beef cattle graze Argentina's pastures and those wearing Black hides may soon outnumber all others.

Over 70 per cent of this great cattle population is centered in the fertile Pampa, one of the most productive farming areas in the world. The Pampa, the economic heart of the country, fans out from Buenos Aires to the North, West and South as a great grassland prairie devoted to cattle raising and cereal production. Originally the landscape was unbroken except for an occasional dwarf native tree called the "Ombu". All other trees, shrubs, and windbreaks have been planted. In the central portion of Argentina the climate is temperate and rainfall ample. In Buenos Aires the mean annual temperature is 63 degrees and the annual rainfall is 34 inches. These natural advantages together with fertile soil make the Pampas ideal for beef cattle production.

While much corn and small grain is produced, pasture is still ample to fatten the great cattle population. From the more arid western areas, cattle come to the region near Buenos Aires for fattening on bountiful wheat and barley pastures each fall and winter. Buenos Aires is therefore the economic as well as the geographic center of the cattle industry. It also is the location of the principal marketing and slaughtering facilities. Its location on the broad Rio de la Plata (Silver River), which is navigable by large ocean steamers, makes it ideal both as a market place and export center.

Approximately 70 per cent of the cattle going to market are sold direct to packers at country shipping points or through thousands of local auction facilities. Most of the remaining 30 per cent are shipped to the Liniers market in Buenos Aires where they are sorted into uniform pens and sold by auction. At this market the auctioneer and his clerks move along a covered pen-high walk before the cattle while the buyers on horses proceed down the alleys on the opposite side of the pens. The auction moves swiftly with buyers placing their bids on the various classes and grades as they move from pen to pen.

Each commission firm rings a great bell when a new draft of cattle has been sorted and is ready for sale. The buyers ride from one area to the other. Other employees move the cattle at a rapid pace as the gauchos on horseback thunder back and forth through the alleys. Cattle come to the market by rail and truck.

Young cattle, particularly feeders, are still driven great distances. Wide right-of-ways adjacent to highways and roads

provide cattle trails to widely separated pastures and the various shipping points. It is a common sight to see large herds being moved this way.

Winging across the broad Pampas by private plane, one gets a bird's eye view of this seemingly endless paradise for cattlemen. The first cabana (breeding farm) visited by roving U. S. Angus enthusiasts was La Danesa which is approximately 300 miles by air west of the capital. A family owned development, La Danesa is managed by one of the six Firpo brothers, Raul, who is one of the best informed and highly respected cattlemen in the world. He is widely known as a judge having appeared at the International Livestock Exposition in Chicago, the National Show in Ohio, and many other important events.

Raul's brother, Sr. Luis J. Firpo Miro served as president of Corporacion Argentina de Aberdeen-Angus last year and did much as a genial host to entertain the U. S. visitors in Argentina. He has been very active in directing the affairs of the Corporacion.

La Danesa covers more than 40,000 acres in all. The headquarters place of 4,000 acres has adequate facilities for handling, fitting and selling several hundred head of breeding cattle each year. Both purebred and commercial cattle are sold through annual sales. Here a sandy knoll provides an excellent setting for a spacious ranch home for Sr. Raul Firpo, who also maintains a residence in Buenos Aires.

One of the largest Angus breeding cabanas in Argentina, La Danesa's registered herd numbers around 600 females. A large commercial herd also is maintained. Herd sires are imported from the U. S. and Scotland. The La Danesa show record at Palermo in 1960 included five second place winnings, two third place ribbons, one fourth place, two fifth places and two mentions. This is an outstanding record in view of the strong competition at the show.

Sr. Firpo puts much emphasis on the selection of the herd sires used at La Danesa. When a new herd bull fails to sire calves that are up to his standards, they are eliminated. Neither the show record nor the price paid for the bull keeps the animal from being culled. He must consistently sire good calves. One or two standouts in the calf crop is not enough to save the bull from being discarded.

During the 30 years Sr. Firpo has been in the cattle business, he has maintained a policy of saving his best females for the breeding herd. This practice, which also is generally followed in Scotland, accounts for the few female

FEATURING FOR 1961...

- BELL BOY H of ADELA—A true Bell Boy with breeding that is in demand. He was the first calf from a champion 4-H heifer. A beefy, red-meated bull with style and flash. The veteran breeder, Carl Rosenfeld, said his sire has one of the greatest hind quarters he has ever seen. We think this young bull is even better than his sire.
- To even further intensify our Bell Boy blood, we have selected a son of Bell Boy O K as our Junior Herd Sire. He is a 3/4 brother to KerMac's recent addition to their select bull battery; a 3/4 brother to the 1960 Grand Champion Steer at the Waterloo Meat Animal Show; and a 3/4 brother to the 1961 Reserve Champion Open Class Female at the Iowa State Show and Sale that sold for $1,400.

Stop by and see our Bell Boy bred cattle.

MYRON E. HANSON & SONS
BOONE, IOWA

ANGUS MANOR FARMS

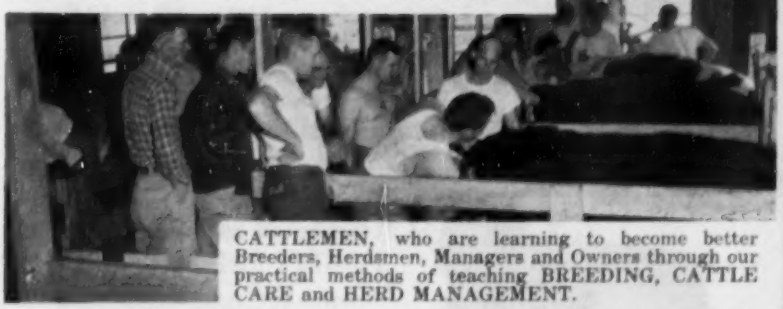
We are pleased with our 1960 calf crop. There are a number of outstanding show prospects sired by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 50th, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 65th and Kinlochmere 99th.

Come and visit us and see them.

ANGUS MANOR FARMS
RR2, PETERSBURG, ONTARIO, CAN.
Irvin Schenk, Owner

KEEFAUVER BROS.
JOE and JACK
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

WHAT IS THIS?



CATTLEMEN, who are learning to become better Breeders, Herdsmen, Managers and Owners through our practical methods of teaching BREEDING, CATTLE CARE and HERD MANAGEMENT.

• CONTROL HEAT PERIODS • CORRECT STERILITY • TEST BULL SEMEN • BREED ARTIFICIALLY • DIAGNOSE PREGNANCY • DOUBLE YOUR INCOME

(*GUARANTEE: Each student must be satisfied with results, or his tuition will be refunded!*)

GRAHAM SCHOOL, INC.,
For Beef & Dairy Men, 16 years of age and over.
GARNETT, KANSAS
—where you learn by Seeing, Hearing and DOING!

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Graham School, Inc., Dept. AJ4
Garnett, Kansas
Gentlemen: Please send complete information, names of students in my locality and your FREE 48-page School Catalog.
Name
Address
City
State

DOR-MAC'S
BARDOLIERMERE 21st
Owned jointly with the University of Illinois and Caylor and Caylor.
BARDOLIERMERE N T
Sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21st out of the dam of "Julius" the 1955 International Grand Champion steer.
ILLINI BELL BOY
Come and see us — we have cattle for sale
KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

THANKS . . .
to the buyers and bidders and all who attended the McCartt Farms and Fellow Breeders March 18 Sale.
McCARTT FARMS
J. H. McCARTT, Owner
Wartburg Telephone Di 6-5305 Tennessee

LAMONT Angus Farms
Kenneth & William
LAMONT
CROSSVILLE, ILLINOIS
Featuring . . .
STALEY ERMITRE 4th
A powerful young son of the 1960 International Grand Champion, Ermitre of Haymount.
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 216th
A good son of O. Bardoliermere 2d.
BLACK EILEENMERE 130th
Sire of the Reserve Grand Champion female at the 1961 Illinois Futurity Show & Sale. Southern Illinois University recently purchased a 1/3 interest in this bull because of his ability to sire show calves and their weight for age.
Visitors Welcome

25 bred heifers — $250 each
50 head of heifer calves—
$175.00 each
Eileenmere and Bandolier
Breeding
DEAN GRISAMER
MILAN MISSOURI

TOREBY FARMS
Officially Production Tested
Herd Since 1956
AHIR IBIA PRI
MR. & MRS. T. E. LAGERSTROM
BURT IOWA

We now have ninety (90) calves on the ground by
HUGHES EILEENMERE 999 KINLOCHIAN 2365
HARPETH EILEENMERE 123 KINLOCHIAN 9872
These are the best calves we have ever had.
Stop and see them.
Performance Testing, and calfhood vaccination practiced at Hughes Angus Ranch. Herd fully Accredited.
Hughes Angus Ranch
P. O. Box 218
Phone:
BRadenton 61266
C. J. HUGHES, OWNER C. W. HUGHES, HERDSMAN ELLENTON, FLORIDA

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 51st
Herd Sires:
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 38th
A great breeding son of O. Bardoliermere 2d
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 51st
Another top breeding son of O. Bardoliermere 2d
R. T. BARDOLIERMERE 32d
First prize senior yearling 1960 Indiana State Fair. Sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d.
BULLS FOR SALE
WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS
WOODBURN, Phone 22831 INDIANA

entries in the shows.

Sr. Firpo has purchased a number of bulls in the U. S. He began these selections as long ago as 1948. "When I first visited the U. S.," he said, "I was impressed with the good heads and outstanding bone of your Angus. I questioned the Australians who also had visited your country and they liked the same qualities in your cattle. Then I knew that we were on the right track and so we started selecting herd bulls in the U. S."

The efficient management program of La Danesa typifies the ability of other breeders in Argentina to produce outstanding beef cattle. A visit to the cabana of Bernardo Duggan & Sons, about 80 miles west of Buenos Aires, found purebred herds of all three major beef breeds. While the Angus herd was founded only a few years ago, the other two breeding herds have long established the name Sittyton as a fountainhead for high quality purebreds. Reports show that at the 1960 Palermo sales, Duggan bulls of all three breeds brought a million pesos ($12,000) or more each.

Sittyton has been operated by the Duggans for many, many years and includes about 10,000 acres of some of the most fertile land found in the Pampas. Now under the management of Charlie Duggan and his younger brother Brian, it is a picture of productivity with excellent fences, lush pastures and carefully maintained buildings. Sr. and Mrs. Brian Duggan were most genial hosts to their flood of visitors following the Palermo show and sales.

On the large land holdings in Argentina, it is not unusual for more than one

Enrique L. Romero, owner of 10,000-acre Cabana La Fantasia, keeps his pastures productive by killing weeds with aerial spraying. One of the herd sires at La Fantasia is Anokamere 35, imported from Canada.

beef breed to be maintained. As Angus have grown in popularity, progressive cattlemen like the Duggans have established herds to supply an expanding market with foundation cattle.

Another cabana visited was La Fantasia owned by Enrique L. Romero. While late July and early August is mid-winter in Argentina, mid-day temperatures reach the upper 50's or higher and this provides the cattle with excellent grazing. A quick tour by automobile through the pastures of the 10,000-acre cabana offered an opportunity to view some of the typy, deep-bodied cows in this outstanding herd. In one pasture 150 bulls were being readied for sale.

Luxuriant pastures also testified to the fertility of the soil at La Fantasia. Spraying the pastures by air has helped eliminate the scourge of the grasslands . . . weeds and thistles.

The last cabana visited was La Primavera, managed by dynamic Mario Bustillo. Here the guests saw a bull prospect for next year's Palermo and also the Angus cow herd. The enthusiasm of the young manager of this large cabana was stimulating for those who are interested in the expansion of the Angus breed.

A typical gaucho dinner served on the front lawn of the home of Sr. Bustillo included a variety of entertainment. There was time to enjoy a string ensemble playing native ballads and folk songs which were sung by the cabana manager. The young thoroughbred colts produced on the farm were displayed for the guests and following the delicious picnic-style meal on the lawn of the beautiful residence, gauchos dressed in the native costumes broke horses rodeo-style.

No where could a group of U. S. cattlemen and their wives enjoy more hospitality than in Latin America, and few countries offer more of interest to cattlemen than Argentina. This great republic has its productive Pampas, its excellent beef cow herds equal in quality to any in the world, and brilliant cattlemen under whose guiding hands the Angus business promises to grow.

Jorge Gandolfo Geraci of Estancia La Victoria, left, and Lloyd Miller of the Association are shown at La Primavera. Sr. Geraci acted as a guide and interpreter for the U. S. visitors in Argentina.

NOW SHOWING!

at the farm

Aberdeen-Angus at their best

Featuring an All-Star cast
Popular families and bloodlines.

Cattle For Sale At All Times

MILLER FARMS

PERSIA, IOWA
Phone: IVanhoe 8-2563

R&S STOCK FARM

HERD SIRES
Ankonian OB
First son of O. Bardoliermere
Ankonian 32205th
by Eileenmere 1032d

JOHN & JOSEPHINE SCHEIDL
Owners

CANAAN, NEW YORK

BRIARHILL
ANGUS FARM

Rt. 1 Box 93 **Union Springs, Alabama**

JIM and JO HICKS, Owners **Ernest Thelke, Farm Manager**

Dick and Lillian Branscombe, Managers—Tom Norton, Herdsman

H. B. WALTERS & SON

YES SIR! We're on the right track . . . and the best proof we have is our satisfied customers. Customers that come back every year to buy the kind of bulls we breed . . . the kind that do well wherever they go . . . the kind that will do well for you.

ROUTE 2, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Clark-Dwinnie **ANGUS FARMS**

6th Production Sale of Registered Aberdeen-Angus

At the CLARK'S ANGUS FARMS
1 mi. E of Rea, Mo., on State Hiway 48 or 12 mi. W of King City, Mo.

SATURDAY

APRIL 22, 1961

1:00 P. M.

Health Papers to go Anywhere

SELLING 80 HEAD AS 62 LOTS
15 Bulls, 9 are 17 to 22 months, 6 yearlings. 24 Cows, most with calves at side and many rebred—real 3-in-1 combinations. 9 Bred Heifers, 14 Open Heifers.

Cattle selling are sired by Maryerest Eileenmere 12th, Bar Elban 2d, (son of Elban Bardolier 3d) and featuring the get and service of Beau 1000th of B. M. (son of Criterion Bardolier 19th) and Black Conquestors 80 & 139, both sons of Black Conquestor.

Auctioneer: Roy Johnston

For Free Catalogs Write:

CLARK - DWINNIE PRODUCTION SALE

REA, MISSOURI

OUR HERD SIRES

H P EILEENMERE 2258712
son of
Homeplace Eileenmere
375th

EVADER OF ANOKA
2437735
son of
Evader of Fair Promise 2d

"in famous Baldwin County"

A.R. CORTE & SONS

ANGUS FARM
LOXLEY, ALABAMA

On the left is part of the Georgia Center for Continuing Education, which will be Angus Conference headquarters April 23 to 25 at the University of Georgia. On the right is the main auditorium at the Center where much of the program will be presented.

GEORGIA . . . an old state faces a new future

by William A. Terry, American Angus Association

With the convening of the seventh annual American Angus Association Conference at Athens in April the interest of the purebred Angus world will be focused on Georgia. These conferences in the past have been truly national in character, attracting attendance from all parts of the country. For many of the visitors, it will be a first glimpse of Georgia, its people and its cattle industry.

They will find Georgia an old state, rich in many basic resources, poor in others. There is plenty of water; land is still relatively inexpensive. The economy is predominately rural. There is the wealth of tradition which accumulates throughout a long and colorful history.

Spanish, English, Confederate and Union flags have ruled this land or tried to claim it. The early settlers cleared its virgin hardwood and pine forest. They mined its thin soil with crops for a generation before moving west to more new lands. Armies have fought over its red hills in a half dozen wars. Its people have that sense of history found in the older sections of the country.

Perhaps no other state has such variable geography as Georgia. Overall, it is the largest state east of the Mississippi. In the north the dark folds of the Smoky Mountains

Two Georgia Angus herd scenes, the one below at Greenoaks Plantation, near Madison. On the other page are some matrons in the Dwight Angus herd near Claxton.

Above is the home of M. H. Barnett of Washington, built in the early 1800s. (Right) Modena Plantation near Savannah boasts one of the most modern show and sale barns in the country. Below are some of the buildings at another Georgia Angus farm, DeereAcres, near Monroe.

cross its frontiers and set a way of life for an area larger than many eastern states. Sloping down from the foothills, the red eroded clay of the Piedmont region builds the backbone of the state, and covers over one third of its area. This is a region of small farms and small incomes. Personal labor is often the chief capital of its people. It is here that the great poultry industry of Georgia received its warmest reception. The low investment and high labor requirement of broiler production met the needs of the small farmer almost perfectly.

Over the course of the years the profits and by-products of this industry have helped to build a better agriculture in the Piedmont. Chicken manure has built pastures unsurpassed for forage production. The profits have financed innumerable small beef herds, for the beef cow fits well into the picture too, with her low labor requirements and her ability to do well on cheap forage.

South of Macon, in the center of the state, the land changes sharply. The red clay merges into the sandy coastal plain.

(Continued on page 92)

Something about - - -
FRA-MAR FARMS

1. YOU are always WELCOME

2. Herd established in 1942

3. Herd sires used . . .

   Ravenswood Envious 27th—son of 1939 Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th
   Evaders Bardolier—4 times grandson of Black Bardolier
   H. P. Eileenmere 999-100—son of Eileenmere 999th
   Millarden Eileenmere 15th—son of Eileenmere of Woodbarr
   B. I. P. O. Bardoliermere 3005—by Ankonian O. B. 30th

   . . . also sons of the above bulls.

4. Cow herd—300 top Angus foundation females.

5. Farm is marketing weekly 4000 lbs. choice meat over the counter of Big Apple chain store to the housewife — THIS IS OUR FARM TO CONSUMER PROGRAM — Try it, it is profitable.

6. We only sell 5 to 10 bulls a year — we steer the rest.

7. We are proud of our fellow breeders acceptance of our cattle. Over 200 satisfied customers in many states.

If you like the above story and want to know more come to see us and our herdsman, Buford Devers will give you special care

FRA-MAR FARMS

FRANK G. BINFORD, Owner — J. B. DEVERS, Herdsman

THOMASTON, GEORGIA

"April in Georgia"

What better time to combine your trip to the Angus Conference with a visit to

DWIGHT ANGUS

"Some of the Best in the South"

To Angus breeders of long experience — you'll thrill when you go through our herd book tabulations. The breeding represented will take you back through the years of Angus history. Our foundation cows are surely the type that create unanimous comment as to their superior breediness, depth and Angus Character.

BARBARIAN 8th of DWIGHT

To interest you further in a visit to Dwight Angus . . .

We will have a giant

20th ANNIVERSARY SALE

here at the farm

MONDAY, JUNE 12, 1961

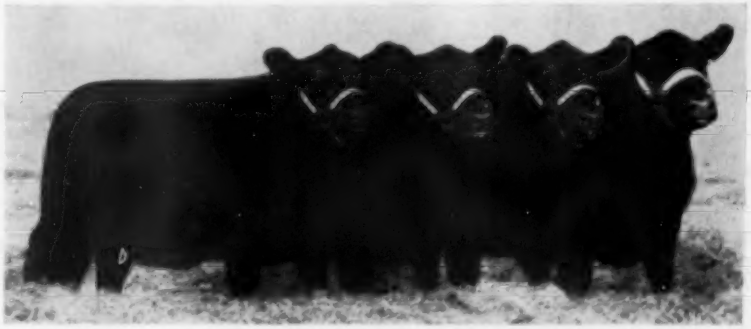
IMAGINE — An opportunity to buy foundation stock of the DWIGHT ANGUS herd and the produce of these sires—

BARBARIAN 8th of DWIGHT

ANKONIAN 3594

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 1186

The first son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th, the 1957 International Champion, to be sold at auction.



A group of daughters of Ankonian 3594

Dwight Angus Farm

CLAXTON, GEORGIA

Dwight and Mildred Kennedy, Owners • Bill Berger, Mgr., Preston Clifton, Herdsman

SINKOLA WELCOMES THE SEVENTH ANNUAL AMERICAN ANGUS CONFERENCE TO GEORGIA

PRINCE of RED GATE 102d 2090505

Every day as the sons and daughters of PRINCE OF RED GATE 102 develop, we are more convinced that he is a great breeding bull. Although he has only been at Sinkola since July 1958, his sons and daughters won 42 blue ribbons on the Southern Circuit this year. A daughter topped the Southern Classic.

From the sixty calves we have on the ground by MAXIMILIAN, we feel sure we are ready for anything including the International. We have had many, many inquiries for sons of Maximilian from our friends and neighbors. We do not want to sell any until they are approaching breeding age. If you are interested in a son of this great bull, please be patient, we will have a number for your consideration within the next year.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 60th 2178744

Mr. and Mrs.
Warren Bicknell,
Owners

S. D. Tittle,
Manager

Price Brown,
Herdsman

SINKOLA Plantation
THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

Real Estate - Insurance

M. H. BARNETT

"BURDF"
BUILT UP RUN DOWN FARMS

Aberdeen Angus Cattle

RESIDENCE OS 8-2204 — WASHINGTON, GEORGIA — PHONES: OFFICE OS 8-2223

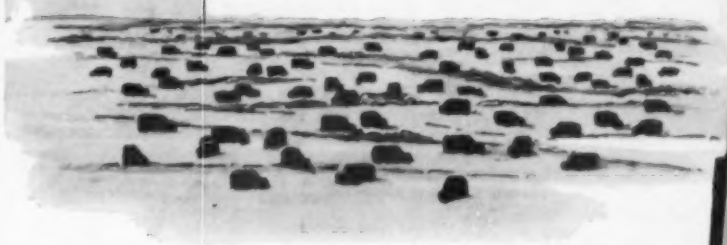
Dear Friends:

We take this opportunity to invite you to visit in Washington, Ga. while attending the Conference. We would like to show you our BURDF (Built Up Run Down Farms) and our cow herd of which we are especially proud.

We have arranged to have you tour several of the lovely antebellum homes while in Washington.

Let us help you arrange this at a time convenient to you!

Mary + Marion Barnett



The Farm is 4 miles west
of Washington on U. S. 78.
This is 36 miles east of Athens.

M. H. Barnett

"BURDF ANGUS"
Built Up Run Down Farms

WASHINGTON, GEORGIA

AMERICAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE
19 ATHENS, GEORGIA 61
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

MEMO

McGregor-Vantress Corporation is extremely proud of our association with our good "partners", the Barretts. You can see our progress in action here. It may be that your herd would also fit into the picture.

I will be attending all sessions of the Conference and will be delighted to take you over to, or meet you at their farm, at your convenience.

Jim McGregor

McGREGOR-VANTRESS CORP.

"WHERE QUALITY REIGNS SUPREME!"

BEAVERDAM

COLBERT GEORGIA

ANGUS FARM

12 Miles East of Athens

Now . . .

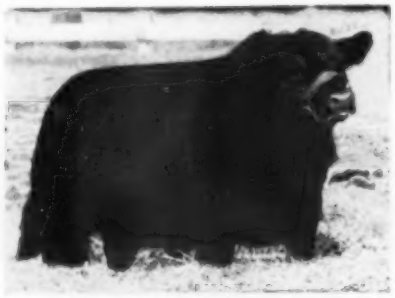
Beaverdam Angus Farm is only 30 minutes from the University of Georgia, the 1961 Conference site. It would be a distinct pleasure for us to show you our farm and Angus herd. Please call Sterling 8-7323 (an Athens phone) and immediate transportation can be arranged.

AMERICAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE • 19 ATHENS, GEORGIA 61 • UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

Home of
KINLOCHMERE 88th

By EILEENMERE 1029 who heads this superlative battery of championship bred Herd Sires.

SCOTTISH PRINCE



DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 60

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th

BEAVERDAM EILEENMERE 76th — by Eileenmere 1074

ANKONIAN 3512 by the "999-35th"

BARDOLIERMERE L. 11th by the "Lad"

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 1139 and
MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 1144
both by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th.

STILLWATER SCOT and
SCOT'S 687 J. J. V.
both by Scottish Prince.

Their Service and Get on and from a select group of approximately 100 females from over 400 Beaverdam registered Angus brood cows will be the attraction at our

FIRST PRODUCTION SALE — AT THE FARM

SEPTEMBER 9th, 1961

(Watch future issues of the Angus Journal)

Howell Jarrett, Manager at the Farm
ST 8-7323

Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Sanders, Owners
Box 1689, Ft. Myers, Florida

COLISEUM

to be built
at the

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

to be completed
in 1962

ARCHITECTS

Cooper, Barrett,
Skinner Woodbury and
Cooper, Inc.

These three long-estabished Angus herds are active participants in all of the Georgia Angus Association events. Their Angus cattle are representative of the excellent progress made by the Angus breeders here in Georgia toward herds of Merit. Their farms are all located North of the City of Atlanta and can be easily reached on a suggested tour of inspection. Take a tip from your Southeastern Angus Journal Fieldman and spend some of your visit to the Angus Conference with these herds.

—CY CRANE

A F

ALBION FARMS

DULUTH, GEORGIA

Mr. and Mrs. James White, Jr., Owners

C. L. Thompson, Manager

Senior Herd Sire:

MILLARDENMERE 21st 2174488

Sire:

EILEENMERE OF WOODBARR 1229056

Dam:

ESTHONIA OF CREMONA 2d 731082

We breed Black Angus cattle of the finest doing kind, with the size and conformation that's mighty hard to find.

On your visit to Georgia, stop by and see our Angus cattle and Montadale Sheep. You will be most welcome.

Just off U. S. 23, 24 miles North of

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

CAMERON CREST FARMS

ALPHARETTA, GEORGIA

Dorothy B. & Rob't C. Watkins
Owners

Herd Sires:

C C BANDOLIERMERE

A son of Eva's Bandolier Lad

EILEENMERE 1166 FWR

A son of Eileenmere 1150
(The Dream Bull)

He is nominated and we plan to show him at the All-American Futurity.

Stop by to see us while you are in the South.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

MOCASSIN HOLLOW FARMS

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Mr. and Mrs. Francis Storza
Owners

Herd Sires:

EILEENMERE 1655 2411377

by Eileenmere 1100 out of a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad

M H BARDOLIER 1986496

Grandson of Evader's Bardolier

5 sons of these bulls have made exceptional records on the Bull Gain Evaluation Tests conducted by the University of Georgia Experiment Station the last two years.

We are only 25 miles North of Atlanta and invite you to come see us while attending the Conference.

3855 Randall Mill Road N.W.
Atlanta 5, Georgia
Ph.: CE 7-0803 at Atlanta
GR 5-5463 at Alpharetta

GEORGIA

(Continued from page 85)

Three fifths of the state is included in this area of alternate sandy soil and swamp. Much of the state's over 25,000,000 acres of forest grow in this section. This is the largest forest acreage in any eastern state.

With the changing land, the economy and resources of the people change also. In the southern coastal plain, farms tend to be larger and more intensive in their production. Great acreages of corn and other cereal crops, notably milo cane, give an abundant supply of high energy feeds. This southern region is almost totally rural. The industrial growth has centered in the north.

With the fenced range, however, cattlemen are introducing purebred bulls in large numbers and rapid strides have been made. Ranchers who never considered a good bull to roam on open range now bid actively for top purebred stock. In just a few years both quality and beef conformation have noticeably increased. This has been especially true where Angus bulls of good sort have been used. The southern rancher has been keenly aware of the extra value in his black calves, and the result has made Angus a synonym for quality and profit in the south Georgia area. The lack of eye infections or horns sells many bulls to labor conscious managers. Perhaps the big shortage in the area now is black bulls that are good enough to do the job.

Here in the southern part of the state, where feed and beef calves both exist in large numbers, it was only natural that sooner or later a steer finishing industry would arise. Such is the case as several large companies are now feeding tens of thousands of cattle yearly. The industry is also stimulated by the proximity to Florida with its great range lands from which to draw feeder steers. This business is destined to figure much larger in the future and its prominence prophesy well for the cattlemen of the state.

Working for the breed in the state, the Georgia Angus Association reaches the small farmer of the north, the southern rancher and the businessman-investor with its story of the black cow and her worth. This association first became a major factor in the policies of the breed in 1946 with the employment of a full time secretary-fieldman. These Georgia cowmen were the first to make such a progressive move. The success of the venture was immediately apparent in the increased interest generated in Angus cattle. Since 1946, many states have followed Georgia's example in having a state fieldman.

The American Angus Association, through its southern representative, is active in all cattle affairs of the state. Through advertising, films, group meetings and personal contact the work goes on. A new generation of farmers is coming into leadership in the state. From their contact with the breed association, they know the high value of Angus cattle. This new generation is livestock minded. For the first time in history livestock dollar income out-values crops consistently as income mounts in the Southern Empire State.

The problems of the industry are still many but none of them are insurmountable. Already many mileposts of progress are visible. The dread screw worm, which literally ate livestock and wild game alive, has completely vanished through use of atomic materials. The eradication of this pest was one of the greatest victories of man over the insects which threaten his food supply. Other parasites, of course, remain. The mild southern climate and generous rainfall which produce forage crops abun-

IN SUNNY SOUTH GEORGIA

AN EXTREME QUALITY

BREEDING PROGRAM

Not how many but how good — a pleasing working unit of specially selected matrons representing many of the breed's great families. Good cattle in a pine and pasture setting you will remember a long, long time.

- At the helm, Eileenmere 1642d, our proved breeding son of Eileenmere 1100th. Assisted by Bardoliermere GB 28th, a double-bred Bardoliermere 2d.
- And a popular newcomer, Millardenmere 101st, by Eileenmere of Woodbarr and out of an Ankonian O. B. 13th daughter. Owned jointly with Millarden Farms.

BALFOUR FARMS

THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

R. C. Balfour Jr.
Herbert Nelson Jr.
CA 6-2541

R. M. Highsmith
(at the farm)
CA 6-1581

STANDING BOY RANCH

Herd Sire
Ankonian 3806, son of "999-35th"

Guy Blackmon, owner
Lamon Avant, herdsman

COLUMBUS, GA. CATAULA, GA.

IT'S NOT TOO FAR FROM ATHENS

(the conference site)

. . . AND WE ARE SURE IT'S WORTH A VISIT TO

FAIRMEADOWS

Angus with an infinite something that lifts them out of the ordinary.

Basic Angus bloodlines through Cesor's Evader Mercury, Eva's Bandolier Lad and Eileenmere 487th combine to make a progressive foundation herd.

A LATE FEATURE—The Grand Champion female at the '61 Southern Regional Show.

Fairmeadows

HAMPTON, R.F.D. 2, GEORGIA

Hugh W. Schneider
Owner
Office Phone:
Atlanta SY 4-2415

15 miles S. Atlanta city limits on U. S. 41 Expressway, turn left over Hastings Bridge 1.8 mi. to farm.

Preston Hart
Herdsman at the farm
Phone: Jonesboro, Georgia
GR 8-8029

AMERICAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE 1961 ATHENS, GEORGIA UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

VAUGHN FARMS

"Proven Family Dispersion"

REGISTERED ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

MAY 10, 1961 • ATHENS, GEORGIA

Starts 12:30 P. M. at the Athens Fairgrounds

2 HERD BULLS — 70 BROOD COWS (with calves or well up) — 12 SERVICE AGE BULLS — 20 OPEN HEIFERS — 30 SELECT 4-H & FFA CLUB STEERS

An unusual opportunity to share in a concentration of time-tested and breeder-accepted Aberdeen-Angus families. Expect to see and appreciate the 10 Georgina C. of Woodleys, nine Queen Mothers, five Blackcap Bessies, three Gammers, five Jilt, two Chimeras, two Coquettes, one Fannie Bess, 11 Trojan Ericas and numerous other key-note families of the breed. To your advantage — the herd sells in its entirety, in useful working condition . . . nothing held back. You will want to reserve your own copy of our descriptive catalog and study — rather thoroughly — the bulls and females in this "Proved Family" offering!

SELLING CAYLORMERE 65th

A real beef bull, royally bred, that is doing a wonderful job for us. He is a double-bred Eileenmere 500th — put together unusually well and has a string of Get that prove beyond doubt he is one of the South's real prepotent sires.

Ankonian 32197 2090368	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th
		Eulima 179th 680303
	Caylor's Blackcap Empress 1491147	Home. Eil. 999-35th
		Blkcp Emp. H. 24th
Caylormere 65th 2432199	K. B. Eileenmere 5th 1000765	Eileenmere 500th
		Hardwick's Barb. 5th
Shandra's Blackcap Eileen 1220566	Eppy's Blackcap of Lorraine 999938	Eppymere 2d of Le B.
		Blkcp Beauty D. 13th

SELLING BF EILEENMERE 238th

Here's a pretty good kind of a bull, heavy-boned and carrying a lot of scale for a young bull. He carries Mr. Eileenmere, Eileenmere 1100th and many other notables in his pedigree. He was intended for use in the herd bull battery at Ben Few Farms, S. C., at whose dispersion we bought this sire. Twenty heifers sell carrying his service.

Mr Eileenmere 35 2275833	Mr Eileenmere 1701279	Eileenmere 500th
		Blackcap Tolan 170th
	Barbaramere 58th 1722586	Eileenmere 1100th
		Barbaramere 33d
BF Eileenmere 238 2705377	Rally Black Belmore 3d 1068222	Wiltonian 2d 674368
		Miss P. E. of W. G.
Judd's Bridge Primrose 1423327	Silver Hill Primrose 5th 1175022	Sunset Envious 2d
		Bethel Primrose 5th

OUR FARM SELLS (at private treaty) — 968 acres (500 in pasture and the remainder in growing timber). Cross-fenced, good home, deep well pumping 300 gallons per minute, barn, out-buildings and other improvements. In area of short winter feeding period. Also a Texas-trained Quarter Horse gelding sells. Farm priced at $97,000.

And may we take this opportunity to invite our friends and fellow Angus breeders to attend our pre-sale party and Buffet Dinner, Tuesday, May 9th, 6:30 p. m., at Athens Country Club.

WRITE FOR YOUR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG:

HAL VAUGHN, Owner
Box 728, Athens, Ga.
Phone LI 3-5815

CARL O. SHORTY PARKER, Sale Mgr.
Ga. Angus Assoc., 3858 Mathis,
Macon, Ga.

W. TAP BENNETT
Sale Consultant

Auctioneers: Paul Good and Scott Wilson

Cy Crane, Representing Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Kendell Keller, Herdsman

Airport 1 mile east of Athens. Planes met upon request. Taxi Service available.

Reservations available at Holiday Inn, Athens, Georgia

dantly, also favor many internal and external parasites. In time they will yield to good animal husbandry practices. Today they extract a heavy tax from the livestock population.

The development, by the Coastal Plains Experiment Station at Tifton, of Coastal Bermuda Grass with its high yields of forage, was only one phase of a continuing program to develop native grasses that fit southern needs. Eventually a complete system of grassland agronomy tailored to the state will place the cattle industry on an even sounder footing.

The seventh annual American Angus Association Conference comes to the deep south at a time when great changes, political, social and economic, are in progress. The decisions made at this conference may well influence the course of the breed in the state. There could be no sounder time or place to speak to the southern market for our breed. Georgia cattlemen are seeking a better way to the future and many of them will find it in the Angus breed.

GREENOAKS Plantation

PLAN TO ATTEND THE
AMERICAN ANGUS CONFERENCE
APRIL 23-24-25, ATHENS, GEORGIA

While in Georgia visit GREENOAKS PLANTATION
Madison is 25 miles south of Athens on US 441
A cordial welcome awaits you

MR. & MRS. HENRY D. GREEN, OWNERS • MADISON, GEORGIA
Farm is located on the Madison - Monticello Highway

Reynolds Brothers

Announce this valuable addition to their battery of Reputation Sires

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 152d
A proven sire recently purchased from Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood, Tenn. **Top selling bull in the 1961 Johnson Angus Sale at Sardis, Mississippi.**

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
Dor-Mac Eldorene 977019
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 152d 2837465
- Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
  - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
  - Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
- Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916
  - Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
  - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d
- McLeanmere 666812
  - Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
  - Applewood Pride 11th
- Elderean 7th of Deutschland 665248
  - Brookside Eldon 586737
  - Elderean 6th of Deutschland

Calved September 3, 1958. Tattoo 358

To all Angus breeders attending the 1961 Conference at Athens April 23, 24 and 25 Welcome to Georgia — and here's a request to visit our herd. We think our cattle will merit your attention.

JAMES AND BURNETTE REYNOLDS
OGLETHORPE, GEORGIA
Farm located on Hiway 49 toward Americus, Georgia

KEYNOTER

Keynote speaker at the Angus conference on "What's Ahead for Angus", will be Dr. R. A. Long, chairman of the Animal Industry Division and head of the Animal Husbandry Department of the University of Georgia at Athens.

Dr. Long was born and reared on a livestock farm in Ohio. He received a Bachelor of Science degree from Ohio State University in 1947. While enrolled as a student at Ohio State, where he majored in Animal Husbandry, he was a member of the livestock judging team which won at the 1946 International Livestock Exposition in Chicago and was a member of the meats judging team that same year.

He was awarded a fellowship to do

DR. R. A. LONG

graduate work at Oklahoma A. & M. and received the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from this institution. The fall of 1948, he became a member of the Animal Husbandry staff at Oklahoma A. & M., a position he held until 1952. While on the staff at Oklahoma he did research in beef cattle nutrition and taught courses in livestock judging and beef cattle production.

Following his assignment at Oklahoma A. & M., he accepted a position on the staff at the University of Kentucky where he was in charge of beef cattle and coach of the livestock judging team.

Presently he is Chairman of the Animal Industry Division and Head of the Animal Husbandry Department at the University of Georgia where he is responsible for teaching, research and extension work in Animal Husbandry and Dairying as well as research work at the Experiment Stations in Tifton and Griffin, Georgia. In addition to research and teaching he has acted as official beef cattle judge at most of the major livestock shows in the country.

He is married to the former Elizabeth Reeder of Dayton, Ohio. They have two sons, Robert, Jr., and Randall, ages 12 and 13.

"TO AMERICAN ANGUS CONFERENCE GUESTS"

We extend our sincere invitation to see the Lazy X Angus operation here on the outskirts of Canton, Georgia. Just 40 miles North of Atlanta on State 140, we're 7 miles from Canton on this same highway. Come by before or after conference dates.

AMERICAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE • 19 ATHENS, GEORGIA 61 • UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

WE ARE DETERMINED TO BREED THE VERY BEST IN QUALITY ANGUS

and, through these sires, have made great forward strides in this direction. At present our cow herd numbers 165.

K. B. EILEENMERE 400th, owned jointly with Keefauver Bros. Supreme Champion 1960 All-American Futurity; Junior and Grand Champion Bull 1960 Kentucky and Indiana State Fairs; Junior and Reserve Grand Champion 1960 Ohio and Tennessee State Fairs and Southeastern. Son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th. Second place 1960 Sire of the Year.

L X EILEENMERE 1100 **L X EILEENMERE 1102**

Both sons of the Tolan standard bearer and sire of many champions, Eileenmere 1100th.

REGISTERED ANGUS DIVISION

Harold Bradshaw, Owner
Phone GR 9-2171

James Pinyan, Manager
Phone GR 9-2508

Frazier & Gebhardt

PRODUCTION SALE

SATURDAY

APRIL 15

1961

12:30 P. M.

DREXEL, MISSOURI

40 miles south of Kansas City, and we are at the North edge of Drexel, Missouri

SELLING 80 HEAD

26 BULLS 54 COWS

FEATURING:

10 head Dor-Mac Bardoliermere bulls

Sons and daughters of K Elban De M

Grandsons of Homeplace Eileenmere 511

Granddaughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 511

FEMALES WILL BE SOLD INDIVIDUALLY AND IN GROUPS.

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston - Russ Feeback

Lunch will be served on the grounds

Trucks will be available

Sam Oberkrom for the JOURNAL

ED FRAZIER & SON • BILLY GEBHARDT

DREXEL, MISSOURI

SOUTHWESTERN LIVESTOCK SHOW

El Paso, Texas, February 7, 1961

EXHIBITORS: Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Fred Brown, Groom, Tex.; Larry & Lonny Brown, Grom, Tex.; W. D. & Marian W. Ruth, Bernalillo, N. M.; George F. Saunders, McLean, Tex.; Guy C. Saunders, McLean, Tex.; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.

BULLS:

Junior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Caprock Farms Blackprince 29, Fred Brown; 2—Saunders Bardo Peer 7, Guy C. Saunders; 3—LL Blackprince 4, Larry & Lonny Brown.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Saunders Keystone Prince 4, George F. Saunders; 2—Blue Sky Eileenmere, Blue Sky Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Staley Eileenmere 475, Staley Farms; 2—Blue Sky Eileenmere M19, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Staley Eileenmere 461, Fred Brown.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Ekonomist Elban L, Blue Sky Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1928, Blue Sky Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Bardolia M 129, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Saunders Prince Evascus 29, George F. Saunders; 3—Evascus Prince George 19, George F. Saunders.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Blue Sky Bardoliermere, Blue Sky Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Staley Eileenmere 475, Staley Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Blue Sky Eileenmere M19, Blue Sky Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Blue Sky Bardoliermere, Blue Sky Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: None

Grand Champion Bull: Blue Sky Bardoliermere, Blue Sky Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Staley Eileenmere 475, Staley Farms.

Three Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Blue Sky Farm; 2—Blue Sky Farm; 3—George F. Saunders.

Two Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Blue Sky Farm; 2—George F. Saunders.

FEMALES:

Junior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Staley Beulah 6, Staley Farms; 2—OB Miss Burgess S162, W. D. & Marian W. Ruth; 3—Elba 2 of H, W. D. & Marian W. Ruth.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (1 shown): 1—Blue Sky Idesan 2, Blue Sky Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (2 shown): 1—Blue Sky Ever Glory 2, Blue Sky Farm; 2—OB Blackbird S29, W. D. & Marian W. Ruth.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Saunders Blackcap Bessie 6, George F. Saunders.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Saunders Edwina 12, George F. Saunders; 2—Blue Sky Pride 10, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Saunders Missouri Barbara 3, George F. Saunders.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Blue Sky Erica Lady, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Saunders Evergreen Erica 3, Guy C. Saunders; 3—Bilwrite Queen W 269, Blue Sky Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie 2, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Saunders Elmaretta, George F. Saunders.

Junior Champion Female: Staley Beulah 6, Staley Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Saunders Edwina 12, George F. Saunders.

Senior Champion Female: Blue Sky Blackcap Effie 2, Blue Sky Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Saunders Elmaretta, George F. Saunders.

Grand Champion Female: Staley Beulah 6, Staley Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Saunders Edwina 12, George F. Saunders.

Get of Sire, (2 shown): 1—Blue Sky Farm; 2—George F. Saunders.

Junior Get of Sire, (2 shown): 1—Blue Sky Farm; 2—Blue Sky Farm.

BUCKLAND Farm

140 HEAD

TO

GREAT ATLANTIC SPRING SALE

APRIL 19th NEW MARKET, VA.

68 COWS

Cows with 42 calves at side and many rebred to the reference sires below. Average age of this offering is about six years.

7 BRED HEIFERS

Well grown out females coming from good milking cows. Bred to Globe Hill Eileenmere 30th.

21 OPEN HEIFERS

Daughters of the Herd Bulls listed below. Out of many of the good cows selling.

GET AND SERVICE OF THESE BULLS FEATURED

Globe Hill Eileenmere 30

A great breeding son of Homeplace Eileenmere 145. A son of Eileenmere 487 out of a daughter of Eventuation of Cremona 9th.

Holiday Bardoliermere

Rugged son of Bardoliermere 87th out of Amandale's Miss Burgess 9th, a daughter of Amandale's Bandolier 18th. Most of the bred heifers are daughters of this good herd sire and safe in calf to the "30th". He sells.

Buckland O. B.

Son of the International Grand Champion, O Bardoliermere, out of the great cow, Homeplace Cherry Blossom 2d by Eileenmere 487.

Edwin of Buckland

A deep, good legged son of the well known Brays Island Plantation Ankonian 3547 out of Edwiveena 13 of Charterhouse, a top imported cow. He sells.

We are dividing our herd, selling the largest part in this sale. A great opportunity to obtain good useful cows bred to great bulls, many with a calf at side and rebred. Stop by the farm and look them over before sale day.

T. M. EVANS, Owner
DAVID BOLGER, Supt.

gainesville, virginia

Phone Warrenton 1177

JAMES IRONSIDE
Manager

I fitted with Sho-Glo -won 'best ten head'

THOMAS CHANDLER, herdsman of Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York, says: "All our show animals are fitted on Albers Sho-Glo—gave us Best Ten Head of Angus at the 1960 Chicago International." Feed Sho-Glo for bloom and finish that hold the judge's eye.

Dept. BBA-41
Albers Milling Company
1016 Central Street
Kansas City 5, Mo.

Sho-Glo

FREE ALBERS BEEF WEIGHT COMPUTER! Check rapid growth results of Calf Manna and Sho-Glo. Enclose Albers Quality Control Circle.

Name _____

Address _____

YOUR PONY

America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication Issued monthly with exception of January

$3.75 per year - 2 years for $7.00

Box 497 Rising Sun, Maryland

The swing is to YORKSHIRES

- **Litter Size**
  Long known as the most prolific breed with the ability to raise their litters.
- **Feed Conversion**
  Lead all breeds at Iowa, Ohio, Indiana, California, and South Dakota testing stations.
- **Other Factors**
  Consistently top the market as straight and crossbreds . . . . all but 3 days in June at Chicago. Adaptable to confined feeding. Lead many stations in rate of gain. Certified breeding stock available.

For a FREE copy of the YORKSHIRE JOURNAL plus other information write: 1001 South St., Lafayette, Indiana.

AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB

Minnesota ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Beverly Butman, Correspondent
Box 669
Pipestone, Minnesota

Word has been received from Jim McGinness who now operates the Riverview Schloeman-McGinness herd in partnership with the Schloeman's. The herd of over 100 cows is both purebred and commercial with most of the calves being fed out for beef. Hugo Raddatz of Utica and Nicholar Boras of Ankeny, Iowa, have been recent visitors at Riverview Farm at Mankato.

Jim tells us that Mrs. E. H. Schloeman passed away October 7 at the age of 87. Interment was at Cedar Rapids, Iowa. She is survived by her daughter, Grace, of Mankato and son, Harold of Ormond Beach, Florida.

— Minnesota —

Jerry P. Weyrens of St. Cloud Lone Oak Angus Farm writes us that they are in the process of opening a housing development adjacent to the west side of St. Cloud. Jerry reports that work is not scarce around there as they are constructing 3 and 4 bedroom ramblers on the site. The addition is named "Angus Acres" which fits in real well with his Angus herd.

— Minnesota —

Fred Nielsen, Montevideo, reports the sale of 76 head of registered Angus, 10 bulls and the balance cows, going to North Dakota. Fred says his herd is around 100 head now.

— Minnesota —

Henry McKnight of the McKnight Angus Farm, Victoria, Minnesota, visited the National Western Livestock Show in Denver in Mid-January. He reports a rising interest in black cattle throughout the western areas. He says that taxicab drivers, rodeo riders—in fact, everyone connected with this great livestock exhibit—are all impressed by the mounting enthusiasm for Angus cattle in that area.

— Minnesota —

Alvin Payne reports selling two steers and a heifer calf to the Harry Johnson family at Kerkoven for 4-H projects.

— Minnesota —

Details of Richard Sample's ordination at the First Congregational Church in Spring Valley have reached our office. Richard, who is the first member of the Spring Valley congregation to enter the ministry, left immediately following his ordination to resume his duties on the staff of the California Migrant Ministry as a community worker in the Fresno area working with the Methodist Church at Mendota, California. Our congratulations are extended to Richard and his parents on this occasion.

— Minnesota —

Although somewhat late, it is reported that Jacqueline Johnson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Johnson, Montevideo, had the Grand Champion Angus heifer at the 1960 Chippewa County Fair. Jacqueline's heifer was from the Alvin Payne herd. The Johnson youngsters have purchased heifers from John A. McKinny, Granite Falls, this fall too, so they will soon have the makings of a young Angus herd.

— Minnesota —

Henry McKnight, of the McKnight Angus Farm, Victoria, Minnesota, reports the recent sale of a bull, son of Bellevue Bardoliermere 2 who stood first in his class at both the Minnesota and South Dakota State Fairs and 10 heifers to Richard W. Whitten, prominent young Minneapolis grain dealer. The Whitten

MADELIA ANGUS FARM

FOR SALE

20 coming two-year-old bulls, sired by one of the best Wilton "Bardoliers", and a "Bell Boy" from the foundation herd of the Bell Boys. From a Marshall bred cow herd. These bulls have type, smoothness, extra bone and size for age.

FOR SALE —
10 9 mo. old heifers, same breeding.

M. L. SNYDER & SON

Madelia Minnesota

HERD SIRES:
Mac's Bardoliermere 2d
Bardolier 512 of Wilton
Benefactor of Garner

CLAYTON A. CARPENTER

SAUK CENTRE, MINNESOTA
5 mi. W. on Hwy. 28 from Jct. of Hwy. 71
1 mi. N., ¾ mi. W.

farm is located at Maple Plain, Minnesota.

— Minnesota —

M. L. Snyder, Madelia, tells us that Henry Goldman, Sheridan, Wyoming, flew into Mankato recently and spent the day at the Snyder farm. He is a big commercial operator and is starting a purebred herd and wishes to start it with Earl Marshall bred cattle. He bought 10 heifers and a bull. Mr. Snyder also reports the recent sale af a bull to Gust Knudson of Estherville, Iowa and a bull and two heifers to Wamour Brothers of Glencoe. Donald Gens of Madelia has recently obtained a young heifer from the Snyders to use in his 4-H work.

— Minnesota —

Alvin Payne, De Graff, reports the sale of a bull to Erickson Bros. of Isanti, Minnesota. Erickson Bros. are the owners of the Erickson line of gas stations and they are starting an Angus herd on their farm. This bull was sired by the Baron of Madelia that Alvin has been using the past two years. Alvin reports attending the Leo Baker dispersion at Ada and assisted with the selling! He also bought a cow at that sale.

— Minnesota —

The Minnesota Angus Ass'n is planning a Clem Chase memorial trophy to be used as a traveling award which will be presented to the Exhibitor of the Champion Angus heifer at the Minnesota State Fair each year to be retained by that person until the next fair. Present plans call for the trophy to have a plate on the front and back of the trophy so that there will be room to engrave the name of each winner and the year the award was made. We feel it will be a lasting and fitting memorial to Clem's life and work with 4-H livestock members.

— Minnesota —

If you enjoy this column and would like to have it continue, please send your news items to me so that I can get them in by the first of each month. Send me all the facts and I will write up the story.

Mark Butman, 9, Pipestone, Minnesota, breaking his first 4-H calf to lead. Mark is a grandson of John A. McKinny, Granite Falls, Minnesota, from whom he obtained this steer. Mark's parents are Beverly and Kenneth Butman.

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

ANKONIAN OB 88th
by **O Bardoliermere** out of dam by **Eileenmere 1032d**

BLACK BARON of MODEL
a son of
Black Baron of Barnoldby

Calves by the above are very good. Younger Sires are —

Two Sons of Famous Key Bardolier by Kedar Bardolier

KEY BARDOLIER 48th
Dam by
Eileenmere 1188 by **"1050"**

KEY BARDOLIER 68th
Dam by
Eileenmere 907 by **"487"**

Two Sons of Bandolier 396th of Wilton by "170th"

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 1225
by **Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60**

VIEWLAWN E 248th
Dam by
Homeplace Eileenmere 307th

CATTLE FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

We can fill carload orders for Heifers, Bulls or Bred Cows

CHARLES M. MILLER, Harmony, Minn.
ROBERT C. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.
R. M. MILLER, Decorah, Iowa
FRANK R. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Sire of four International Champion bulls

HIS SONS HAVE CONSISTENTLY BEEN PROFITABLE INVESTMENTS FOR THEIR PURCHASERS. WE HAVE A GOOD SELECTION OF 1960 SONS TO SELECT FROM, PRICED WHERE PRACTICAL CATTLEMEN CAN USE THEM.

THE COW HERD MUST NOT INCREASE FURTHER IN NUMBERS, AND I WOULD PRICE SEVERAL FEMALES. COME INSPECT THEM AND GET PRICES AT FARM, AS I CANNOT PRICE THEM INDIVIDUALLY IN CORRESPONDENCE.

J. C. McLEAN, OWNER
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

Harley McQueen
Herdsman

FOREST HILL FARM

OFFERING 15 HEIFERS

18 to 24 months old, all sired by Eileenmere of L & E 20, Futurity Champion at 1957 State Sale and Show. Some of them bred to outstanding son of Eileenmere of L & E 20.

ELMER J. JOHNSON
KIRON, IOWA

EILEENMERE 1450

Our Senior Herd Sire

Sired by Eileenmere 1050, 1950 International Grand Champion.

Out of Lady Banmere 1952 International Grand Champion Female.

She is the dam of the Senior and Grand Champion female of the 1960 Illinois State Fair.

- **COLBROOK & CURTIN**—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS
- **CURTIN ANGUS FARM**—BLUE MOUND, ILLINOIS
- **L. B. CURTIN**—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

CHICAGO STORY

(Continued from page 41)

than a Hereford of the same weight and grade.

The Lincoln Meat Company is the largest cattle killer on the Chicago market and it buys 90 percent Blacks. Walter Mander, a buyer for Lincoln Meat, was one of the judges of the International carcass contest this year and says "a good Angus is unbeatable, a fair Angus is not good enough. I notice this year that some of the Blacks are coming in too big, and too rough and gobby." It was this buyer who picked the carcass contest winner on the hoof and held out for this decision. "He was a great steer on hoof, I didn't see how he could miss killing out."

Norman Siegel with Harold Shannon & Company, order buyers, says one of the biggest reasons top Angus outsell top Whitefaces is "that they will average a bigger loin eye and it will be better marbeled. And there is less waste with Angus."

Bob Hutcheson with Hutcheson & Huffman, order buyers, says that a "Short fed Angus can fool you on weight and condition more than a Whiteface. But you won't find this in long-fed Blacks."

Buying lighter weight steers to go to packers in Ohio and east Ambrose

LAST CALL — CHANDLER - JOHNSON - STEWART

Ray Simms, Auctioneer

Annual Production Sale

APRIL 10

at the C. W. Chandler Ranch 1 mile
West of Ringgold, Texas on Hwy. 82

Sale starts 12:00 noon

SELLING 25 GOOD RUGGED BULLS
125 FEMALES

including 75 cows with calves and heavy springer cows and 50 bred and open heifers.

A sale becoming widely known for having good cattle at fair prices.

WRITE FOR CATALOG:

C. W. CHANDLER
RINGGOLD, TEXAS

FLYNN W. STEWART
P. O. Box 87
WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

ARTHUR J. JOHNSON
RYAN, OKLAHOMA

O'Malley says his Angus orders "run 3 to 1 over Whitefaces. The east definitely wants Angus Beef. That bigger loin eye and thinner rind of an Angus does the job."

The Elburn Packing Company near Elgin, Illinois, kills heifer beef almost exclusively. Paul Smith, buyer for Elburn, says, "Angus, when good, cannot be equalled. We are always trying to get top Angus heifers. We have found those Black Whitefaces kill out a very acceptable carcass, too."

Pen Budd of L. W. Budd & Company, order buyers, gets cattle for Indiana, Ohio and Pennsylvania killers. "Most of our orders call for Angus unless the killer is operating strictly on a price basis."

Howard Hatch with the order buying firm of G. G. Broberg buys light cattle for Indiana and Ohio. "Some of our people want only Angus cattle. I have never had a complaint on a top Angus load. They kill out better."

Jack Grohsmeier of Illinois Packing Company fills orders for Miami and Las Vegas and that means prime Angus. He buys a 1050 to 1150 pound animal but lately has been taking some a little heavier. "Angus kill a bigger loin and have less rind to cut off. We kill 2,100 to 2,200 Angus a week and when our expansion program is finished the plant will be handling a lot more Blacks than that."

Jimmie Smith, an independent order buyer, says "choice to prime Angus are worth $1.00 to $1.50 per cwt. more than like grade Whitefaces. No section today has an edge on good Angus. They can come from almost anywhere."

Lloyd Harris with L. W. Budd & Company says, "I prefer Angus if they have been fed six months or more over Whitefaces of equal weight. People are getting more and more fat conscious and are watching closely that outside covering of fat. I am buying yearlings weighing 1050 pounds and less and find that good Angus fill the bill."

Speaking of Angus not carried to enough finish we ran across two feeders on the market, from eastern Iowa, who feed 1,000 or more steers a year. They have a program — that of scouting sale barns and feeders in their area and taking "warmed-up" Angus to their feedlots for choice to prime finish — and top the market with these cattle.

Harold Cordes, head buyer for Food Fair Stores in the east and Dick Bandemer, also buying for Food Fair, praised the customer acceptability of good Angus — large loin eye, less outside fat and greater eye appeal. Food Fair is a heavy buyer of top Angus.

Howard Hatch with the order buying firm of G. G. Broberg buys light cattle to go to Ohio and Indiana for processing. "A number of our orders call for 'all Angus.' We have never had complaints on top Blacks. They just kill out better."

Max Lapides of the Queen Packing Company of Rochester, New York, prefers finished Blacks over any other breed, but has found a wider variation in them when they are "warmed-up."

Rube Gentner, buying for the Gentner Packing Company of South Bend, Indiana, finds "excess fat" is a fighting word with his customers. He commented that an Angus dressing 63 percent could be just right as to rind or inside fat while with other cattle it might be necessary to drop to 60 to 61 percent to get a carcass to meet the "no fat" specifications.

In summary it should be mentioned that we found no packer buyer or order buyer who was looking for a bigger type Angus, we did find them that said that some Blacks were coming too big now, were lacking in quality and were not smooth. We found no buyers who were looking for the "longer bodied" cattle that some people say constitutes today's trend; we did find buyers who classified long bodied, leggier cattle as "counterfeit Angus."

In short it looks like the choice to prime market which has made good Angus steers and heifers the synonym for "market toppers," and the envy of other breeds, is still looking for the thick, smooth, fast maturing quality cattle the "middle of the road" breeders have always been producing. The market need is for more of this kind.

HOUSTON STOCK SHOW

(Continued from page 47)

& Sons, Dundee, Miss. & Newport, Ark.; Beaver Dam Plantation & Paul Hamm, Dundee, Miss. & Adair, Ill.; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Miss.; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Blue Sky Farm & Treasure Acres Farm, Kearney, Mo. & Blairsburg, Iowa; Blue Sky Farm & Yoakum Angus Farms, Kearney, Mo. & Cypress, Tex.; Albert Bothe, Texas City, Tex.; Clark Angus Ranch, Houston, Tex.; G. Jack Cross, Lewisville, Tex.; C-T Ranch, Miami, Okla.; Lonny Dewees Angus Farm, Willis, Tex.; Dundee Angus Ranch, Longview, Tex.; Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss.; Equen Plantation & Double TT Farm, Minter City & Como, Miss.; Equen Plantation & Blue Lake Plantation, Minter City & Vicksburg, Miss.; Grady E. Evans, Alvin, Tex.; Billy Roy Gholson, Goldthwaithe, Tex.; Gleannloch Farms, Tomball, Tex.; Glenbar Farms, Pauls Valley, Okla.; Green Valley Ranch, Willis, Tex.; Gerald B. Hartgraves, Eldorado, Tex.; Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Mo.; Jimmy Irwin, Tatum, Tex.; Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Miss.; Kintyre Stock Farm & Brumfield Plantation, Gloster & Inverness, Miss.; Alan McAnelly, Tomball, Tex.; Richard B. Mack, Bastrop, Tex.; Mississippi State University, State College, Miss.; Walter N. Mullins, Tatum, Tex.; Jacob H. Nichols, Jr., Tomball, Tex.; Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Okla.; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Okla.; Teddy Price, Sangoville, Tex.; H. B. Pyle Angus Farms, Richmond, Tex.; E. A. Reeb, Needville, Tex.; George F. Saunders, McLean, Tex.; Guy C. & Ora V. Saunders, McLean, Tex.; W. A. Seidel & Sons, Knippa, Tex.; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.; Ted R. Stuart, Driftwood, Tex.; Tommie F. Stuart, Driftwood, Tex.; J. Garrett

CONGRATULATIONS

Timberline Stock Farm on the Top Bull at $5500 and the Top Female at $1675 in your recent successful sale, who were sired by our jointly owned Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32.

A GREAT SIRE

Our first calves by him are wonderful.

Rundles Angus Farms

Warren J. Rundles — Charles M. Rundles
463 Red — El Paso, Illinois — 483 Black

LOOK TO ——→ '62

10 Gain-tested 1960 bulls after May 1st. The 1959 bulls are sold out. Thanks.

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
Dubuque, Iowa
10 mi. So. of Dubuque on Hwy. 151 & 2 mi. West

WOW!

You ought to see our calves by Envious Bardoliermere. They're on the ground now and we are more than pleased.

Rocky Ridge

ANGUS FARM
WATERVILLE, OHIO

Herbert Marks
Herdsman

WE HAVE FOR SALE . . .

70 top producing cows to calve or with calf at side.

25 heifers—bred to full brother to Haystack's Ankonian Excalibur or to Eil'tonier Progressor, son of Kinlochmere 23d, (the 1951 International Junior Champion) and out of the 1950 International Junior Champion cow.

Eil'tonier Angus Farms

HAROLD EILER
Phone 16F10, Tipton
Tipton, Iowa

PHILIPS' COLUMN

I assume the most seasoned sale veterans never completely subdue their pre-sale apprehension. What's the weather forecast? Is anything limping? Is anything scouring? Will we be embarrassed again by that one that always comes back in heat just before sale day? Will we have another good crowd? (We've had inquiries from thirteen states and Canada up to Feb. 23 but maybe they're school kids collecting catalogs.) It's exhausting and nerve wracking, but a lot of fun, too.

This has to go in too early to know the sale results but to all those who bought, bid, were present, or "aimed" to be present thank you one and all. To those of you we haven't been able to interest, we'll be trying again next year—March 31, 1962.

More volume is required each year for a satisfactory profit in many businesses and we've about decided we're going to have to adjust to the times by growing more grass and less grain and running more cows than we had previously considered optimum. Therefore we are interested in buying one or two good, producing, well bred herds of fifty to one hundred cows each — cattle worthy to mate to our Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th and Mole's Hill Maximilian 193d. You can understand why we wouldn't be interested in buying part of a herd where the owner retains the better ones. We'll be glad to hear from you.

P. P.

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
Columbia, Missouri

THE CROSSROADS OF QUALITY

Where the BEST prevail with selective breeding and good management

A powerful herd bull battery and a prepotent cow herd from the best herds in the land. You can eye-ball them or check pedigrees and come up with the same answer—

"Inherent QUALITY"

RAINBOW VALLEY RANCH

J. Ray Polston
3346 So. Wheeling, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Bruce I. Polston, Mgr., Cowets, Oklahoma

Tom Cox, Herdsman

OLD CAPITOL FARMS

Dr. & Mrs. Louis H. Blessinger
Owners
Corydon, Ind.

Lawrence Clunie
Herdsman
Rt. 1, Crandall, Ind.

Herd Sire

ANKONIAN FA 430th

An outstanding breeding son of Eileenmere 1032d. We are happy to announce that the first calf to sell at auction by FA 430th was the 1961 Reserve Grand Champion bull of the Indiana Futurity Show and Sale, and was second top selling bull.

Stop by and see the many top calves that we have by "The Senator" FA 430th.

Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; J. Garrett Tolan Farms & Dr. Frank Rose, Pleasant Plains, Ill. & Albany, Mo.; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa; Happy Hours Angus Farm, Dallas, Tex.; Yoakum Angus Farms, Cypress, Tex.

Judge: Stanley Anderson, Animal Husbandry Dept., Tex. Tech College, Lubbock, Tex.

BULLS:

Junior Bull Calves, (15 shown): 1—Beaver Dam Ambassador 5, Beaver Dam Plantation, Jeffcoat & Powell; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 973, Homeplace Farms; 3—Equenmere 1406, Equen Plantation; 4—BD Bardoliermere 100, Beaver Dam Plantation; 5—Equenmere 1404, Equen Plantation; 6—Eileenmere 1974, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 7—Treasure Acres Bombastic, Treasure Acres.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (9 shown): 1—Kintyremere 60, Kintyre Stock Farm; 2—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1933, Blue Sky Farm & Yoakum Angus Farms; 3—Eileenmere 1977, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Saunders Keystone Prince 4, George F. Saunders; 5—Canfield Citation, Green Valley Ranch; 6—Ekonomist Elation, Treasure Acres; 7—Clarks Eileenmere 4, Clark Angus Ranch.

Senior Bull Calves, (11 shown): 1—Elite 108 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 953, Homeplace Farms; 3—Hamms Bardolier 410, Beaver Dam Plantation & Paul Hamm; 4—Beaver Dam Ambassador 2, Beaver Dam Plantation and H. R. Watson & Sons; 5—Staley Eileenmere 475, Staley Farms; 6—Moles Hill Maximilian 1127, W. A. Seidel & Sons; 7—Eileenmere 1927, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1910, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 943, Homeplace Farms; 3—Royal Cavalier 46 of C T, C-T Ranch; 4—T A Ekonomist 7, Treasure Acres; 5—Equen Bardoliermere 2215, Equen Plantation; 6—Beaver Dam Scottie, Beaver Dam Plantation; 7—Ekonomist Elban L, Blue Sky Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 1035, Homeplace Farms; 2—Eileenmere 1861, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1928, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Merkent Eileenmere, H. B. Pyle Angus Farms; 5—Prince Eric of M B, Albert Bothe.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—TTF Eileenmere 20, Equen Plantation & Double TT Angus Farm; 2—Blue Lake Bardmere 10, Equen Plantation & Blue Lake Plantation; 3—Kintyremere 50, Kintyre Stock Farm; 4—Elite 51 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Royal Cavalier 13 of C T, C-T Ranch; 6—Duque de Robles 5, W. A. Seidel & Sons.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Bardolier M6, Beaver Dam Plantation, King Merritt Ranch & Mississippi State University; 2—Elite 39 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 889, Homeplace Farms; 4—Eileenmere 1800, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 885, Homeplace Farms; 6—Homeplace Eileenmere 891, Homeplace Farms.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls (5 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1818, J. Garrett Tolan Farms & Dr. Frank Rose; 2—Eileenmere 1791, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Kintyremere 20, Kintyre Stock Farm; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 875, Homeplace Farms; 5—Heckettler 102, Lonny Dewees Angus Farm.

Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown): 1—TTF Eileenmere 8, Kintyre Stock Farm & Brumfield Plantation; 2—Factor, Green Valley Ranch.

Junior Champion Bull: Kintyremere 60, Kintyre Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Beaver Dam Ambassador 5, Beaver Dam Plantation, Jeffcoat & Powell.

Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1818, J. Garrett Tolan Farms & Dr. Frank Rose.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Bardolier M6, Beaver Dam Plantation, King Merritt Ranch & Mississippi State University.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1818, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Bardolier M6, Beaver Dam Plantation, King Merritt Ranch & Mississippi State University.

Three Bulls, (10 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Kintyre Stock Farm; 4—Homeplace Farms; 5—Equen Plantation; 6—Angus Valley Farms; 7—Homeplace Farms.

Two Bulls, (12 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Kintyre Stock Farm; 3—Homeplace Farms; 4—Angus Valley Farms; 5—Beaver Dam Plantation; 6—Equen Plantation; 7—Homeplace Farms.

FEMALES:

Junior Heifer Calves, (23 shown): 1—Staley Beulah 6, Staley Farms; 2—Kintyre Miss Eurotia, Kintyre Stock Farm; 3—Lady Blackbird of OH 2, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Blackcap Bessie 11 of G V, Green Valley Ranch; 5—Beaver Dam Jilt 100, Beaver Dam Plantation; 6—Clarks Barbara 7, Clark Angus Ranch; 7—Equen Entelope 2, Equen Plantation.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (7 shown): 1—Limestone Buxom Maid 2, Angus Valley Farms & Limestone Angus Ranch; 2—Miss Burgess 4 Bovina, Eric C. Biedenharn; 3—Blue Sky Idessa 2, Blue Sky Farm & Treasure Acres; 4—Miss Coquette of OH 3, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Blackcap Missie 1028, H. B. Pyle Angus Farms; 6—Homeplace Everica 28, Homeplace Farms; 7—Eisa 4 of JR Bar, Richard B. Mack.

Senior Heifer Calves, (16 shown): 1—Kintyre Miss Barbara, Kintyre Stock Farm; 2—Eblinette 30 of Kintyre, Kintyre Stock Farm; 3—Edwinamere Tolan 25, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Angus Valley Georgina 55, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Lassie of Beaver Dam, Beaver Dam Plantation; 6—Blue Sky Ever Glory 2, Blue Sky Farm; 7—T A Easy Erica 8, Treasure Acres.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Angus Valley Barbara 79, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Edwinamere Tolan 10, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—88 Queen Mother 2, Beaver Dam Plantation; 4—T A Black Jestress, Treasure Acres; 5—Witch of Red Gate 20, Lonny Dewees Angus Farms; 6—Blackcap of Happy Hours, Happy Hours Angus Farm; 7—Blue Sky Queen Mother 2, Gleannloch Farms.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Saunders Edwina 12, George F. Saunders; 2—Blue Sky Pride 10, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Georgina T 4, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Ronnie Lass of OH, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—A V Blueblood Lady 18, Angus Valley Farms; 6—Oklahoma Witch 927, Oklahoma State University; 7—Ellunamere 36, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (14 shown): 1—A V Anoka Barbara 9, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Erica C of Orchard Hill, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—TTF Karama 6, Equen Plantation & Double TT Angus Farm; 4—Kintyre Blackbird, Mississippi State University & Kintyre Stock Farm; 5—Bilrite Queen 269, Blue Sky Farm; 6—88 Blackcap Empress, Beaver Dam Plantation.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Blackcap of OH 20, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Homeplace Erica 25, Homeplace Farms; 3—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie 2, Blue Sky Farm; 4—Miss Brenda T 2, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Miss Pride 71 of C T, C-T Ranch; 6—Miss Pride 70 of C T, C-T Ranch; 7—Saunders Elmaretta, George F. Saunders.

Two Year Old Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Homeplace Elberica 29, Homeplace Farms; 2—Witch of OH 52, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Lady Banmere 5, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Paulinemere 51, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Junior Champion Female: A V Anoka Barbara 9, Angus Valley Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Kintyre Miss Barbara, Kintyre Stock Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Homeplace Elberica 29, Homeplace Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Witch of OH 52, Orchard Hill Farms.

Grand Champion Female: A V Anoka Barbara

9, Angus Valley Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Kintyre Miss Barbara, Kintyre Stock Farm.

Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Equen Plantation & Kintyre Stock Farm; 3—Angus Valley Farms; 4—Beaver Dam Plantation; 5—Homeplace Farms; 6—Homeplace Farms; 7—Blue Sky Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (9 shown): 1—Equen Plantation & Kintyre Stock Farm; 2—Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Angus Valley Farms; 5—Equen Plantation & Kintyre Stock Farm; 6—Blue Sky Farm; 7—Homeplace Farms.

HOUSTON ANGUS CLUB SPOTLIGHT SALE

Houston, Texas, February 25, 1961

SUMMARY:

28 Lots	$31,480.00, average	$1124.28
5 Bulls	5,000.00, average	1000.00
23 Cows	26,480.00, average	1151.30
Top 10 Lots	20,800.00, average	2080.00
Top Bull—Lot 5—**Staley Eileenmere 475;** 10-8-59; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 375; Kenneth Craver Ranch, Denton, Tex.		1350.00
Top Female—Lot 24—**Bilrite Queen W 269;** 3-22-59; s. Walnut Eileenmere 17; Green Valley Ranch, Willis, Tex.		4000.00

Champions and Consignors

Champion Bull—Lot 2—Orin L. James & Son, Cameron, Mo.

Reserve Champion Bull—Lot 5—Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.

Champion Female—Lot 7—Orin L. James & Son, Cameron, Mo.

Reserve Champion Female—Lot 25—Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

Buyers Texas unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
1—1-25-59—Lawrence Le Jeune, Elton, La.	$1200
2—7-17-58—Clyde Rhodes, Karnes City	1300
4—11-19-58—Gracey Creek Ranch, Navasota	700

FEMALES:

6—11-21-58—George Bealer, La Marque	535
7—6-22-58—Rocky Creek Ranch, La Grange	3000
8—9-29-59—Gleannloch Farms, Tomball	1400
11—1-2-59—Sleepy Hollow, Conroe	850
13—1-20-59—H. B. Pyle, Richmond	700
14—5-4-59—Rocky Creek Ranch	1800
15—2-25-59—Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.	1000
17—9-1-58—George Bealer	510
18—6-14-59—Clark Angus Ranch, Huntsville	700
19—3-29-59—George Bealer	500
22—1-28-60—Cliff Rampy, Montgomery	550
23—1-2-59—Happy Hours Angus Farm, Dallas	1850
25—1-5-60—Kenneth Craver Ranch	3000
26—10-6-58—Clark Angus Ranch	1900
27—9-1-59—H. B. Pyle	900
29—10-2-58—Clark Angus Ranch	525
30—3-30-59—Clyle Rhodes	525

BREED BUILDERS

(Continued from page 50)

decided to mate his best son, Protine, to Erica McHenry 12th, the best producing cow in the herd. The mating resulted September 4, 1913, in a bull calf that looked like a comer the minute he hit the ground. And I was there. He was thick and deep and short coupled and looked like he wanted to be a bull from the start. In mature form Earl Marshall probably looked more like Baden Lad, his grandsire, than any of his other ancestors. Which might give fuel to the 'alternate generations' theory of genetics."

With the sale of the McHenry Angus John Brown went with a Hereford herd for a time. "It was a good herd, but I guess my heart just wasn't in it." So with his earnings of $8,000 saved from his nearly 17 years with McHenry, John Brown formed a partnership in 1918 with Harvey Hess in the Quietdale herd at Waterloo, Iowa. It was a good herd and would have been a profitable venture had it not been for the wildcat speculation following World War I. John Brown used to tell of a Hess & Brown production sale which resulted in a $1,850 average but when the sale was over there wasn't enough cash in the $85,000 gross to pay the auctioneer. All of the money was in "buckskin notes," just one of which was collected after the speculative bubble burst.

In the spring of 1924 a partnership was formed with Dr. Fred Jarvis of Oskaloosa, Iowa. When in 1925 Dr. Jarvis decided to disperse the herd he offered to rent the farm to John Brown and to give him the opportunity to buy the herd bull and 10 of the best cows—on credit. The bull was Excelsior Marshall, a good breeding son of Earl Marshall. The cows were a top lot and in-

Our Sincere Thanks—

EILEENMERE 375 H B P

BARD OF BELLANDS 11th

To The Buyers and Contending Bidders For Their Vote of Confidence In Our Offering on March 21, 1961.

"TO THE BUYERS"

We will again express our appreciation and publish your names in a succeeding issue.

OUR MOTTO

"The best are the cheapest in the long run—"

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARMS

RICHMOND, TEXAS

BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR Ph. OSborne 6-2267 KEARNEY, MISSOURI

THANKS TO

Mrs. Bess Fish, Green Valley Ranch; Houston, Texas, for the purchase of the top selling animal in the recent Houston Spotlight Sale. This Green Valley purchase is an outstanding brood cow prospect, bred to Ermitre of Haymount, 1960 International Grand Champion bull.

Harold Weil, Happy Hours Angus Farm; Dallas, Texas, for the purchase of our junior yearling show heifer in the Spotlight Sale. This beautiful heifer will calve in April to Ermitre of Haymount.

Tommy Holmes, Rocky Creek Ranch; Houston, Texas, who purchased the top and second top animals in the recent Missouri Futurity at Columbia. One of these heifers was Champion Open Class female and the other was third in a strong class. Both were bred to Ermitre of Haymount, Perth Scotland Reserve Supreme Champion 1959 and International Grand Champion, 1960.

We are very happy to have these good heifers go to Texas. We suggest you drop by one of these good Angus Ranches and see these "Ermitre" calves.

"HAR-DEL" *indicates* . . . .

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF:

Grenadier 30 of Brays Island (son of "G. R. 2d") — Har-Del Eileenmere (grandson "999-35th") — H. D. Ankonian 3547 (grandson "999-35th")

HAR-DEL ANGUS RATE "TOPS" WHEREVER OFFERED . . .

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARMS
VONORE, TENNESSEE

R. Harold De Lozier, Owner
Rod Miller, Herdsman

E. J. Gibbs, Jr., Manager of Raynagua and I will be at the 1961 *Angus Conference at the Univ. of Georgia in Athens on April* 23-24-25.

LET'S GET TOGETHER

We will tell you of our successful program of performance and progeny testing and herd classification.

Maybe we can interest you in a visit to **Raynagua** and a see-for-yourself tour of our Angus operation.

Sincerely,
Crawford Rainwater

AMERICAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE 1961 ATHENS GEORGIA UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

Raynagua Farm

22 Miles Northwest of Pensacola on U. S. 29 - Southwest of Molino

P. O. BOX 666
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

CRAWFORD AND BETTY RAINWATER, Owners — E. J. GIBBS, Jr., Manager

cluded Eva of Knockanbuie 5th and Blackcap of Leaside 9th who produced many prize winning cattle. Even in the depression days the cost of this lot of cattle was $500 a head, but it turned out to be a bargain.

In the founding of his own herd John Brown decided he wanted quality, not numbers, and through the years, 40 or less top cows comprised the working plant. Later some more good cows were added including Eulogy of Leamoor, who became the dam of the 1932 International champion, Envious Marshall 3d; Maple River Erianna 6th, foundress of the Erianna family of champions; and Blackcap Harrison 68th, a daughter of the champion Blackcap Revolution. This latter individual, described by John Brown as "a great pasture cow," had a daughter Blackcap Lassie B. 9th, who was the dam of the International champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th. One of the good years for the new herd was 1929 when the bull Revolution 84th was champion at a number of major shows, and at the International the heifer Blackbird S. 3d was junior champion. Also at the International that year Elliott Brown had the grand champion steer, Lucky Strike, which sold for the then record price of $8.25 a pound.

Then came the depression years of the 1930's and the drouth years of 1934 and 1936. On top of that they were hailed out two years in a row. "In 1934," John Brown used to recall, "our entire income was from the show herd. We had been showing for several years and making money at it. In those days, with a good herd of cattle, it was possible to clear $5,000 to $6,000 a year. To do it you had to care for your own cattle and eat 25 cent meals."

In those trying years the 1932 International championship of Envious Marshall 3d was a shot in the arm. Later two more International champion bulls were to come along—Envious Blackcap B. 6th in 1939 and Elban Bardolier in 1951. In 1937 and 1940 two International champion females of their own production were shown—Erianna B. 2d and Erianna B. 6th.

In 1943 his fellow breeders honored John Brown with the presidency of the American Angus Association.

A quiet, modest man John Brown was not prone to talk about the great cattle he had personally handled. But question-

See Our Quality Cattle

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS — WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

ing would bring a wealth of information about some of the International champions of other years, their individuality and something about their sires and dams—10th Laird of Estill, Glenfoil Thickset 2d, Erwin C., and some of the great cows of earlier years like Pride McHenry 73d, Barbara McHenry 24th, or Blackcap McHenry 88th. To younger and newer breeders he was always particularly helpful.

We remember at a smaller association sale 15 years ago a new breeder was puzzled about two bulls—one quite an individual with a modest pedigree, the other not quite as good an individual but by an outstanding sire and out of a top cow. Asked for his opinion John Brown advised the second bull—"he should breed as his ancestry, and possibly sire individuals better than he is." And it turned out that he did.

CHICAGO MARKET TOPPERS

(Continued from page 51)

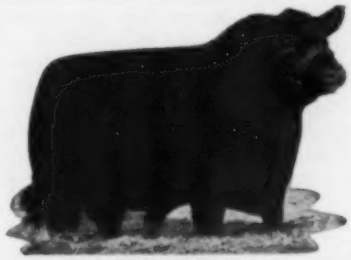
made excellent gains during the winter feeding months. The situation was in reverse a year ago. The rapid gains this year did offset the drop in live prices somewhat.

However, the quick thawing weather has had some disadvantages. Finishers with an ample supply of moist corn on hand are being forced to sell whatever they had in storage and sell it for whatever market value it could bring.

The bulk of the supply of good and choice steers to arrive here the past four weeks sold within a price range of $24.50 to $27.00. Receipts included numerous loadlots of loadfed steers that weighed in excess of 1450 pounds. These kinds found rather narrow outlet. An occasional load of prime 1500-lb. offerings did sell in the $27.00 price column, but many loads of heavy steers ranged under $25.50, with some choice and prime 1700 lb. offerings at $23 and good grade 1554-lb. steers at $21.00

Handyweight yearling steers generally were in good demand throughout the period. Most choice 950 to 1100 pound offerings turned from $25.50 to $26.75, with mixed choice and prime selling upwards from $27.00. A load of prime 1015-lb. steers sold at $28.00.

The market for slaughter heifers also worked lower. Too, near the close the quality was rapidly running out. However, despite the sharp drop in high choice to prime heifers, prices were held in check on the better kinds and the top finally finished at $26.50. The $26.50



O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Another great crop of youngsters now on the ground by our Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 112. His first calves did very well for us this past year. Five of ten Senior calves won 9 blues and 3 reds at 3 shows last fall. We now have a fine group of young bulls for your appraisal.

Stop in and see for yourself.

HAROLD GIESS & SON, ARNOLD, KANSAS

BARDOLIERMERE 63d AV
FEATURED HERD SIRE

Would purchase good EVERMERE T cow with heifer calf.

Give pedigree, description, and also price.

LBT

LARKIN BAILEY

2135 Terwilleger
Phone: LU 7-1020 Tulsa, Oklahoma

Young Bulls — Club Calves FOR SALE

EITEL ACRES
Green Castle, Mo.

Sherman Eitel & Sons
Phone: Novinger, Mo.
Ivanhoe 8-3268

IOWA BREEDERS
get on the Association band wagon
Send Your $5.00 membership dues to
CLYDE HANNA, OSKALOOSA
NOW
If you would like a copy of our 1960 Iowa Breeders Directory write Clyde Hanna.

OUR HERD BULL BATTERY IS HEADED BY

IMP. GEORGIAN CAVALIER OF DALMENY

who is now ably assisted by

WHITNEYMERE A

★ 5 Miles East on Hiway 10

CT RANCH

MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Trustees: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts

Owner: G. L. Coleman, Trust

Manager: M. K. Hutts

Foreman: Dick Lawson
Phone: KIM 2-2950 or 2-4488

KING MERRITT RANCH
BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI

K. 8. Eisenmere 182d
Herd Sire

8 Miles East of Vicksburg on Highway 80
• Jack Curtis, Manager. Ph.: 1932M2 •

Manor O. 6
Junior Herd Sire

"Angus Bred For Weight"

Performance and progeny tested under natural conditions

Bulls For Sale At All Times

CEDAR HILL RANCH

David K. Danciger, owner
Phone Cypress 9-4742,
Cedar Hill, Texas

WESTON'S ORIGINAL LIFETIME NECK TAG

The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum steel alloy (3¼" long, 1¼" thick). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-see and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!
FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100).....$1.50

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1637 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

YOU CAN ONLY AFFORD TO BREED THE BEST!

O. BARDOLIERMERE 5th
By BARDOLIERMERE 2d and out of Ohio's Enchantress Lady who stood second at the International and who became the foundation cow of the "O. S. U. Eulimas."

O. BARDOLIERMERE 105th
By BARDOLIERMERE 2d and out of the foundation "Queen Harrison" cow at Ohio State University, Ohio's Queen Harrison 20th, who was reserve champion female at the Ohio Show.

Registered Suffolk Sheep

ARTANNA

ROUTE 4, VAN WERT, OHIO

Paul Good Family
Owners

Don Wilson
Manager

top compares with a $28.50 peak paid in January. Killers took the bulk of the heifers from $24.00 to $26.50. Going into the March period, the trade on this class continued to drag, with most choice heifers moving from $24.75 to $25.50. Late good to low choice were in more supply and turned from $21.50 to $24.50, including some calfy heifers selling in the $21.00 slot.

ON ANGUS TRAILS

(Continued from page 45)

used to. Over in Illinois they have been having trouble with slow gains in cattle and hog and symptoms that looked like vitamin A deficiency, even when added vitamin A was fed. They found it was caused by too much nitrate in the corn, which was caused by too heavy nitrate fertilization. The nitrate in the feed turns to nitrite in the animal's system and makes for slow gains. A few hogs have even died from it.

"All of which is quite a scientific speech from a guy that barely got through eighth grade. Just call me the Einstein of Garfield Township."

AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 58)

ing a booklet of North Dakota Angus Auxiliary members' own beef recipes. Placemats designed for the North Dakota Angus breeders were also sold, and some will be available after the Winter Show. As this preview is written before the Winter Show the winners will be announced next month when the accounts are given of the placings at the Winter Show events.

— Auxiliary —

BEEF SANDWICH RECIPES

Still available at 25¢ postpaid, miniature booklet Prize Winning Contest recipes for delicious variations of beef in sandwiches. Barbecue, Western Grilled, Sputnik-Burger, Jumbo Pizza, many others. All tested. Help National Auxiliary Beef Promotion fund. Order from: Mrs. Richard Bruner, David City, Nebraska.

NEBRELLES Annual Meeting

The annual meeting of the Angus Nebrelles was held in Columbus, Nebraska on February 21st, following a luncheon attended by 60 members and guests.

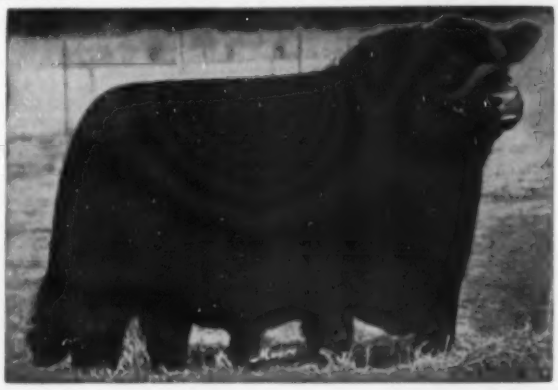
Eleanor Beermann, President, introduced and thanked all committee members for their participation and welcomed special guests. Mrs. Harold Bohlender brought greetings from Colorado and told about their apron project for the scholarship fund and their monthly district meetings. Mrs. Martin Vierson, Cow Belle President, reported on plans for Beef Month in May, with cook-outs to be held state-wide in each major community. She displayed the Cow-Belle cookbook, "Round-Up of Beef Cookery", for sale at $3.95, available upon request from her at North Platte.

Mrs. R. C. Branscombe phoned Eleanor Beermann with regrets at being unable to attend, due to the weather and the airline strike, and sent greetings and praise to Nebraska's active group. Our own Norma Hunt, National 3rd Vice-President, was unable to attend because of illnes in her family.

Letters were read from Donice Bruner, concerning the Lady Angus napkins, packet of 50 for $1.25, to be ordered from Mrs. Raphael Martin, Van Horne, Iowa; and from Betty Lou Terry, urging attendance at the 7th Annual Angus Conference at the University of Georgia, April 23-25. Samples of the Angus Gift Wrap were circulated, also the book, "Baby Black".

Bernadine Erickson reported that orders from nearly every state and from Canada have been received for notepaper. 600 boxes have been sold, with 200 more on hand. The Nebrelletter has been issued once every three months, with 400 to 440 copies being mailed each time.

Of the 6000 Angus postcards, Eva Votaw informed us that there are only a few hundred left and requested that members send her colored slides suitable for that purpose with a Nebraska



DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 65th

Our 1960 calves by the "65th" do look very promising. Watch our ads in the future for more details on our "All 65th" October 30th sale.

We have a few very good 1959 bulls by the "65th" ready for heavy service. Stop by the farm and see them.

Roth Farms

D. K. Roth Phone: STate 4-4677 Gibson City, Illinois

Angus scene.

Esther Folken, Scholarship Chairman, advised that applications for scholarship must be sent in by June; each state or regional auxiliary is entitled to one applicant. Constance Sterner was last year's winner, as judged by the County Agent.

The beef sandwich booklet, 25¢, was circulated by Lorraine Williams, Beef Promotion Chairman. Margaret Upton reported that the National Beef Council meeting would be held in Omaha, February 28.

The Nebrelle pin was displayed, on sale for $2.25 at the Futurity or from Mrs. Gretchen Wells, Madison; 35¢ will be donated to the Nebrelles for each pin sold, due to Mrs. Wells' generosity. A vote of thanks was given to Mrs. Wells.

Zeola Domeier announced that Marlene Williams is the recipient of the Nebrelle Award.

A letter was read from Mrs. Branscombe, National President, asking Nebraska to be the Hospitality Committee for the Annual Meeting of the American Angus Auxiliary in Chicago. The duties will be table decorations and door prizes. The motion carried unanimously that we undertake this project. It was voted that our state secretary-treasurer be appointed Membership Chairman for the National Auxiliary.

The Nominating Committee, Mrs. Bernadine Erickson, Mrs. Viola Garwood, and Mrs. Margaret Upton presented the slate of officers: Mrs. Lorraine Williams, President; Mrs. Lelia Stoeger, Vice-President; and Mrs. Betty Chavet, Secretary-Treasurer. The slate was unanimously elected for the coming year.

The gavel was turned over to the new president, and a rising vote of thanks was given to Mrs. Eleanor Beermann for her outstanding leadership the past two years.

Appreciation was expressed to Mrs. Dorothy Seid and her committee for the artistic table decorations, a globe topped by an Angus denoting Angus 'Round The World, Angus nut cups, and clever centerpieces made from tin cans. Mrs Joan Schmidt was thanked for the lovely red and white carnation centerpiece.

Door prizes were distributed, donated by Lucille Vanderkolk, Viola Garwood, Pearl Bergt, Gertrude Bergt, Bernadine Erickson, Margaret Upton, Gretchen Wells, Florence Neidig, Lew Renard, Betty Chavet, Eva Votaw, and Lorraine Williams.—Mrs. W. J. Chavet, Secretary.

— Auxiliary —

Illinois Spring Board Meeting

The Illinois Angus Auxiliary held its Spring Board Meeting Thursday, February 23rd at the Creve Coeur Club in Peoria.

Officers and directors present were: Mrs. Donald F. Smith, Harmon, President; Mrs. James Miller, Olney, 1st Vice-President; Mrs. Maurice Stenzel, Osco, 2nd Vice-President; Mrs. Glenn Gibb, Piper City, 3rd Vice-President; Mrs. Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, Secretary-Treasurer; Mrs. Merrill Castle, Peoria, Director at Large. The committees appointed by the new president are: Mrs. Carl Bonnett, Bushnell, Beef Promotion; Mrs. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Membership; Mrs. Don Mills, Roseville, Nominating; Mrs. Glenn Gibb, Piper City, Scholarship; Mrs. Maurice Stenzel, Osco, Ways and Means; Mrs. John Hamm, Adair, Publicity Chairman.

Anyone who would like to join the Illinois Angus Auxiliary, please send your dues of two dollars per year to the Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, Illinois.

A Get-together for all Angus breeders and enthusiasts is again being planned following the Angus judging at the Illinois State Fair. Anyone who would like to donate cookies, please bring them show day and leave them at the Angus Booth.

A motion was made by Mrs. Maurice Stenzel, and seconded by Mrs. Carl Bonnett to make a Linen tablecloth and napkins to be raffled off at the Spring Luncheon. The tickets will be 50¢ apiece. Mrs. Harvey Hartter offered to make the table cloth and napkins and Mrs. W. J. Pfeffer is going to paint Angus designs on them. It is sponsored by the Ways and Means Committee.

The Scholarship Fund Committee is sponsoring a Rummage sale sometime in May. Everyone please bring clothing clean and boxed to the Spring Luncheon. The exact date will be announced then.

The annual Spring Luncheon of the Illinois Angus Auxiliary will be held at the Bloomington Country Club, Bloomington, Illinois on Wednesday, April 12th at noon.

Reservations for the luncheon may be made with Mrs. Warren Rundles, El Paso, Illinois. — Mrs. John Hamm, Hamms Angus Farms, Publicity Chairman.

— Auxiliary —

Your Membership Will Be Showing

Mrs. Joseph Etter, Mijo Farm, Ijamsville, Maryland reports another first for the Auxiliary. An exhibit of the Auxiliary work will be compiled for the 7th annual Angus Association Conference at the University of Georgia at Athens.

Among items shown will be a map of the United States showing our membership in each state, as of Apirl 1st. How about your 1961 membership?

— Auxiliary —

Montana's Annual Meeting

Mrs. W. J. Harrer, Helena, president of the newly organized Montana Angus

AMCHEM AMCHEM AMCHEM FARMER AMCHEM

WEEDONE HELPS SOUTHWEST RANCHERS RESTORE MORE THAN 1 MILLION ACRES TO GRAZING

In the Southwest high plains alone, ranchers have restored more than one million acres of brush infested rangeland to grazing during the past ten years, through the use of Weedone 2,4,5-T Special Air Spray Formula, the Amchem chemical tailor-made for rangeland brush control. In fact, Weedone 2,4,5-T Special Air Spray Formula has killed more mesquite and shinnery oak on the Texas high plains and more post and blackjack oak on Oklahoma rangelands than all other chemical weed killers combined!

AMCHEM WEEDONE

Amchem and Weedone are registered trademarks of AMCHEM PRODUCTS, INC. (Formerly American Chemical Paint Co.) St. Joseph, Mo. • AMBLER, PA. • Niles, Calif.

Auxiliary, presided at the first annual meeting in Bozeman during the week of the Winter Fair. Mrs. James Stevenson, Hobson, vice-president, presented the final draft of the constitution and by-laws which the group adopted. Mrs. Ken Conzelman, Bozeman, was named secretary-treasurer and Mrs. Burl Winchester, Bozeman, is the corresponding secretary.

A scrapbook, which the National Auxiliary awarded the Montana unit as winners of the national membership contest, was given to the members by the president who also appointed Mrs. Wm. Huffine, Bozeman, as the historian.

Sue Swanson

On the basis of scholastic standing, character, participation in Angus activities, 4-H records and need, Miss Sue Swanson was named the winner of the MAA's first annual award of $25 and Montana's entry in the National Auxiliary Scholarship Contest. Sue is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Swanson, Livingston, and a senior in the Park County High School. Miss Nancy Thompson, Wolf Creek, was awarded $15 as runner-up.

Nancy Harrer, daughter of the Fred Harrers of Bozeman, received the trophy and the certificate of merit for outstanding showmanship among the girls who carried Angus projects in the junior futurity division of the Winter Fair. Nancy

Nancy Harrer, Bozeman, and her steer "Sammy." Nancy won the girls' Showmanship Contest of the Montana Winter Fair.

showed her steer "Sammy". Mrs. George Eblen, Belgrade, awards chairman of the group, made the presentation and announced that the showmanship contest for girls would be an annual project of the auxiliary at the Winter Fair and at the North Montana Fair in Great Falls.

The ways and means committee headed by Mrs. Dale Davis and Mrs. Willis Griswald, both of Belgrade, stated that Mr. Bill Janssen of Chadwick, Illinois was the winner of the transistor radio and Mr. W. K. Turner of Hobson won the car snack set. The drawings were made at the Winter Fair Angus banquet.

More than a hundred women are now members of our organization which is less than a year old. State-wide membership is still one of our primary goals. Any women over 15 years of age interested in promoting the Angus breed, both commercially and in purebreds, are urged to contact any members or officers for further information and membership cards. Two dollars covers both the state and national dues.

TIMBERLINE DETAILED REPORT

(Continued from page 60)

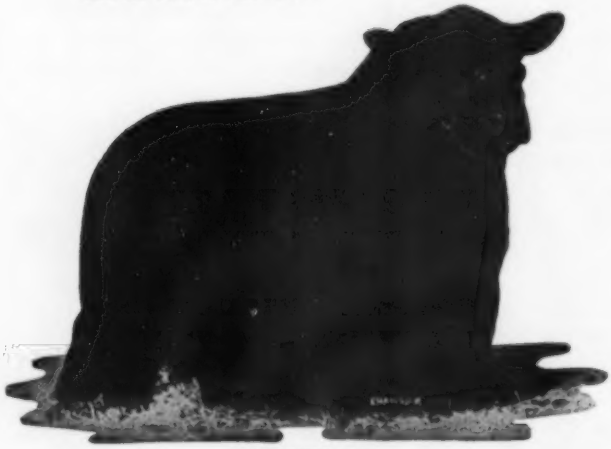
93—5-15-59—Ernest Bolm, Oskaloosa, Ia.	1400
94—3-26-59—Jack Humphries, Mullen, Neb.	1200
95—5-22-59—Herrin Angus Farm, Greenville, Ky.	725
96—5-18-59—Trusten La Marr, McLean	525
97—3-25-59—Glen Schrock, Washington	725
98—5-16-59—El-Mar Angus Farm, Madisonville, Ky.	500
99—5-25-59—O. K. Franklin, Marshall, Mo.	550
100—5-7-59—J. P. Boone, Houston, Tex.	1000
102—5-1-59—George Cronk, Logansport, Ind.	875
103—5-23-59—Lee Anderson, Woodstock	1000
104—6-14-59—Hi-Lo Angus Farm, Madisonville, Ky.	500
105—6-7-59—Joe Foster, Otterbein, Ind.	725
106—4-10-59—Billy Courson, Allerton	490
107—7-5-59—Western Cattle Co., Ft. Worth, Tex.	490
109—1-10-59—Jeff Rhoades, Assumption	1050
111—3-22-59—Brownfield & Son, Thawville	500

DICK FOWLER'S ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

CHICKASHA, OKLAHOMA

At the Chickasha Sale Barn, 3 miles South of town

Charles Brown, Auctioneer



EILEENMERE 1100

The great Tolan sire. Sire of 13 blue ribbon winners at San Antonio. Champion Bull at Fort Worth and San Antonio. Sired more winning Gets of Sire at the International than any other bull.

1:00 P. M.

APRIL 7, 1961

80 LOTS

40 BULLS, serviceable age

Grandsons of Eileenmere 1100, Eileenmere 1032d, O. Bardoliermere and O. Bardoliermere 2d.

40 FEMALES, 20 bred heifers

They will be bred to Imported Ivor of Auchincrieve, who is bred the same on his dam's side as Ballot of Belladrum, the great Ankony bull.

20 cows and calves

DICK FOWLER

CHICKASHA, OKLAHOMA

IOWA SOUTHERN ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

"In the Heart of the Bluegrass
In a Leading Angus State"

17th Annual

SPRING SALE

MONDAY, APRIL 17, 1961

Show 10:00 A. M. Sale 12:30 P. M.

Clarke County 4-H Fairgrounds in northwest

OSCEOLA, IOWA

SELLING 65 HEAD

38 Bulls 27 Females

ARNOLD, C. W. & SON ..... Shannon City
BAILEY, ROY ..... Osceola
BELL & SONS ..... Osceola
CRITTENDEN, WAYNE ..... Afton
EGGERS, CLIVE A. & ILA M. ..... Humeston
ELBURN FARM ..... Bedford
HARMON, REX & SON ..... Creston
HATCHER, J. E. & SONS ..... New Virginia
HOOVER ANGUS FARM ..... Tingley
KIESLING, CLIFFORD ..... Creston
KIESLING, ROBERT ..... Creston
LAZEAR ANGUS FARM ..... Chariton
MILLER ANGUS FARM ..... Osceola
MORGAN, LEO ..... Kellerton
NICHOLS, MERRILL & SONS ..... Fontanelle
RAYL, EVAN ..... Afton
REED, KENNETH ..... Tingley
SCHUTZ, CALVIN & SON ..... Macksburg
SKARDA, DUANE ..... Afton
SKARDA, Gary ..... Afton

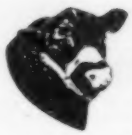
Auctioneer: Jim Morris
Write for Catalogs:
Bill Bell, Sec'y, Osceola, Iowa

Judge:
Mrs. Charles Varley
Stuart, Iowa

Attend:
Warren County Sale, Indianola, Iowa ..... April 18

IOWA SOUTHERN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N

WARREN COUNTY ANGUS ASSOCIATION



15th ANNUAL SALE

Tuesday, April 18, 1961

AT WARREN COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS — INDIANOLA, IOWA

1 mile West of Indianola on Highway 92

Show: 10:00 A. M. **Sale: 12:30 P. M.**

28 BULLS-44 FEMALES

17 — 1959 Bulls (All are a full 2 year old)
7 — 1958 Bulls
1 — 1955 Bull

18 — 1960 4-H & FFA Heifers
12 — Bred Heifers
16 — Cows with calves or will calve early summer

CONSIGNORS:

Fay Laverty & Daughter ..... Indianola
Anthony Griffiths & Son ..... Norwalk
Gilbert Spear ..... Milo
Frank Spear & Sons ..... Lacona
Roy R. Henry & Sons ..... Indianola
Charles M. Spurgin & Sons ..... Hartford
Earl Fickel & Sons ..... Indianola
O. O. Cashman ..... Lacona
Ira Braucht ..... Ackworth
Cyril D. Spear ..... Indianola
John Rodgers & Son ..... Pleasantville
Roy Rodgers & Son ..... Milo
Willard Coffman ..... New Virginia
J. L. Sullivan & Sons ..... Ankeny
Meredith Angus Farm ..... Indianola

Auctioneer: Keith Goode, Lacona, Iowa

Sam Oberkrom for the Journal

Write for catalog or information:

Lunch served on the grounds by V F W Auxiliary

Glen Felton, Sale Manager — 1301 Country Club Road, Indianola, Iowa. Also attend Iowa Southern Sale, April 17, Osceola, Iowa

Bloodlines — Bandolier — Bardolier — Eileenmere — Black Conquestor

THE FINEST IN BANDOLIER
BARDOLIER BREEDING
Sons and daughters of Bandolier 434 of Kentridge and Bardolier 502 of Wilton.
BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

WILMO FARM
Herd Sires
IOWANA BARDOLIER 13th
By Raona's Bardolier 31st
BANDOLIER of WINDFIELDS 587th
By Tolan's Bandolier
John Wilmott J. H. Wilmott
MILTON, ONTARIO
Phone TR 8-6248

WAF ANGUS FARMS
Herd Sire
KERMAC MARSHALL 55th
A top son of Hyland Marshall out of an Eileenmere 32 dam
A few nice herd bull prospects and 20 head range bulls for sale cheap.
R. E. WARREN, Owner
IDABEL, OKLAHOMA
Box 391

112—4-18-59—Robert Malone, Decatur 550
113—9-5-58—Lawrence Nichols, Congerville 1300
114—3-1-59—Clark Howard, Delavan 470
117—9-24-59—Western Cattle Co. 600
118—11-23-58—O. K. Franklin 1150
122—12-10-59—Kester Gillis, Mystic, Iowa 600
125—4-18-59—Jack Kiley, Hopedale 485
126—4-29-59—Donale & Robert Brown, Warrensburg 500
128—3-29-59—J. P. Boone 660
129—9-14-59—Glen Schrock—(2/3 interest) 1225
130—12-17-59— 480
137—2-16-59—J. P. Boone 485
140—10-12-58—J. P. Boone 535
141—5-28-59—Pather Bros., Cressville 1125

FEMALES:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	12-11-50	J. P. Boone, Houston, Tex.	$1050
—hc		—J. P. Boone	600
2	4-10-59	Myron Fuerst, Rhinebeck, N. Y.	1150
3	2-6-58	Ankony Farm	1575
4	9-24-55	J. P. Boone	1675
5	4-24-59	Tree Lane Farm, El Paso	1500
6	2-28-57	W M M Angus Farm, Clayton, Ind.	900
7	1-15-57	Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo.	950
8	1-16-58	Hi Lo Angus Farm, Madisonville, Ky.	700
9	1-18-50	Poddington Seed Co., Butler	800
10	1-7-58	Willow Creek Farm, Galesburg	800
11	2-9-57	Dickinson & Troyer, Eureka	750
12	3-8-55	Herrin Angus Farm, Greenville, Ky.	1300
14	2-7-57	Dickinson & Troyer	1000
15	3-10-57	Ankony Farm	1100
16	3-24-57	Poddington Seed Co.	1000
17	2-26-56	Myron Fuerst	1050
18	6-11-51	J. P. Boone	825
19	4-1-52	J. P. Boone	950
21	3-24-59	William Klaus, Carlinville	1375
22	7-2-56	J. P. Boone	685
24	1-2-57	Ron Rogers, Sandwich	725
26	11-5-52	Dickinson & Troyer	825
27	9-23-58	Hackberry Farm, Long Grove	560
29	4-1-49	J. P. Boone	600
30	6-20-55	James Railsback, Mackinaw	525
—hc		—Don Estes, Desdemona, Tex.	310
32	2-1-56	Elmer Boggess, Madisonville, Ky.	325
—hc		—Hackberry Farm	425
38	9-1-48	J. P. Boone	270
—hc		—Melody Farm, Rantoul	320
40	9-3-54	Hackberry Farm	500
—hc		—Leo F. Daily, Philo	275
42	9-14-54	Hackberry Farm	205
—hc		—J. P. Boone	350
43	4-7-54	G. S. Dameron, Towanda	350
—hc		—Melody Farm	400
44	6-27-57	Hackberry Farm	700
49	9-7-58	William Klaus	600
51	7-21-54	J. Coder Hamilton, Good Hope	550
53	1-10-50	J. P. Boone	300
—hc		—Herbert Brown, Normal	260
54	9-1-53	Huseman & Truett, Hobart, Ind.	340
—hc		—Melody Farm	290
55	1-31-55	Kenneth Foster, Marseilles	300
—hc		—William Huseman & Family, Beecher	210
56	7-9-58	E. L. Strathe, Hubbard, Iowa	1675
57	10-9-59	Henry Stuepfert & Sons, Van Orin	570
60	1-12-56	Gordon Pratt, Roseville	650
68	5-10-59	Herbert Brown	600
75	9-1-58	J. P. Boone	675
77	5-7-53	J. J. Boone	600
—hc		—Poddington Seed Co.	435
78	9-1-58	Beverly Angus Farm, Knoxville, Tenn.	735
79	1-28-57	J. M. Miller & Son, Olney	700
80	9-1-58	Gil & Gary Clausen, Manito	785
81	9-17-56	Haystack Angus Ranch	600
—hc		—Jack Humphries, Mullen, Neb.	230
82	1-1-57	Herbert Brown	600
—hc		—Hackberry Farm	250
84	6-14-56	Hackberry Farm	625

Schearbrook Farms
DAYTON, OHIO
R. R. # 1 CLAYTON
SCHEAR BROTHERS Owners
ELDON J. MOUNT Farm Manager
FRED MORGAN Herdsman

Private Treaty Bull Sale!

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 545th 1714372 . . . Proven sire, First Prize Junior Yearling at the All American Futurity at Lexington, and sold as a youngster for $6,200. His sire was Reserve Champion at the National Show and Sale, and is rated as one of the greatest bulls ever produced at Homeplace Farms. His dam comes through the noted Blackwood Lady tribe of cows, and is a daughter of the "wonder" bull, Eileenmere 487th. Note the second dam is by Guerson of Banks, who also sired the dam of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, and the grandam of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. Just in breeding rig; and his calves are available for inspection. We are selling him only because we are retaining many of his daughters, and are concentrating on the use of son of Bardoliermere 2d. Price $750.

O. BARDOLIERMERE 124th 2972928 . . . A show son of the famous Ohio State Bull, Bardoliermere 2d, without question one of the most important foundation sires in recent history. Note the dam is by the $15,000, Eileenmere 1200th; and the second dam by Bardoliermere 3d, a son of Eva's Bandolier Lad. This bull is being fitted for shows; however, full possession and two-thirds interest in him is immediately available. Price $2,500.

BANDOLIERMERE GREEN HILLS 3048086 . . . A smart headed, stylish bull that is true and straight in his lines; he is also of show calibre. His sire, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th, a brother of four International Grand Champions, topped the Ralph L. Smith Dispersion. The dam is by the $16,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 383, considered one of the really great breeding sons of the "money" sire of the breed, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th. Note the second dam is by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d. Price $1,000.

BUXOM RW 2448015 . . . A Bandolier bred bull sired by a grandson of Bandolier 44th of Wilton, a most successful sire for Otto Nobis, sire of the winning Get of Sire at Chicago and innumerable champions at many major shows. Note the dam carries blood of the famous old Woodcote herd in Michigan. This is a very breedy headed bull of tremendous bone and substance. His calves are available for inspection. Price $850.

O. BARDOLIERMERE 5508 2972931 . . . Sired by O. Bardoliermere 55th, one of the greatest young bulls ever developed at Ohio State, who unfortunately died at an early age. You will note he is a full brother of International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere. Note the dam is also by Bardoliermere 2d; the second dam rich in Bandolier blood as well. This bull, with the great amount of blood of the noted Bardoliermere 2d that he carries is sure to be a good sire. Priced at $750.

BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER H 26th 2692516 . . . Bred in Jess Hagler's good herd, you will note the sire was double bred to the "phenomenal" Black Bardolier; the dam a granddaughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 500th, a double bred champion bull. This bull is short legged and rugged, and has been right out in pastures. His calves are available for inspection. He is located at the Virginia Farm just north of Warm Springs. Priced for immediate sale at $400.

New High Averages, New Bull Top at Perth Sale

Aberdeen-Angus cattle breeders from all parts of Great Britain and Ireland returned jubilantly to their homes at the end of the 1961 Show and Sale of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle at Perth, Scotland (February 6-9), after a sale which could be described as little short of sensational. Breeders and buyers all expressed their complete confidence in the breed's solid advance for many years to come, reports the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society.

The first record-breaker came at the first sale day, when Reserve Supreme Champion Newhouse Jewror Eric, a yearling bull bred by Robert M. Adam and Son, Newhouse of Glamis, sold for £29,400 to Mr. Keith Bromley, a Hampshire (England) breeder.

The second great event came towards the end of the following day's bull sales, when the British price record for all breeds was again smashed by the almost "unknown" bull, EVRIL OF WANDEL, which fetched £30,660 — amid loud cheers from the crowded sale ring.

Evril of Wandel — owned by W. & W. P. Ross-Taylor of Lanarkshire (Scotland) — was bought by Mr. Robert M. Adam, Newhouse of Glamis, (Scotland), whose own bull, NEWHOUSE JEWROR ERIC, had beaten the price record only the previous day.

Supreme Champion at the show, placed by internationally-known American judge Herman R. Purdy, went to Mr. T. H. Brewis's PANARAMA OF EASTFIELD. Mr. Brewis of Kelso, Scotland, won the Supreme Championship at Perth two years ago with ELEVATE OF EASTFIELD. But there was none of the anticipated bidding duel between Canadian and American rivals for "Panarama". They got together before the sale, and secured it between them by Mr. Clint Tomson's (Illinois) bid of 11,000 gns.

Bull averages at the sale again broke all records for the breed, with an increase of more than £104 on last year. This year's total of 514 bulls sold at an average of £847. 3.10, and brought in a total cash sale of £435,457.

On the export side, the Argentine buying contingent were present again in force, and purchased £74,502:15/- worth of bulls and heifers, making them the largest single overseas buyers. New

LAKE BESS ANGUS FARM
Home of
HILLCREST BANDOLIER 230
Grand Champion Bull 1961 Southern Regional
DR. E. L. GIBSON **CHARLES GIBSON**
ENTERPRISE, ALABAMA

Briarmere Farms
BRIARMERE BRED
W. B. SIGMUND, M.D., Owner
LEE HARRIS, Herdsman
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

SUNSET BAY FARMS
Forest, Ontario
The calves by **Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 130th** are on the ground and coming along good.
Come by and look them over
Robert L. Brown & Sons
Owners
Ed Semph Manager
Murray McTaggart Herdsman

THANKS . . .
To the following buyers who helped in making our February 20th "1032 WB" Production Sale a success.

BUYERS:

Ray Powers	Plainfield, Illinois
C. B. Fitzsimmons	Murrayville, Illinois
Kenneth E. Sherbahn	S. Whitley, Indiana
Hanauer & Dilley	Switz City, Ind.
Richard & Maresca Graves	Georgetown, Illinois
Clark, Hunt and Family & Dawson	Milton, Indiana
Dennis W. Sparks & Sons	Greenfield, Indiana
LaVerne Martin	Hebron, Indiana
Frank Collings & Son	Rosedale, Indiana
James E. Torbet	Watseka, Illinois
Otis Thayer & Son	Romney, Indiana
Vestal & McMillan	Montezuma, Indiana
Berl E. Buis & Daughters	Marion, Indiana
W. W. McClamrock	Crawfordsville, Indiana
Ray E. Stevenson	Brazil, Indiana
James M. Richman	Villa Grove, Illinois
Bert Alcorn & Son	Bainbridge, Indiana
John G. Pahlman	Murrayville, Illinois
Kenneth & Wm. Lamont	Crossville, Illinois
C. B. Fitzsimmons	Murrayville, Illinois
Thieman Angus Farms	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Raymond Wright & Son	Greencastle, Indiana
Sue & Pete Secondino	W. Terre Haute, Indiana
Enos M. Hunter	Hebron, Indiana
Homer Myers	Paris, Illinois
Prather Bros.	Rossville, Illinois
Harvey Hegarty	Newport, Indiana
Harry N. Moser & Sons	Waveland, Indiana
J. C. McLean	Quincy, Illinois
Robert Sanbloom	Brookston, Indiana
Warren James	Brazil, Indiana
Eldon Rosenthal & Sons	Mexico, Missouri

14 2/3 Bulls	$18,075.00, average	$1232.82
29 Females	14,980.00, average	517.00
43 2/3 Lots	33,055.00, average	757.00

TOP SELLING BULL . . .
$4,500 (2/3 Interest)

ANKONIAN R O S 3275
Goes to BERL E. BUIS & DAUGHTERS, MARION, INDIANA . . . A very stylish calf with loads of balance sired by Eleenmere 1032WB out of Shadymere Blackcap 10th. The dam is a daughter of Bandolution 3d who carries the famous Schmuecker breeding. Pictured left to right, Robert O. Swaim, Mrs. Berl E. Buis, and Mr. & Mrs. Dick Middlesworth.

Robert O. Swaim
MARSHALL, INDIANA
SHADYMERE FARMS

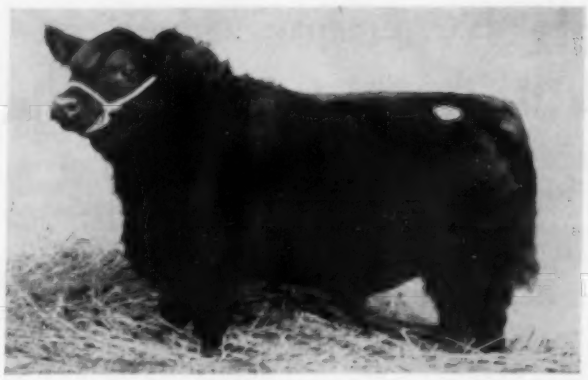
NORTH SALE ON NOVEMBER 4, 1961

Blue Top Farm
Goldberg Angus Farm
H. A. Sorley
Agassiz Farm
Frost Stock Farm

W. A. Plath
Davenport, N. D.
Sale Mgr.

VALLEY CITY, N. D.

FRANKLIN
Protective Products
Vaccinate Against Deadly Calf-Killing Diseases!
Avoid Blackleg Loss!
Use FRANKLIN and be SURE!
This Spring immunize against
BLACKLEG and MALIGNANT EDEMA
Get a Wide Margin of Extra Potency
FRANKLIN
C C S BACTERIN
The highly concentrated 2cc dose, packed with powerful potency. Unmatched convenience of administration. Contains full immunizing doses against both Blackleg and Malignant Edema.
FRANKLIN TRIPLE BACTERIN
To full immunizing doses for both Blackleg and Malignant Edema is added a full resistance dose for seasonal protection from the Hemorrhagic Septicemia factor of Shipping Fever.
PREVENTIVE ACTION AGAINST SHIPPING FEVER!
Now is the time to start building resistance against Shipping Fever. Vaccinate with Franklin C-P Bacterin which immunizes against the prevalent hemorrhagic septicemia factor. This spring protective dose should be followed in the fall by a booster dose to build peak resistance at the time it is most needed.
Your copy of the new 1961 Complete Franklin Catalog is ready. At your local Franklin Dealers, or write.
O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO
DENVER • KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • ALLIANCE • AMARILLO
FT. WORTH • MARFA • EL PASO • MONTGOMERY • PORTLAND
SALT LAKE CITY • BILLINGS • LOS ANGELES • CALGARY
FRANKLIN DEALERS EVERYWHERE
FRANKLIN

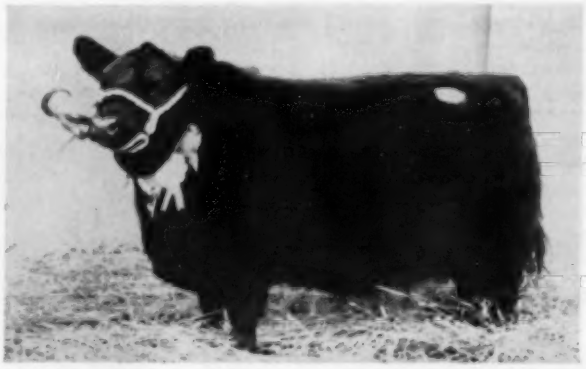


EVRIL OF WANDEL, bred by Messrs. W. & W. P. Ross-Taylor, Abington, Lanarkshire, sold in the Perth Sale for the all-breeds' British record price of 29,000 gns. to Mr. R. M. Adam, Newhouse of Glamis, Glamis Scotland. Photo courtesy of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society.

Zealand came second with a total of four bulls, purchased for £33,005. The United States and Canada made third place with a total purchase of better than £13,702. Uruguay purchased one bull at £315 and other five South American purchases came to over £7,108.

In the female section, buying was quieter compared with the excitement of the previous two days, but yet another Perth record was established with an over-all average of £756:13/- for the 601 bulls and heifers sold over the three-day sale. This was well over £100 up on last year's record average. The total purchases amounted to £454,752 for 601 head, and over £128,633 worth of this for export.

The number of "Blacks" up for sale this year was 130 down on last year's total, but during the last six weeks, a Russian Government buying delegation toured the herds (mainly Scotland) and purchased 127, of which 4 were female. This bulk purchase from "behind the iron curtain" left two British ports during the Perth Show, and their departure made headlines.



BLACK BESSIE OF BARNOLDBY, Reserve Female Champion of the Perth Show, bred by Messrs. Osmond & Sons Ltd., Barnoldby-le-Beck, Waltham, nr. Grimsby, Lincs., and sold for top price (female) in sale to Mr. G. McLaren, Bankhead of Kinloch, Meigle, for 1600 gns. Photo courtesy of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society.

Sinkola Plantation Makes Strong Showing in Florida

The strong show string of Sinkola Plantation of Georgia dominated Angus judging February 14 at the Florida State Fair at Tampa.

In the bull show Sinkola took 6 firsts with one each going to Hughes Angus Ranch of Florida and to M & M Ranch of Florida. The latter herd had reserve senior champion bull on their winning summer senior yearling while Sinkola took the other championships.

In the female show, Dr. R. A. Long of the University of Georgia had as his senior and grand champion female the M & M Ranch winning senior yearling heifer. The other 6 firsts, and the remaining championships, went to the Sinkola show string.

EXHIBITORS: O. K. Alexander, Selfner, Fla.; Baldwin Angus Ranch, Ocala, Fla.; B. C. Cook & Sons, Haines City, Fla.; Deriso Angus Ranch, Tampa, Fla.; 4 D Farms, Wauchula, Fla.; Hughes Angus Ranch, Ellenton, Fla.; William Kinner, St. Cloud, Fla.; M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee, Fla.; Michael W. Pooser, Arcadia, Fla.; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga.; Sugihara Ranch, Bradenton, Fla.; Turkey Creek FFA, Dover, Fla.

JUDGE: Dr. R. A. Long, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia

BULLS:

Junior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Hughes Eileenmere 85, Hughes Angus Ranch; 2—Sinkolamere 5828, Sinkola Plantation; 3—Turkey Creek Eileenmere, Turkey Creek FFA; 4—Hughes Eileenmere 2320, Hughes Angus Ranch; 5—Gibbsmere 60, B. C. Cook & Sons.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Sinkolamere 5826, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Wallace Acres

WEST KENTUCKY ANGUS ASSOCIATION

18th ANNUAL SPRING SALE

Selling 55 Head

11 Bulls

Service age bulls

44 Females

Cows with calves — Bred cows — Bred and open heifers.

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

FAIRGROUNDS PAVILION

TUESDAY, APRIL 18, 1961

14 of West Kentucky's sound established Angus breeders are consigning their cattle in this quality sale.

CONSIGNORS:

French Broad Farms	Bowling Green, Kentucky
Tommy Bennett	Henderson, Kentucky
C. M. Berry	Woodburn, Kentucky
John B. Bartee, Redlands Farm	Trenton, Kentucky
Walter Harder	Owensboro, Kentucky
Floodland Farms	Stanley, Kentucky
Rose Creek Farms	Madisonville, Kentucky
Reynolds Metals (Angus Division)	Henderson, Kentucky
Parsons Farm	Henderson, Kentucky
James Gillis	Owensboro, Kentucky
Rufus Perry	Marion, Kentucky
Holder Bros.	Gamaliel, Kentucky
Dunnagan Angus	Guthrie, Kentucky
Hi-Lo Angus Farm	Madisonville, Kentucky

This annual consignment sale has always attracted buyers of the better Angus and is known for the good kind of cattle consigned by the members of this Association.

Col. George M. Kurtz,
Auctioneer
Sturgis, Ky.

Bob Corley, Judge
Mgr. Werthan Angus
Franklin, Tenn.

Sale Headquarters:
Travelers Hotel, Madisonville, Ky.

Cy Crane for the Journal

For Catalogs
Ewing Wells, Manager
Owensboro, Ky.

Lunch will be available on the grounds.

WEST KENTUCKY ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

SCHIPPERKE

"A Black for the Blacks"

Championship sired puppies for sale at reasonable prices. Ship anywhere. Also stud service.

A small, black, tailless dog, excellent disposition, a playful pet for children, and a good clean house dog. Hardy enough for outdoors in any climate. Good rodent exterminators — no "doggy" odor. Mature about 15 lbs.

MERRI-MENT KENNELS
Mrs. Roy Glander
Route 2 Phone 623R3
JEFFERSON, WISCONSIN

Angus Bulls

**Our Herd Sires—
Are three top Sons of
Homeplace Eileenmere
999-35th**

Choice grandsons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th ready for service. Top quality. Best breeding. Priced to sell. One or a lead.

(Farm 6½ mi. W. on Main Street)

EVERGREEN STOCK FARM
Route 3
Robert Wilkinson
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

SCHLIPF LIVESTOCK SIGNS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION

All types of road and show signs
Scotch-lite if desired
Custom made signs

We have for sale at all times, bulls of all ages, cows with calves, bred and open heifers, in any number.

Call, write, or visit us.

**LOREN SCHLIPF
TREE LANE FARM**
Route 1 El Paso, Illinois

Sinkolamere 5826, grand champion bull of the 1961 Florida State Fair shown by Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia. David Shepard at the halter.

Squire, Michael W. Pooser.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Sinkolamere 5825, Sinkola Plantation; 2—M & M Eileenmere 61, M & M Ranch; 3—Hughes Eileenmere 500, Hughes Angus Ranch.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Moles Hill Maximilian 3619, Sinkola Plantation.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Prince R of Sinkola 1023, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Prince Keel of T C 3, Turkey Creek FFA; 3—Ollimere of Alexander, O. K. Alexander.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Prince R of Sinkola 1022, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Eileenmere of Constalmere, 4 D Farms; 3—Evas Bandolier Lad BAR 5, Baldwin Angus Ranch.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Sinkolamere 23, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Burlynmere 8, M & M Ranch; 3—Sinkolamere 5821, Sugihara Ranch.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Manor Bardoliermere 9, M & M Ranch.

Junior Champion Bull: Sinkolamere 5826, Sinkola Plantation.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Prince R of Sinkola 1022, Sinkola Plantation.

Senior Champion Bull: Sinkolamere 23, Sinkola Plantation.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Burlynmere 8, M & M Ranch.

Grand Champion Bull: Sinkolamere 5826, Sinkola Plantation.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Sinkolamere 23, Sinkola Plantation.

Three Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Sinkola Plantation; 2—Sinkola Plantation; 3—M & M Ranch; 4—Turkey Creek FFA.

Two Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Sinkola Plantation; 2—Sinkola Plantation; 3—Turkey Creek FFA.

FEMALES:

Junior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Eileen of Sinkola 2, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Hughes Bluebird Lady, Hughes Angus Ranch; 3—Witch of Deriso, Deriso Angus Ranch; 4— ; 5—Topsy K 60, William Kinner.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Karama of Sinkola 4, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Entry, Michael Pooser; 3—Blackbird 23 of M & M, M & M Ranch; 4—Entry, Turkey Creek FFA.

Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Blackbird of Sinkola 3, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Annie 2 of M & M, M & M Ranch; 3—McHenry Barbara 2 of M & M, M & M Ranch; 4—Hughes Jipsey, Hughes Angus Ranch.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Moles Hill Esthonia 6479, Sinkola Plantation.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Erianna of Sinkola 2, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Miss Burgess of Deriso, Deriso Angus Ranch.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Fannie Bess 10 Brays Island, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Luxury of Sinkola, Sinkola Plantation; 3—Hughes Jilt, Hughes Angus Ranch.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Barbara 84 of M & M, M & M Ranch; 2—Blackcap Empress of Sinkola 8, Sinkola Plantation.

Junior Champion Female: Fannie Bess 10 Brays Island, Sinkola Plantation.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Karama of Sinkola 4, Sinkola Plantation.

Senior Champion Female: Barbara 84 of M & M, M & M Ranch.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Blackcap Empress of Sinkola 8, Sinkola Plantation.

Grand Champion Female: Barbara 84 of M & M, M & M Ranch.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Fannie Bess 10 Brays Island, Sinkola Plantation.

Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Sinkola Plantation; 2—Sinkola Plantation; 3—M & M Ranch; 4—Turkey Creek FFA.

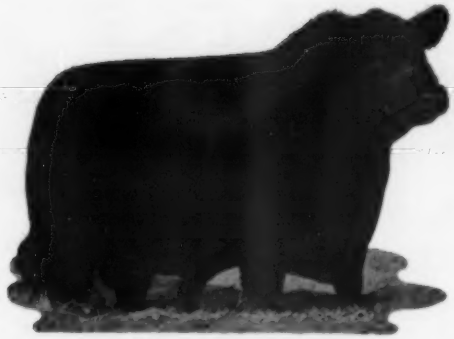
Junior Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Sinkola Plantation; 2—Sinkola Plantation; 3—M & M Ranch; 4—Turkey Creek FFA.

Barbara 84 of M & M, grand champion female of the 1961 Florida State Fair shown by M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee, Florida. Scott French, manager of M & M Ranch is at the halter.

ANGUS DISPERSION

OF JOHN F. HOBBS & SONS

Sale due to land being annexed by city for housing development



O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

WEDNESDAY

APRIL 12, 1961

Sale Time for Angus — 12:30 P. M. CST

Sale to be held at the Washington County Fairgrounds five blocks east of square on Market St.,

SALEM, INDIANA

O. BARDOLIERMERE

2 HERD BULLS TO SELL

ANKONIAN BARD FA 9328

3★O. Bardoliermere 1342368	3★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	4★Eileenmere 85th
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
	★Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th 822913	Duke of Mil-Burn
			Ohio's Pride Lady 5th
		Ohio's Queen Harrison 587184	The Elite 535739
			Stroop's Queen Harrison
Queen Astra F A 4 1801860	3★Eileenmere 1032d 960440	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th
			★Edwina 7th G. M.
		★Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d
			Eulima 158th 541599
	Parkafield Queen 849330	Esquire of Schoonhoven 2d 729479	Esquire 7th of Lonjac
			Schoonhoven Kindew 2d
		Briarcliff Queen 43d 688472	Briarcliff Berwin 529657
			Briarcliff Queen 35th

also—

BRADMERE 11

A good breeding son of Whitneymere 4863

SELLING 48 LOTS

30 TOP BROOD COWS

Some with Calves, rest to calve in early Spring.

6 BRED HEIFERS

Two granddaughters of Eileenmere 1550th.

4 OPEN HEIFERS

Two granddaughters of Eileenmere 1100th.

8 BULLS — 1960 CALVES

One a double bred grandson of Eileenmere 1100th.

COWS

One cow daughter of O. Bardoliermere; Two daughters of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d, one of these cows is bred to O. Bardoliermere 2d due to calve March 8, 1961; Two granddaughters of Eileenmere 1032; One cow still showing Earl Marshall Pedigree in her third generation; One cow daughter of Eileenmere 999-35.

MOST OF THIS HERD WAS PURCHASED IN SOME OF THE LEADING SALES FROM 1955 to 1960 FOR 4-H HEIFERS.

Also Selling At 10:30 A. M., C.S.T.
14 Head of Ponies — 7 Bred Mares — One Stallion and 1960 Colt Crop. Also some Farm Equipment and Miscellaneous.

For Catalogs, Write To

AUCTIONEERS
Ham James, Cattle
E. E. Martin, Ponies and Equipment

JOHN F. HOBBS

RURAL ROUTE 1 **SALEM, INDIANA**

Jim Rentz for the Journal Lunch Will Be Served

MILLER JOINS ANGUS ASSOCIATION AS PUBLIC RELATIONS ASSISTANT

David J. Miller of Paris, Missouri, has been named public relations assistant for the American Angus Association, at St. Joseph, Missouri, assuming the duties

David J. Miller

of Larry L. McGhee, who has joined the advertising department of Schreiber Mills, Inc., of St. Joseph.

Dave is 25, married, and grew up on a farm in Monroe County, Missouri. He graduated from the University of Missouri in 1957 with a B. S. in agricultural journalism. At the same time he received an Air Force commission as 2nd Lieutenant. While in the Air Force, he served as Information Services Officer at bases in Washington and Alaska.

Discharged as a 1st lieutenant last September, Dave returned to the University of Missouri for work on his master's degree. He is a member of Alpha Zeta, honorary agricultural fraternity, and Sigma Delta Chi, honorary journalism fraternity.

He and his wife, the former Mary K. Motsinger of Grant City, Missouri, make their home at 1024 Sylvanie in St. Joseph.

BUREAU COUNTY ASSOCIATION SALE

Princeton, Illinois, March 1, 1961

SUMMARY:

57 ⅔ Lots	$23,605.00, average	$ 409.31
22 ⅔ Bulls	11,635.00, average	513.23
35 Cows	11,970.00, average	342.00
Top 10 Lots	7,110.00, average	711.00
Top Bull—Lot 10—**K H F Eileenmere 2**; 5-1-59; s. Eileenmere 1290; Maher & Cox, Wyoming, Ill. (⅔ Interest and possession)		1000.00
Top Female—Lot 57—**Bangle R 04 of Hayston**; 6-13-59; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 671; Jim Kelley, Brimfield, Ill.		750.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $335.00 or more)
Buyers Illinois unless otherwise stated

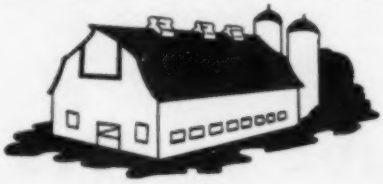
BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
1—6-22-58—Harry Worthington, Chana	400
2—6-9-59—Herman Wiese, Spring Valley	335
3—3-30-59—Tom Mitz, Erie	410
4—5-30-59—Rickert Bros., Princeville	950
5—6-4-59—Gene Kaecker, Ashton	490
6—1-17-57—Wagon Box, Toulon	600
7—2-22-59—Kevin Kelley, La Salle	650
9—12-15-58—John Behrens & Sons, Wyanet	850
12—9-1-58—Marjorie Wallace, Walnut	350
14—11-20-59—Ralph Van DeWoestyne, Genesco	370
17—10-2-58—Finck Bros., Wyoming	600
18—3-17-59—Clarence Stabler, Neponset	550
19—4-1-59—Warfield & Courter, Wyanet	450
21—4-6-59—McKee Bros. & Sons, Princeton	600
22—5-2-59—Bar V Ranch, Sublette	540
23—5-4-59—Milford Pribble & Son, Danville	510
24—8-13-59—Marion Brown, Reynolds	440
25—10-15-59—Gilbert Clockengay, Prophetstown	420

FEMALES:

31—5-18-59—Irvin Loux, Somonauk	450
32—6-4-59—Harlan Bradner, Spring Valley	360
33—7-28-59—Antone Anderson, Kewanee	400
34—7-26-57—Thomas Kelly, Speer	380
36—4-21-59—Bill Town, Earlville	355
38—5-29-59—Robert Pinter, Zearing	375
42—5-11-59—Allen Van DeWoestyne, Genesco	400
44—5-11-54—Kenneth Bitner, Sublette	340
46—7-10-59—Harlan Bradner	335
51—3-22-59—David Cox, Wyoming	440
52—5-6-59—Charles H. Hartman, Thomson	450
53—6-12-59—Tom Dyer, Burlington, Iowa	425
54—1-22-60—Ronny Rogers, Sandwich	475
56—7-8-59—Weslie Ratcliff, Seneca	560
59—6-6-59—Milford Pribble & Son	385

Countryman's ANGUS SALE



MAY 6, 1961

at the Agricultural Enterprise Sale Barn

CULPEPER, VIRGINIA

3 miles South of U. S. 29 — 12:00 noon

REGISTERED CATTLE **300 HEAD SELL** **COMMERCIAL CATTLE**

Cows with calves at side and rebred **Bred Heifers**

Open Heifers **Steers—400 to 700#** **Bulls—Serviceable age**

Auctioneer: Stan Haworth

For Information and Catalogs, write:

J. CARLTON CLORE
Culpeper, Virginia
Phone: VAlley 5-2361

SI AYLOR
Brandy Station, Virginia
Phone: Culpeper—VAlley 5-9562

HARVEY CORNWELL
Culpeper, Virginia
Phone: VAlley 5-5663

A sale designed with you, the Cattleman, in mind. Whatever your needs, you can find it here. Plan now to be with us on May 6th.

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

WESTERN SECTION

PAGES 117-135

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT
OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

"Once in a Lifetime"

DISPERSION

OF THE EMERALD ANGUS HERD

Monday, May 15, 1961

California State Fairgrounds

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

He sells! . . . Ankonian O B 120 . . . one of our proven herdsires . . . by O. Bardoliermere, and out of a "1032" daughter. Ankonian O B 120, was also a great show bull, undefeated in 1958, Grand Champion at the Cow Palace, California State Fair and the Los Angeles Great Western. He has sired first place winners at every major show in the west.

Emerald Elba 2d . . . owned by Manuel Asue, Hawaii . . . a daughter of Ankonian O B 120. She was Grand Champion Female at the 1960 Western Angus Futurity. There will be many show calves by "O B 120th" in the sale. Her dam sells.

She sells . . . Emerald Erica . . . a daughter of our original herd sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th. Emerald Erica made a great show record for Emerald, winning 16 Grand Champion ribbons. She is one of the several daughters of the "26th" in the sale.

She sells! . . . El Tae Quality Barbara 4th . . . a great show heifer for Emerald and one of our top producers. She is the dam of Emeraldmere 3503, Grand Champion bull at nearly every major show in the west. Each year you can depend on her for a show calf. She sells bred to the "3556th"; the calf could easily be your next herd bull.

SELLING 135 LOTS

95 cows . . . 3 herd bulls, all sons of International Champions . . . 27 heifers . . . 10 herd bull prospects.

Due to the fact that the Estate of Ford J. Twaits (one of the partners in the Emerald Angus Cattle) must be settled, we are reluctantly forced to disperse this great herd. Yes, only once in a lifetime does there come an opportunity to buy such nationally known breeding from a top going concern. Emerald Angus Cattle since their foundation have been one of the outstanding herds in the country . . . each year the Emerald Herd has set records in the major shows and sales throughout the west. This is proven breeding at its best.

Selling 25 sons and daughters of International Champions, such as . . . O. Bardoliermere . . . Eileenmere 500 . . . Eileenmere 1032 . . . Eileenmere 1050 . . . Mr. Eileenmere . . . "The 999-35" . . . and Ankonian 3575.

Daughters of these other nationally known sires will sell . . . Eileenmere 487 . . . Eileenmere 999 . . . Eileenmere 1100 . . . Eileenmere 1029 . . . Eva's Bandolier Lad . . . and Homeplace Eileenmere 687.

Our two other herdsires . . . Fuerst Eileenmere 3556th, as a breeding bull made a name with the first crop of calves, winning the senior and junior gets at the Western Angus Futurity, California State Fair, The Golden Spike, and the Los Angeles Great Western . . . Watch for his calves. Emerald O. Bardoliermere, a son of the International Champion O. Bardoliermere and out of a Whitney Bandolier 5th dam. His first calves are coming along and you'll really like them. Many of the cows selling will carry his service.

Sales management by the Western States Angus Association
Ken Gross, Secretary, P. O. Box 5082, Sacramento 17, California
Telephone—GL 7-0013

EMERALD ANGUS

At Emerald Acres

ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA

L. J. Lataillade, manager
Phone—MU 5-4945

Bill Barton, herdsman
Phone—MU 5-4304

Colorado ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Diane Salt, Correspondent
Hygiene, Colorado

Revised figures for the 94 Angus bulls sold in the yards during the National Western Stock Show in Denver recently indicate an increase to $670 per head average from the $559 per head average previously reported on the same number of bulls.

— Colorado —

Haystack Angus Ranch of Longmont was one of the buyers of the Supreme Champion at the Perth Bull Sale in Scotland on February 7th. The bull is of Elation breeding; purchase price was reported at $33,000.

— Colorado —

Ben H. Gregg of Loveland, Colo. recently sold 14 cows and one bull to Emmett M. Campbell of Loveland.

— Colorado —

James A. Reed, Sanford recently purchased 150 Angus heifers from Marvin James of Burlington.

— Colorado —

Arnold and Marion Thurow have sold their Flying A Ranch near Hayden and will soon move to a ranch they purchased near Brighton. Their herd was reduced in size last fall when they sold some 40 head, a large part of which went to Paul Harkness of Longmont. They plan to move their registered herd to the Brighton Ranch and continue in the Angus business.

— Colorado —

Buyers from Colorado in the recent Kansas Angus Bull Sale held at Colby on February 20th were: John Spencer, Roggen; Edd Rohrbough, Genoa; Ray Rohrbough, Genoa; and Harry Smit, Vona, Colorado.

— Colorado —

The Eastern Plains Sale at Burlington on February 15th sold 54 bulls for an average of $546 and 32 females for an average of $288. Two bulls topped the sale at $925 each. El Jarvis M. 2 consigned by Ray McKelburg, Yuma sold to Fred Read, Akron; a joint consignment from Hodges & Jensen, Julesburg, a son of H. J. Eileenmere 5th was purchased by the Cottonwood Ranch Co. of Sedgwick. Charles E. McFadden of Hill City, Kansas paid $435 for the top heifer by Meadowlane O. B. 21st, consigned by Marvin James. McFadden also purchased two other heifers for $420 and $410. Volume buyers at the Burlington Sale were: Mel Morwitz, Brush; Joe Darling, Joes, Colo.; and Gordon Sipple of Yuma.

— Colorado —

The first Annual Southeast Colorado Angus Association Sale was held February 25 in La Junta. 52 bulls sold for an average of $382 and 8 females for an average of $306. They also sold 150 head of commercial Angus including 24

(Continued on page 133)

BRUCE FARMS & ORCHARDS
"Practical Cattle for Practical Cattlemen"
Phone Trinity 2-3487
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO
5½ miles NW of Hotchkiss

Harv Wyman
using a son of
DOR-MAC'S
BARDOLIERMERE 10
CRAIG
COLORADO

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER
The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association
$2 a year . . . $5 for three years
801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

DONALD B. ROOKS
Herd Sire . . . West Side Eileenmere
Phone Chapel 3-0570
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
5 miles Southeast on Highway 50

WHEAT FARMS
BURLINGTON, COLORADO
BARDOLIERMERE K 82
We are proud to own this popular National Western high selling sale bull. Reserve Champion at the 1960 Kansas Fair. His dam was Kansas Futurity Champion, 1958. At least five were bidding above $4,000.00 on this fine Bull.
CURTIS C. JAMES

VRAIN VALLEY FARMS
COMPLETE DISPERSION
SATURDAY
MAY 13, 1961
at the Ranch
PLATTEVILLE, COLORADO
One of the most important Herds in the West
Selling 134 Lots
Show Herd Sells
75 Cows — 50 Calves
30 Bred and Open Heifers
4 Herd Bulls
25 Yearling Bulls
Watch the May issue for details.
SALE MANAGERS
Austin Moody
Longmont, Colorado
and
Phil Ljungdahl
Box 1199
Dodge City, Kansas
VRAIN VALLEY FARMS
L. L. Leabo & Jake Seewald, Owners
PLATTEVILLE, COLORADO

Nebraska ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Percy Upton, Correspondent
Madison, Nebraska

A SPECIAL THANK YOU . . . to all exhibitors, spectators, sale buyers, workers — everyone who in any way contributed to the success of the Angus events in Columbus.

Good weather kept both attendance and spirits at a high level throughout the entire three days; therefore, making the "Tenth Anniversary" event — the best ever.

(Signed)
FUTURITY & SALE COMMITTEE

— Nebraska —

Throener Bros. Top Nebraska Futurity As Verola Farms Win Up-Mar Trophy In Over-All Exhibit

The "Tenth Anniversary" Nebraska Angus Futurity held February 21st at the Platte County Agricultural Park, Columbus, brought out the best group of animals ever exhibited at the state's annual event. One hundred sixty head had been entered by thirty-five breeders.

Capturing Supreme Champion honors was a September senior bull calf, Prince RW 32 of SF, sired by Prince Eric of Sedgwick 13, shown by Throener Bros., Sunny Farms, West Point, Neb. Earlier in the show this outstanding individual, who as a calf won his class in the 1960 Futurity, had been selected as the 1961 grand champion bull. This makes a 3-time repeat that Throener Bros., have shown the Supreme Champion of the Nebraska show—in 1953 with their champion female and in 1954 with the champion bull.

Judge of the show was Harold Bohlender, widely-known Angus breeder of LaSalle, Colorado. Doing a commendable job, Judge Bohlender, found quality deep throughout each class, in both the Senior show as well as the Junior Futurity held the previous afternoon.

In 14 classes, both bulls and females, Verola Farms, Vern and Zeola Domeier of Sutton, scored five blue ribbons, this along with winning the five group classes, helped them to repeat their 1960 record of winning the Up-Mar Trophy as the best all-around total exhibit at both the Futurity and Sale. Flying D Farms, Wm. Drahota of Columbus, was a close second for this top honor.

Wm. Drahota exhibited the reserve champion bull, A March junior bull calf, D Eileenmere 311, sired by D Eileenmere 250. To prove champions bred on, the sire of this outstanding calf was the Supreme Champion and champion bull of the 1960 Nebraska Futurity.

Another Drahota entry, D Dor Macmere 2, was the first class winner out when placing at the top of the younger summer bull class. It was Verola Farms taking the first place ribbon on Verolamere 50 that topped the older summer bull calves. Another Verola Farms entry, Verolas Royal Burgess 32, placed first in younger junior bull calves.

The older junior bull class brought out Drahota's reserve champion bull while the Throener Bros. champion bull topped the senior bull calf class. Drahota's D Dor Macmere, sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 812, stood at the head of the summer yearling bull class.

WJC Angus, William Chavet, Omaha, showing Prince Peer 9 WJC, sired by Prince Peer 60 RLS, led the junior yearling bulls.

Among the 70 females exhibited — a Dyson Angus Farm, Brunswick, Neb., entry led the field when Judge Bohlender made his final selections. This tidy summer yearling heifer was Blackcap Lass Bardolier, sired by EB Black Bardolier 2d, making the fifth time in the history of the Nebraska Futurity that the champion female came from the Dyson herd and the fourth consecutive year to win such an honor.

The reserve champion female came out of the junior yearling class. Shown by Marlene Williams, a senior in the Clarks, Neb., High School, this heifer, Elude Erica M5, sired by Elude Bandolier 404, had taken grand championship honors

PRINCE RW 32 of SF, the Grand Champion Bull and SUPREME CHAMPION of the 1961 Nebraska Angus Futurity shown by Throener Bros., Sunny Farms, West Point, with Ben Throener at the halter. Pictured also is Judge Harold Bohlender of LaSalle, Colorado.

BLACKCAP LASS BARDOLIER, the Grand Champion Female of the 1961 Nebraska Angus Futurity, shown by Arven F. Dyson and Son, Brunswick. Jack Dyson is at the halter.

The 1961 Nebraska Futurity Reserve Champion Bull, D EILEENMERE 311, shown by Wm. Drahota, Flying D Farms, Columbus, with Harold Bohlender of LaSalle, Colorado, judge of the show.

"The Bonus Breed"
LANDRACE
Gives You A Bonus In Larger Litters, Faster Growth, Less Feed, More No. 1 Meat Hogs.
Free Information
AMERICAN LANDRACE ASSN., Inc.
Box 20 Noblesville, Indiana

BARDOLIER, BELL BOY AND REVOLUTION BREEDING
"A herd bull is where you find him"
Reputation Breeding & Quality
Middle-of-the-Road Type
RALPH MAY • VALENTINE, NEB.

SPENCE ANGUS FARMS
CRAB ORCHARD, NEBRASKA
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 176, by the famous "Sire of Champions", O. Bardoliermere 2d. Full Brother to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d, the great sire at Rally, Walbridge and Wayne Knolls Farms. See their ad and picture of the "3d" in this issue.
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 182, by the famous "Sire of Champions", O. Bardoliermere 2d from the 1960 McLean show herd. Placed 3d at Missouri State Fair and 4th at National Futurity.
KERMAC MARSHALL 121, by Hyland Marshall, owned jointly with KerMac Angus Ranch.
"We might have your next herd sire"
ROBIN A. SPENCE 1300 Jefferson St., Beatrice, Nebraska

of the Junior Futurity the previous day.

Verola Farms led both classes of summer heifer calves, first with a July calf, Verolas Sunny Eline, and then a May calf, Verolas Queen 4; as well as the junior heifer class with Royal Queen Ann —all descendants of Verolas Royal Burgess; these being the first heifer classes shown.

Heading the older junior heifer class was a Drahota entry, D Juliet 60, sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 796. L. B. Todd & Sons of Murray, with Todd's Enchantress 459, sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 568, stood at the first of the senior heifer calf class.

Special Futurity classes were well filled showing the usual interest in group showing. The Domeier entries of Verola Farms took all five first places receiving the Nebraska State Fair "Get of Sire" plaque with the "get" of Verolas Royal Burgess; the Columbus Chamber of Commerce plaques for both best pair of bulls and best pair of females; the Nebraska Angus Association award for best pair of calves and the Nebraska Farmer Best-Five-Head Trophy.

EXHIBITORS: Denzel J. Anderson, Clearwater, Neb.; Bruner Angus Farm, David City, Neb.; Circle Bar X, Leigh, Neb.; James H. & Alyce Cumming, Columbus, Neb.; Vaughn Domeier, Sutton, Neb.; Dyson Angus Farm, Brunswick, Neb.; E-Jon Farm, Wellfleet, Neb.; Excel Angus Farm, Bellwood, Neb.; Far Hills Angus Farm, Omaha, Neb.; Flying D Farms, Columbus, Neb.; Marvin Folken & Sons, Richland, Neb.; Norman Geyer, Norfolk, Neb.; Graff Angus Farm, Bancroft, Neb.; Kilgore Angus Farm, Rising City, Neb.; Lovitts Angus Farm, Mason City, Neb.; M-M Ranch, O'Neill, Neb.; Don & June Popken, Kearney, Neb.; Randall Angus Farm, Holyoke, Colo.; Otto Schafer & Sons, Nehawka, Neb.; Stoeger Angus Farm, North Platte, Neb.; William H. Stoeger, North Platte, Neb.; Throener Bros., West Point, Neb.; Mr. & Mrs. Jack Todd & Sons, Murray, Neb.; L. B. Todd & Sons, Murray, Neb.; Up Mar Stock Farm, Madison, Neb.; Verola Farm, Sutton, Neb.; Weers Angus Farm, Diller, Neb.; Karen Julia Williams, Clarks, Neb.; Marlene Mary Williams, Clarks, Neb.; Marvin Robert Williams, Clarks, Neb.; W J C Angus, Omaha, Neb.; Charles C. Woods, Fullerton, Neb.

BULLS:

Summer Bull Calves, (10 shown): 1—D Dor Macmere 2, Flying D Farms; 2—Lucifer of J Bar A 60, James H. & Alyce Cumming; 3—Schafers Bardolier 330, Otto Schafer & Sons; 4—Prince R W 27 SF, Throener Bros.; 5—Ebony Bandolier 2 LCS, Stoeger Angus Farm.

Early Summer Bull Calves, (15 shown): 1—Verolamere 50, Verola Farm; 2—Bruners Blackmere 23, Bruner Angus Farm; 3—Far Hills Bardoliermere 7, Far Hills Angus Farm; 4—Schafers Bardolier 160, Otto Schafer & Sons; 5—Eileenmere DAF 66, Dyson Angus Farm.

Junior Bull Calves, (12 shown): 1—Verolas Royal Burgess 32, Verola Farm; 2—Jamie of Jason, Circle Bar X; 3—John of Jason, Circle Bar X; 4—Black Baron 10 of Far Hills, Far Hills Angus Farm; 5—Eric Eileenmere 230, Don & June Popken.

Early Junior Bull Calves, (9 shown): 1—D Eileenmere 311, Flying D Farms; 2—D Eileenmere 796, Flying D Farms; 3—E Jons Heckettler 53, E-Jon Farm; 4—Eileenmere 711 LCS, Stoeger Angus Farm; 5—D Eileenmere 310, Flying D Farms.

Senior Bull Calves, (8 shown): 1—Prince R W 32 of SF, Throener Bros.; 2—D Eileenmere 300, Flying D Farms; 3—Black Baron of Far Hills, Far Hills Angus Farm; 4—Heroine Peer W J C, W J C Angus; 5—Eileenmere Excel 931, Excel Angus Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—D Dor Macmere, Flying D Farms; 2—Blackmere R J B 26, Bruner Angus Farm; 3—Prince R W 35 of SF, Throener Bros.; 4—Bellemere Blueblood Lad, Randall Angus Farm; 5—Bellemere RAF 923, Randall Angus Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Prince Peer 9 W J C, W J C Angus; 2— ; 3—Peer of Excel 97, Excel Angus Farm; 4—Marvs Eileenmere 191, Marvin Robert Williams; 5—Todds Eileenmere 69, L. B. Todd & Sons.

Grand Champion Bull: Prince R W 32 of SF, Throener Bros.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: D Eileenmere 311, Flying D Farms.

FEMALES:

Summer Heifer Calves, (9 shown): 1—Verolas Sunny Eline, Verola Farm; 2—D Pride 197, Flying D Farms; 3—Miss Bardolier Marshall W J C, W J C Angus; 4—Weers Pride R 2, Weers Angus Farm; 5—Lucy 32 of SF, Throener Bros.

Early Summer Heifer Calves, (13 shown): 1—Verola Queen 4, Verola Farm; 2—Queenettes Girl, Norman Geyer; 3—Bruners Evergreen Erica, Bruner Angus Farm; 4—Todds Enchantress Lady, Mr. & Mrs. Jack Todd & Sons; 5—Elvira 4 of Far Hills, Far Hills Angus Farm.

Junior Heifer Calves, (13 shown): 1—Royal Queen Ann, Verola Farm; 2—Schafers Elba 100, Otto Schafer & Sons; 3—Ebony Laurie LCS, William H. Stoeger; 4—Van Zara FAF, Marvin Folken & Sons; 5—Eileenmere of J Bar A 2, James H. & Alyce Cumming.

Early Junior Heifer Calves, (9 shown): 1—D Juliet 60, Flying D Farms; 2—Rose of Bardolier R L, Lovitts Angus Farms; 3—Schafer Pride 10, Otto Schafer & Sons; 4—Elude Erica M 6, Marlene Mary Williams; 5—Bruners Eilene, Bruner

53 Bulls Sell on Sat., April 15, '61

in Nebraska's 1st Annual

"Open to the World" Angus Bull Sale

At The Atkinson Livestock Market, Atkinson, Nebraska

Show: 1:00 P. M., Friday, April 14, 1961 with the Sale: 12:30 P. M., C.S.T., Saturday, April 15, 1961

8 BULLS FROM OTTO FRANK, MANILLA, IOWA—Champion pen of 3 bulls at 1961 National Western, Denver.
9 BULLS FROM LAYTON ANGUS FARMS, HUGO & RONALD PAASCH, WALNUT, IOWA—Senior champion female and champion pen of 3 bulls, National Western, 1960.
7 BULLS FROM DYSON ANGUS FARM, BRUNSWICK, NEBR.—Champion female at Nebraska Futurity last 4 consecutive years and Get-of-sire at 1960 Nebraska Futurity.
12 BULLS FROM FRANCIS J. ALBRACHT, MEADOW GROVE, NEBR.—Champion and top selling bull, 1959 Heart of Nebraska sale.
5 BULLS FROM SPENCE ANGUS FARMS, CRAB ORCHARD, NEBR.—Bulls from this herd have sired International champion steers.
3 BULLS FROM WILL WRIGHT, BORUP, MINNESOTA—A classified performance-tested sire, great gaining ability.
2 BULLS FROM FLYING D FARMS, WM. DRAHOTA, COLUMBUS, NEBR.—Champion bull in Nebraska Futurity in 1952, 1957 and 1960, reserve champion in 1961.
2 BULLS FROM WJC ANGUS, WM. CHAVET, OMAHA, NEBR.—Champion and top selling bull in Nebraska Fall Bull sale the last 3 consecutive years.

2 BULLS FROM F. M. LOOCK & SON, SPENCER, NEBRASKA
1 BULL FROM PHILPOT & MARTIN, ASHLAND, NEBRASKA
1 BULL FROM RUEBEN LITTAU, CARTER, SOUTH DAKOTA
1 BULL FROM SPRICK ANGUS FARMS, BLAIR, NEBRASKA

For catalogs, contact: Percy H. Upton, Sale Mgr., Madison, Nebraska

"A CHANCE TO BUY CHAMPIONSHIP BREEDING IN YOUR OWN BACK YARD"

Strong aged bulls. Guaranteed. Fertility tested.

SPONSORED BY THE NEBRASKA ANGUS ASSOCIATION, INC.

GEORGE VEST for the Journal

Angus Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Todds Enchantress 459, L. B. Todd & Sons; 2—Bandy Maid RAF 907, Randall Angus Farm; 3—Erica Ellen A 120, Marlene Mary Williams; 4—Eline of Verola 3, Verola Farm; 5—Blackcap Blanche A 114, Marvin Robert Williams.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Blackcap Lass Bardolier, Dyson Angus Farm; 2—Blackbird Lassie 60 of SF, Throener Bros.; 3—D Blackcap Lass Lady, Dyson Angus Farm; 4—Miss Eileen L of WAF 2, Woers Angus Farm; 5—Erica Ellen M 59, Marlene Mary Williams.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Elude Erica M 5, Marlene Mary Williams; 2—Bruners Blackbird 240, Bruner Angus Farm; 3—Todds Ladymere 139, L. B. Todd & Sons; 4—Enchantress Christie, Marvin Robert Williams.

Grand Champion Female: Blackcap Lass Bardolier, Dyson Angus Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Elude Erica M 5, Marlene Mary Williams.

— Nebraska —

GEYER TAKES PREMIER AWARD IN JUNIOR FUTURITY

Norman Geyer of Norfolk captured the Premier Award with his Angus heifer, Queenettes Girl, at the Junior Futurity Show, Monday, February 20th. Awarded on the basis of record, placing of animal on the show ring, evidence of training and showmanship, Norman won a registered Angus heifer calf presented by the Stoeger Angus Farm, North Platte, Neb.

Runner-up winner in the Premier Award was Hugh Renard II of Omaha. Handi-Klasp Co., Webster City, Iowa, presented him with a show stick.

Marlene Mary Williams of Clarks, showing Elude Erica M 5, had the grand champion heifer in the Junior Futurity, Geyer had the reserve champion.

The champion cow and calf award went to animals shown by Karen Julia Williams of Clarks; her sister Marlene showed the champion progeny bull and the reserve champion was shown by their brother Marvin Williams.

— Nebraska —

JERRY RENARD & MERLE ZICHT TAKE TOP PLACES IN STEER SHOW

Fifty-nine boys and girls enrolled in 4-H or FFA projects opened the three-day Angus events in Columbus with their steer calves paraded before Judges Prof. Dick Warren and Dr. Paul Q. Guyer, University of Nebraska. This was the most outstanding show, both in quality and numbers, since the inauguration of the steer show seven years ago.

Based on placing of animal in the show ring, evidence of training, showmanship and records, Jerry Renard of Omaha won top honors with his fine Angus steer. His calf had been selected from the Denzel J. Anderson herd of Clearwater. In turn, Mr. Anderson is donating the gift steer which will be Jerry's coveted prize award.

Merle Zicht of Wisner took reserve champion honors with his steer that had been secured by him from the D. J. Cole Herd of Merriman, Neb. His award is a steer calf being donated by Frank Belaert and Son of Page.

Warrants in the amounts of $50-$40-$30-$20 were awarded third through sixth place, going to Susan Stork, Blair; Russell Stigge, Howells; Robin Renard, Omaha and Bob Toebben, Blair.

Susan Stork, Blair, showed the top individual steer and received the newly inaugurated trophy presented by the Northeast Nebraska Angus Association. Ervin E. Bergt, president of the Northeast association made the presentation at the banquet. Susan's steer was won by her brother, Roger, as the top award of last year's steer show and was given by L. B. Todd and Sons of Murray.

— Nebraska —

LEATHER RIBBONS, awarded throughout the entire three-day show, met favorably with recipients as well as the crowd of spectators during the events.

— Nebraska —

ERICKSONS HONORED BY STOCK GROWERS AT ANNUAL BANQUET

Over 200 Angus breeders and friends attended the annual Nebraska Angus Association banquet held in the City Auditorium at Columbus, Tuesday evening, February 21. Milt Miller, supervisor of field work of the American Angus Association, gave an interesting talk. He com-

DALE REDDING'S

2d ANNUAL SPRING ANGUS BULL SALE

THE "COW COUNTRY'S" SOURCE OF "REPUTATION BULLS"

WEDNESDAY APRIL 12th 1961

1:00 P. M.

Morrison Sale Yards — GERING, NEBRASKA

Offering 85 Bulls

All Sons Of The International First Prize Winner—Ankonian 3515th. The Sire Of 3 Grand Champion and 1 Reserve Grand Champion Load Of Angus Bulls At The Denver National Western

Featuring The Entire 1961 Denver National Western Reserve Grand Champion Carload Of Angus Bulls.

The Only Sale In The Nation Where You Can Get The "Thickness Cross" — Sons Of Ankonian 3515th Out Of Daughters Of Homeplace Eileenmere 87th — 39 Of Them Will Be Offered.

FREE DELIVERY: On all bulls bringing $500.00 or more or any total purchases of $2500.00 or more anywhere within the 48 States or nearest Canadian Port of Entry.

Ralph Kuhr — Auctioneers — Guy Schull

DALE REDDING, PRESIDENT, REDDING INC., MINATARE, NEBRASKA

For Catalogues And Information, Write:

Austin L. Moody — Sale Manager — Longmont, Colorado

plimented the Nebraska show as the oldest Angus Futurity in the United States.

As a highlight of the banquet, Dallmont J. Erickson, Elgin, received the Nebraska Stock Growers Association Award of Merit as Nebraska's outstanding Angus breeder of 1960. Sharing honors with him was his wife, Bernadine. The award was presented to the couple on behalf of the Stock Growers Association by its president, Chester Paxton, Thedford cattle rancher. The Ericksons were so honored because of their service to the youth of Nebraska in Angus circles; as senior advisors of the Nebraska Junior Angus Association, their contribution of select calves to youth from their herd, and their time and work as "their real devotion to the Angus breed and its organization in this state."

Denzel J. Anderson, Clearwater, was honored by the Nebraska Junior Angus Association for his outstanding work in supporting and promoting Junior activities. Mr. and Mrs. Erickson were the recipients of this award in 1960. Lyle Lovitt, Mason City, president of the junior organization made presentation. Mr. Anderson has worked closely with the young folk, selling the select tops of his herd for their projects where they have gone on to win many top honors—as well this year donating, for the third time, a steer as junior steer show awards.

— Nebraska —

GLEN B. RAILSBACK ELECTED SENIOR ASSN. PRESIDENT

Glen B. Railsback, Lincoln, was elected president of the Nebraska Angus Association at the annual business meeting held Monday evening, February 20, following the Dutch Lunch Get-Together which was attended by some 125 Angus breeders and friends.

Vern Domeier, Sutton, was elected vice-president and Percy H. Upton, Madison, was re-elected to serve his twelfth year as secretary-treasurer.

Elected to the Board of Directors for a two-year term was Blaine Garwood, Amelia, and re-elected was William J. Chavet, Omaha. Other two directors serving are E. L. Miner, O'Neill, and Bruce Snyder, Paxton. Denzel J. Anderson, Clearwater, retiring president, completes the director-at-large board.

A 1961-62 Nebraska Angus Directory will be issued. Angus breeders of Nebraska, be sure YOU are represented in this directory!

— Nebraska —

LYLE LOVITT RE-ELECTED JUNIOR ASSN. PRESIDENT

At the annual business meeting of the Nebraska Junior Angus Association, all officers were re-elected, including Lyle Lovitt of Mason City, President; John Votaw, Jr., Wellfleet, Vice-President and Marvin Williams, Clarks, Sec'y-Treas.

Vaughn Domeier, Sutton, was elected to serve on the Board of Directors, along with Bill Stoeger of North Platte. Announcement was made of a Junior Field Day to be held July 29, 1961, at the Emil Weil Angus Farm, North Platte, sponsored by the Nebraska Angus Assn.

— Nebraska —

K-N ANGUS ASSOCIATION RE-ELECTS WISCHMEIER

Re-elected as president of the Kansas-Nebraska Angus Association at the group's annual meeting in Franklin, Neb., was Bernie Wischmeier of Wilcox, Neb. Edgar Bachman, Ayr, Neb. was named vice-president and T. L. Sterner of Franklin was relected secretary-treasurer.

— Nebraska —

NORTHEAST NEBRASKA ANGUS ASSN. OFFICERS RE-ELECTED

Fifty Angus breeders and their wives attended the Annual banquet and business meeting of the Northeast Nebraska Angus Association held the evening of February 16 in Creighton, Neb.

The officers were all re-elected, including Ervin E. Bergt, Schuyler, president; Arven F. Dyson, Brunswick, vice-president; and Bernadine Erickson, Elgin, secretary-treasurer.

Charles F. Beermann, Dakota City, was master of ceremonies and gave a brief history of the organization. A short talk was given by Percy H. Upton, secretary of the state Angus association.

Jerome Helgren of Allen, showed motion pictures taken at the 1960 Nebraska Junior Angus Field Day held at the Darwon Williams farm and pictures taken of the 1960 Interstate Angus Field Day held at the McKnight Farm in Minnesota.

— Nebraska —

NEBRASKA ANGUS SHOW & SALE TOP OF $2,525 FOR TWO-THIRDS INTEREST IN DOMEIER BULL

A good sized crowd was on hand, February 22, at Columbus for the annual Nebraska State Angus Association show and sale that climaxed the three-day Futurity Angus events.

Judge Harold Bohlender of LaSalle, Colorado, selected Lot 14, a May, 1960, bull calf, D Dor Mac, a grandson of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th out of O Bardoliermere 2d, and of a Pagemere Elba dam, as his grand champion bull. This young bull calf, consigned by Wm. Drahota, Columbus, sold at $1,050 to Furman & Rath, Rushville, Neb.

Top selling bull, Lot 10, Verolamere 30th, sired by Eileenmere 1042d and out of a Blueblood Lady dam, sold at $2,525 to Furman & Rath. Mr. Domeier retained one-third interest in this good sire.

Reserve champion bull, Lot 49, Prince Peer 9 WJC, sired by Prince Peer 60th RLS, consigned by WJC Angus, William Chavet, Omaha, sold at $1,000 to John V.

(Continued on page 130)

Moody's . . .

ANGUS SALES SERVICE

R #3 Box 350

LONGMONT, COLORADO

A complete commission merchant and advisory service designed to meet your needs whether you sell at public auction or private treaty.

Herd Bulls — Range Bulls
Registered Females
Commercial Females
Feeder Cattle

Austin Moody

Austin Moody
R #3 Box 350
Longmont, Colo.
Phone Pr 6-2604

Other states and Canada

Ben Houston

Ben R. Houston
R #2 Box 106C
Longmont, Colo.
Phone Pr 6-3814

Neb., N. Dak., S. Dak., Mont., Wyo., Utah, Colo.

C. D. Alexander

Charles D. Alexander
945 Emery St.
Longmont, Colo.
Phone Pr 6-6427

Colo., Kan., Okla., Texas, N. Mex., Ariz., Nevada

If you need assistance in herd management, herd bull selection, or marketing advice, our service is free and without obligation—Just call on the one who serves your area.

Attend These Events . . .

APRIL 12th, 1961
DALE REDDING'S SPRING BULL SALE
Scottsbluff, Nebraska
50 Half Brothers

MAY 13th, 1961
VRAIN VALLEY FARMS COMPLETE DISPERSION
Platteville, Colorado

MAY 30th, 1961
GEORGE STOERGER & SONS SALE
Monticello, Illinois

Idaho ANGUS NEWS

Pauline D. Hunt, Correspondent
Box 276
Meridian, Idaho

ANNUAL MEETING

The annual membership meeting was held Thursday evening prior to the opening of the Futurity Show and Sale. Over sixty members and their guests were on hand for the buffet supper in the Roundup Room of the Rogerson Hotel. Highlight of the meeting was the showing of slides and explanation of Herd Classification and the Herd Improvement Record Program by Lyle Springer, Assistant Executive of the American Angus Ass'n. As a result, 20 herds involving over 700 head of Angus indicated their plans to classify in 1961.

Other business conducted during the meeting included a lengthy discussion of plans for a female sale to be held in the fall of 1961. Sam Thornton of Eden, Chairman of the female sale committee, reported the findings of the sale committee. Recommendations proposed by that committee and resolutions passed at the annual meeting to be studied by the board of directors and definite date, location, etc. to be approved by that body. The possibility of nomination of entire cow herds instead of individual females for future Futurity Shows was a rule change suggested. This change met with general approval of the membership meeting and will be acted upon by the board.

In the election of officers, Howard Hanks of Minidoka, was re-elected association president and Howard G. Kelly, Blackfoot, was re-elected vice-president. Directors elected were: A. J. Hendricks, Cambridge, Robert Grant, Eden and Walter Yarbrough, Grand View. Hold-over directors are: Clark Holcomb, Caldwell, Vern Westwood, Wells, Nevada and Clyde McAffee, Darlington.

FUTURITY SHOW

Fifty-two head of "Blacks" were paraded through the show ring for the approval of judge, Ken Gross. The Tews Angus Farm of Filer was undefeated in taking the purples, winning Supreme Champion of the Show and Grand Champion Bull on their senior bull calf, Keynote of Gaidrew T5 and Grand Champion Female with Cedar Crest Howlyn, a February 14th junior heifer calf. Reserve Champion Bull went to Rose View Farms of Minidoka on a summer yearling bull, Rose View Exchequer and I-Del Angus Farms of Twin Falls claimed the lavender ribbon on their entry of Jilt of I-Del 4, a junior yearling heifer.

SALE BANQUET

Clark Holcomb of Caldwell, master of ceremonies, introduced special guests and moved the banquet program along in an effortless and relaxed manner. President Howard Hanks presented special awards and trophies to the Futurity Show winners. Lyle Springer briefly addressed the group, expressing his pleasure at being in Idaho. He also congratulated the Idaho breeders on their accomplishments and their enthusiasm.

I can safely say that the most surprised and pleased individual at the banquet was "yours truly". Walter Yarbrough, representing the association, presented me with a beautiful white orchid, a set of crystals (necklace and earrings) and a lovely white and silver evening bag. As I stated that evening, I was "speechless". For me, commonly known as "Gabby", that is a phenomena. I am being very sincere when I say "thanks" to each of you and a special "thanks" to the girls who picked out my gifts. Your taste is excellent.

I have never considered my work as secretary for the Idaho Association a duty, it has always been a pleasure. Your cooperation and enthusiasm is inspiring and the advancements made in the past six years have more than compensated for any work on my part. Thanks again.

STEER RAFFLE

Prior to sale time the Twin Falls Lions Club held the drawing for their Angus Raffle Steer. Dr. Peterson of Twin Falls was the lucky raffle ticket holder. Dr. Peterson donated the steer back to the club to be sold. The purchaser was the McRae Sheep Co. of Paul, for a price of $246.75. All the proceeds from this raffle project were donated by the Lions Club to the Twin Falls Cerebral Palsy Home.

SALE

One of the largest crowds ever seated in the Filer Sale Arena was on hand for the sale. 43 buyers from throughout southern Idaho bid briskly on the 66 head of bulls walked through the ring. Champion sale bull, a junior yearling, consigned by A. J. Hendricks of Cambridge went to the Flat Top Sheep Co. of Carey for a top sale price of $1,825.00. A. L. Carrier and Son of Hansen quickly bid $1,125.00 for Sam Schmidt's reserve champion sale bull also a junior yearling. Six A bulls averaged $1,069.00; 12 A– bulls averaged $684.00; 31 B+ bulls averaged $443.00; 17 B bulls averaged $325.00. Total of 66 head averaged $512.00.

SUCCESS

A successful association show and sale is not the results of the work of any one individual, rather it is the results of the cooperation and enthusiasm of many individuals. Many people worked on this event and all share equally in the "glory" known as success.

— Idaho —

HERE & THERE

Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Harder of Grand View have sold their ranch and Angus cattle. The entire herd of 4 herd bulls, 74 cows and 25 replacement heifers going to the Black Gem ranches of Buhl, owned by Gene and Peggy Gulick. Movement of the cattle will take place in April.

IDAHO ASSOCIATION SALE
Filer, Idaho, February 18, 1961

SUMMARY:

66 Lots	$33,815.00, average	$ 512.34
66 Bulls	33,815.00, average	512.34
Top 10 Lots	9,795.00, average	979.50
Top Bull—Lot 20—**Salubria Valley Elite B;** 3-13-59; s. Eileenmere Prince 25; Flat Top Sheep Co., Carey, Idaho		1825.00

Champions and Consigners

Champion Bull—Lot 28A—Tews Angus, Filer, Idaho.

Reserve Champion Bull—Lot 29—Hanks Bros., Minidoka, Idaho.

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)
Buyers Idaho unless otherwise stated

(Continued on page 131)

We have recently purchased 74 cows to add to our herd. This purchase also included a Herd Bull—

MEADOWLANE O. B. 79 2626908

by O. Bardeliermere

BLACK GEM RANCH

Gene and Peggy Gulick

BUHL IDAHO

PAUL MARTIN WINS LITTLE INTERNATIONAL CUP

At the Little International at North Dakota State University, Paul Martin, a sophomore from Trenton, N. Dak., won the cup presented by the North Dakota Angus Association to the top beef showman in the Angus division. Paul lives on a 3,900 acre diversified farm at Trenton and has shown cattle at County and State Fairs in his 10 years as a 4-H club member. He wishes to thank all of those who helped his winning and made it possible. He says, "Thanks to the North Dakota Angus Breeders for sponsoring the trophy." Ray Meyers placed second in the Angus division. Marion Plath showed an Angus steer, and was the only girl in the beef show. One girl showed sheep and one a dairy heifer.

Paul Martin tells how he won his award, in hopes that it may help another young breeder in fitting for show.

"The start of my work began about one month before the Little International. The showmen signed up in the three different breeds; then they drew numbers for the animals which they were to show. The animals ranged in age from 4 mo. to 18 mo. and some had been broke to lead but the majority of them weren't. I drew a heifer about 8 mo. of age which wasn't broke to lead. After the drawing I began to break her to lead which proved a real task. Since I worked at the barns I was able to brush and lead her about every night. I like to do a lot of brushing because it trains the hair along with giving it more bloom. I washed her three times before the show and then the night before the show I washed her about midnight. I clipped the head and tail and started blocking her about two weeks before the show but most of the blocking was done after the last washing and before the show. The week before the show, I worked with her every night, in getting her to sit up and stand up while someone handled her. One-half hour before the show I started putting hair dressing oil and butch wax on certain places to hold the hair up in place. The pre-judging was done in the afternoon and the finals were that evening so after the afternoon show I let her rest until about 45 minutes before the evening show, then I brushed the straw out and put on a little more oil. In both the afternoon and evening show she responded very well.

"Even though it was my second year in showing in the Little International I can truly say that the time spent can never be replaced in dollars and cents; it was very valuable experience.

"It takes a lot of time and patience but will pay off in the long run as was expressed by many of the boys who showed."—Paul Martin.

North Dakota ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. W. A. Plath, Correspondent
Davenport, North Dakota

RED RIVER ANGUS ASSOCIATION ELECTS OFFICERS

At a dinner meeting at the Crookston Winter Show, on February 23, the Red River Valley Angus Association elected officers for the coming year. Dr. Reubke, Ada, Minnesota, was elected president succeeding Mr. Joe Cook, Fargo, N. Dak. Vice president is W. A. Plath, Davenport, N. Dak. Oliver Ohnstad, Ada, will continue as secretary-treasurer. Mr. Cook showed the movie "An Angus in your Future", a production of the American Angus Association. The Crookston Winter Show is planning new buildings, with an expansion of exhibit space so hopes to have a larger Angus show in the future. Plans for a tour to the North Dakota State University livestock nutrition center in the early summer were discussed.

— North Dakota —

NORTH DAKOTA ANGUS SALES ARE GOOD

Arland Frost, Frost Farms, Harvey, reports good demand for both bulls and heifers this winter. John L. Vandeberghe, Cleveland, bought six heifers and Thomas Vandeberghe bought 14 heifers. The two brothers also bought a good yearling bull.

Skabo Brothers of Ross picked out a bull to use on their purebred Angus herd.

Richard Leintz, Harvey, who bought his foundation cows from Mr. Frost a few years ago, purchased a bull.

Seehofer Brothers, Drake, bought a second bull to use for their purebred herd of Angus. Mr. Frost also sold 14 bulls to small breeders of commercial cattle in the central part of North Dakota. The state is going BLACK.

Darold and Evelyn Anderson, Bordulac Stock Farm, Bordulac, recently purchased a new sire from John Dethloff, Harvey. He is North Star Eileenmere, sired by Oxbow Eileenmere 73d. Their other herd sires are Juanitas Black Jack and Bettys Eileenmere, both sired by Eileenmere 155 of Bon View.

Recent winter sales include one heifer to Palmer Fors of Cooperstown; and one bull to each of the following: Palmer Fors, Cooperstown; Fred Weber, Cleveland; Jerome Lonsky, Kensal; Dominic Geisinger, New Rockford; Joe Miklas, Courtnay; Delbert Steele, Edmunds;

(Continued on page 131)

BLUE TOP ANGUS
At the North Dakota Winter Show we Exhibited the following:
RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE . . .
. . . by Kinlochian 9874
RESERVE CHAMPION BULL . . .
. . . by Hyland Bardolier 279
RESERVE CHAMPION SALE BULL . . .
. . . by Kinlochian 9874
GEORGE BECKER
Sheldon, N. Dak. Phone 4505 Enderlin
Visitors welcome

HENKE STOCK FARM
"Home of the Eliminators"
Our Annual Production Sale . . . October 31, 1961
H. D. HENKE
Hannover North Dakota
Ph. Sycamore 4-2197

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL
Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign: $4.75 per year.
8 Birch Street Derry, New Hampshire

HILLVIEW STOCK FARM
We showed four daughters of White Gates OB 13 at the North Dakota Winter Show in Valley City. Each won a first in class, two were in the first prize pair of females and one was Champion Angus and Reserve Grand Champion of the interbreed show. We also showed the Champion and top selling sale heifer.
CHARLEY J. PEKAS & SONS
REGENT, N. D. PHONE 4022

AGASSIZ FARMS
HERD SIRES
Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 33d
by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th
IOWANA BARRYMERE
by Barry Eileenmere 487th
BLACK BARDOLIER of AGASSIZ 34th
by Black Bardolier of Agassiz
W. A. PLATH
Davenport, North Dakota

South Dakota ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Glen A. Eikmeier, Correspondent
R. R. 4, Box 50, Pipestone, Minnesota

WATERTOWN SHOW AND SALE

In conjunction with Agriculture Week at Watertown, S. D., the South Dakota Angus Assn. held a very successful show and sale February 14, 1961. Lloyd C. Albers, Spirit Lake, Iowa, judged the 53 head of cattle consigned and Ken Conzelman, Bozeman, Montana, served as auctioneer.

Mr. Conzelman observed his 13th year as an auctioneer for many of the South Dakota Angus Assn. sales that day. Another note for South Dakota Angus history is that the highest price ever paid for a bull in an association sale was paid for the grand champion bull — Foxs Bardolier 767th — consigned by Fox & Sons, Watertown, and purchased for $2850 by Lawrence Stuck, Millette, S. D.

Alfred Fox is showing the Fox & Sons consignment of the Grand champion bull at the Watertown show and sale. He brought the highest price ever paid for a bull in an Association sale. Lloyd Albers, judge is at the right.

Reserve grand champion bull — Eileenmere Blackcap of SL — consigned by Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, was purchased by C. B. & Gene Sloat, Hoven, S. D. for $2125.00.

Grand champion female — El-Kosh Eola 98th — consigned by Lowell Koch & Son, Milbank, S. D., was purchased for $500.00 by Aughenbaugh Farms, De Smet.

Reserve grand champion female—Rose Marie JH—consigned by Lester & Jim Hurlbut, was also purchased by Aughenbaugh Farms for $400.00. The top selling female, Gammer 8th of Bon View, consigned by Bon View Farms of Canova, South Dakota, also went to Aughenbaugh Farms, selling at $650.

SUMMARY:

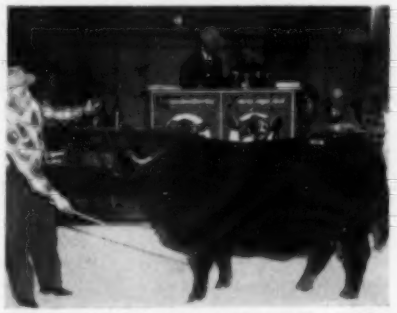
53 Lots	$29,360.00, average	$ 553.96
36 Bulls	22,390.00, average	621.94
17 Cows	6,970.00, average	410.00
Top 10 Lots	10,750.00, average	1075.00
Top Bull—Lot 11—**Foxs Bardolier 767;** 2-20-59; s. Woodlawn Bardoliermere 3; Lawrence Stuck, Mellette, S. D.		2850.00
Top Female—Lot 19—**Gammer 8 of Bon View;** 3-29-59; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 718; Augenbaugh Farms, Smithwick, S. D.		650.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $420.00 or more)
Buyers South Dakota unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	5-25-59	Art Bertigh, Howard	520
3	4-21-59	Roush Bros., Hoven	575
5	3-21-58	Ken Nepstead, Straubville, N. D.	785
6	3-13-59	Leslie Jensen, Lake City	525
8	2-17-59	Springer Bros.	585
9	5-24-59	Alamo Farms, Oakes, N. D.	535



Eugene Koch is showing the grand champion female at Watertown recently. She was purchased by Aughenbaugh Farms, De Smet.

10	9-29-59	J. V. Kenneally, Raymond	490
12	5-1-59	Martie Bush, Britton	1185
16	10-1-58	C. B. & Gene Sloat, Hoven	2125
18	6-30-59	E. L. Leifemen, Aurora	675
23	5-22-59	Arnold Austin, Langford	435
32	6-20-59	Gilbert Erdman, Groton	420
35	4-24-59	Wilbon Hearnen, Conde	525
36	6-6-59	McFarland, Conde	500
37	2-15-59	Joe Crosley, Appleton, Minn.	535
40	5-23-59	Jack Logan, De Smet	540
41	11-10-55	Augenbaugh Farms	525
46	6-17-59	Augenbaugh Farms	485
47	7-26-59	Dario Kempke, Milbank	660
48	5-25-59	M. H. Seefeldt, Clark	440
49	5-21-59	Lee Kucker, Strandburg	460
50	7-4-59	Gilbert Erdman	510
51	3-31-59	Lowell Steglen	700
53	4-18-59	Hupke Bros., Langford	585

FEMALES:

13	3-6-59	Thoralf Wiek & Sons, Oakes, N. D.	470
14	3-31-59	T. D. Johnson, Slayton, Minn.	460
21	7-10-59	Augenbaugh Farms	440
25	5-31-58	Augenbaugh Farms	500
58	5-15-59	Charles Cook, Watertown	430
59	5-24-59	Charles Cook	435
60	5-27-59	Don Krumm, Bruce	420

— South Dakota —

OLDER YOUTH'S LIVESTOCK JUDGING CONTEST

The day preceding the Watertown show and sale, boys and girls between the ages of 15 and 21 judged three classes of Angus cattle—four animals per class—for warrant awards contributed by the Watertown Chamber of Commerce and the South Dakota Angus Association. The top four winners were

In our last month's ad of the Journal it was our pleasure of thanking and announcing the buyers of our consignments to the Sioux Falls and the Watertown Shows and Sales. This month we wish to acknowledge the purchase of Fox's Woodlawn Pride 793 Grand Champion Bull of the Black Hills Winter Show by George Haas & Sons of Veteran, Wyoming, and Willard Gross of Bowman, North Dakota for his purchase of Fox's Bardoliermere 801 reserve grand champion female. Both of these entries were sired by our Senior herd sire, Woodlawn Bardoliermere 3d. Our sincere wish is that the purchase of these animals will prove to be a wise and profitable investment for their new owners.

We are consigning a TOP SON of Fox's Postelmere 640th to the South Dakota Angus Association May 5th sale at Aberdeen, also, a pen of two bulls from the "640th", showing size and scale. ***Write for a catalog.***

FOX'S ANGUS FARM

Nick Fox
Phone TU 6-6629

WATERTOWN,
SOUTH DAKOTA

Alfred Fox
Phone TU 6-6411

Dennis Hold, Watertown; Alan Steinheuser, Hitchcock; Andrew DeVries, Waverly; Alan Kretzschmar, Willow Lake. They won warrants for $50.00, $40.00, $30.00, and $20.00 respectively.

— South Dakota —

S. D. ANGUS ASS'N ELECTS NEW OFFICERS

Monday evening, February 13, the South Dakota Angus Ass'n and friends enjoyed a lovely prime rib of beef banquet. Following the banquet, the annual business meeting of the association was held and at that time officers for the coming year were elected. They are as follows: John Gauger, Clear Lake, president; Kent Baird, Aberdeen, vice president; W. C. McCone, Brookings, secretary-treasurer; Howard Fox, Watertown, sales manager; Karen Eikmeier, Pipestone, Minn., correspondent. Directors will be Richard Sawyer, Howard; Marlin Keiper, Hot Springs; Earl Eikmeier, Pipestone, Minn.

— South Dakota —

FROM THE BREEDERS

Justin Mortvedt, Dell Rapids, reports that this has been a good month for inquiries and sales. The interest other people have in the production of fine Angus cattle make it a pleasure for Justin to be associated with them. The following list of Angus cattlemen each purchased a bull from Mr. Mortvedt — Christiansen & Son, Beaver Creek, Minn.; Stanley E. Gehrke, Beaver Creek, Minn.; Jorgensen Bros., Ideal, S. D.; R. L. Lapsley, Carter, S. D.; Clyde W. Archer, Estelline, S. D.; Albert W. Johnson, Clear Lake, S. D. Wayne L. Lapsley, Ideal, S. D. purchased 14 heifers and 3 cows.

The directors of the South Central Angus Breeders Ass'n have changed the date for their spring show and sale to April 4.

A reminder to all the breeders of South Dakota to send their $5 dues to W. C. McCone and thus be sure to get their name and farm site in the new directory that will soon be printed.

— South Dakota —

BLACK HILLS WINTER SHOW

Tuesday, February 21, the show and sale of 43 head of Angus cattle held the spotlight at the third annual Black Hills Winter Show sponsored by the Rapid City Chamber of Commerce.

For the third consecutive time this month two outstanding South Dakota Angus breeders shared the winners circle

(Continued on page 135)

ELMDALE FARMS

HERD SIRES: GLENCARNOCK BARDOLIER 32, sire of '59 S. D. State Fair Gr. Ch. female; Res. Gr. Ch. female '60. ELMDALES BARDOLIER 115, sire of '60 S. D. State Fair Gr. Ch. female. Bulls and females for sale by above sires.

EIKMEIER BROS. (Farm in South Dakota) **PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA**

MORTVEDT'S ANGUS

We are consigning 1 bull and 1 bred female to the South Dakota Angus Breeders Association Annual Spring Show and Sale to be held at Aberdeen, South Dakota, May 5, 1961. Both entries are sired by Walnut Eileenmere 4th who is sired by Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500 and out of a daughter of Revolution of Page 43d. The dam of the bull entered in this sale is sired by a son of General of Ada and out of the same cow that produced the International Grand Champion steer for Faye Mugge. The female entered is bred to Bardoliermere M 11, an outstanding son of Dor-Mac Bardoliermere 70th, who sired the 1959 International Grand Champion Female and Steer.

JUSTIN A. MORTVEDT
Dell Rapids, South Dakota
Phone: Baltic, S. D.—Jackson 9-4408

SHADY LANE FARMS

We have been experiencing very good sales during Feb., privately and in the consignment sales. We thank and congratulate these buyers: Gilbert Ranch, Buffalo, South Dakota; Orville Baxter, Stewart, Nebraska; Floyd A. Ball, Mt. Vernon, South Dakota; Glen Wiesorek, Mt. Vernon, South Dakota.

We do have several 1959 serviceable bulls and a nice group of bred heifers left for sale. Our 1959 bulls and heifers are coming along nicely and we'd enjoy showing them to you at any time. The black babies will soon be arriving in numbers and you can expect us to be at home to welcome them, and you as a visitor. Remember— *Visitors are always welcome.*

GAUGER BROS.
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon-View Farm

Bulls In Service At Bon-View:

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 718 by Homeplace Eileenmere 375.

SCOTTISH PRINCE 8335 by Scottish Prince.

ANKONIAN O. B. 1313, Reserve Junior Champion of Great Atlantic Sale 1958 and South Dakota State Fair Grand Champion 1958.

EILEENMERE 294 of BON-VIEW by Homeplace Eileenmere 187 and South Dakota State Fair Champion in 1959.

ANKONIAN O. B. 175, Grand Champion of Great Atlantic Sale 1959.

Thanks to the following buyers:

Augenbaugh Farms, Smithwick, S. D. for the purchase of our Gammer 8th of Bon View at the Watertown Sale.

Bob Butman, Pipestone, Minnesota for the purchase of our Queen Dolly 4th of Bon View heifer in the Sioux Falls Sale.

Clarence Hillman, Canova, South Dakota

IMP. BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY

It took a TOP son of the 1956 Perth Supreme Champion to replace PRINCE E 5th RLS as herd sire of one of South Dakota's newest, most select herds of Registered Angus cattle!

NEW HERD SIRE: BARON OF LAKEWOOD 110th. His dam is by O. Bardoliermere 12th, FULL brother to the 1953 International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere. He will be used on outstanding cows of predominantly Sunbeam breeding purchased at the Thunderbird Ranch dispersal sale in April 1960.

FOR SALE: PRINCE E 5th RLS, calved November 24, 1957, sired by Haystack's famous $100,000 Shadow Isle Prince 31st. His dam, Pride 258 of Sunbeam is probably one of the greatest Hartley Eline cows in America.

Contact **LYLE MORRISON** at the farm 13 miles north of **ABERDEEN, SOUTH DAKOTA,** on new U. S. Highway 281, telephone BA 5-7644 or M. M. SERNA at 1610 Auburn Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado, telephone ME 4-6395.

SERNA ANGUS FARM
Aberdeen, South Dakota

Montana ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. W. J. Harrer, Correspondent
Helena, Montana

WINTER FAIR STEER SHOW

It was a great day for Johnnie Glaus, ten year old 4-H club member, and his Angus, that Monday, January 30 of Winter Fair week at Bozeman, where, with showmanship worthy of a veteran, he exhibited one of the best steers ever entered in this strongly contended event. Up through the ranks of dozens of contemporary competitors, this 70 lb. young man led his 970 lb. pal "Smokey" to the junior championship, then went on to the open class division where he bypassed the professionals to achieve the coveted award of grand champion steer over all breeds of the 1961 Montana Winter Fair.

Next, he won the Angus showmanship contest for boys and a show halter awarded by the Montana Angus Association, and that evening in the junior fat stock sale, his steer brought him $1.75 per lb. from Ralph's Food Stores, Bozeman, an all time record price that far exceeds that of $1.30 in 1949. With this money, plus prize money from the Angus Associations, Montana and American, young John Glaus of Wise River will receive over $2,000 for his efforts! Congratulations, Johnnie!

For other young Angus exhibitors, it was a full day also. In the junior steer show, Nancy Harrer, Bozeman, won first in the heavy weight class, later selling her steer for 38½¢ per lb. to Jorgenson's restaurant, Helena. Nancy won the girls' Angus showmanship trophy, a show halter, awarded by the Montana Angus Auxiliary. Second place in the heavy weight class went to an Angus showed by Roberta Cremer, Big Timber. In the lightweight steer class, David Glaus placed his steer second to his brother, John's champion.

In the Junior Angus Futurity, Bill Davis had Champion bull, Karen Eblen, Champion female, Norma Jo Irvine, the Reserve Champion bull, and Tom Davis, the Reserve Champion female, all four young people being from the Belgrade area.

And while relating the doings of our young ones, Montana Angus people are proud of the Auxiliary's first nominee for the American's 1961 college scholarship contest, Sue Swanson, high school senior of Livingston. In addition to her high scholastic standing, Sue has been most active in Angus projects, being instrumental in the organization of several junior Angus heifer clubs over the state.

— Montana —

WINTER FAIR BREEDING SHOW

The Angus show of the 15th Montana Winter Fair at Bozeman was higher in numbers and quality than any previous Montana Angus show. Judge Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois, well earned the title in choosing the tops from the huge classes of excellent entries. He was later heard to comment that this was one of the few shows he had judged where the bottom ends were still pretty good cattle.

W. J. Harrer and Sons, Green Meadow Ranch, Helena, won the top honors, but it wasn't easy. Chosen Champion bull was Gleanmere of GMR, an outstanding senior summer yearling bull, shown by Green Meadow. He was also the Senior Champion bull. Reserve Champion bull, Master Cavalier, a summer yearling, was shown by Corbett and Winchester, Belgrade.

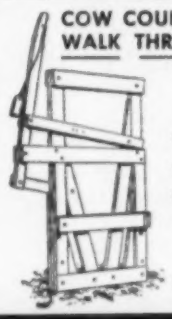
The Grand Champion female exhibited by Harrer's Green Meadow Ranch, and described by Judge Pierce as an outstanding female, was Pride Ann 2 of GMR. This two year old heifer has won highest honors wherever shown by the Harrers. The Reserve Champion female, Miss Blackbird of FV, was a correct and typey summer yearling shown by Fair View Ranch, Melville.

The Get of Sire award went to Green Meadow on the get of Ak Sar Ben Eileenmere 68, a bull that placed 13th in the nation and high point for the Northwest in the 1961 Sire-of-the-Year contest sponsored by the Angus Journal. The Junior Get of Sire was won by Fair View Ranch, Melville, with the get of Prince 105 B & D.

Following are the standings in the various classes:

Junior Bull Calves—1st, Chester H. Metcalf, Billings; 2nd, Bill Davis, Belgrade; 3rd, Corbett & Winchester. Senior Bull Calves—1st, W. J. Harrer & Sons. Summer Yearling Bulls—1st, Harrer; 2nd, Dale and Betty Davis, Belgrade.

Junior Summer Yearling Bulls—1st, Harrer; 2nd, Harrer; 3rd, Kenneth


COW COUNTRY . . .
WALK THRU CHUTE GATE
• Holds all sizes of cattle: Calves or big, rough steers for doctoring, marking, branding, etc.
• Strongest on the market.
• Sold on a money back guarantee.
• Free illustrated literature.
COW COUNTRY LIVESTOCK SUPPLY
Dept AAJ
22848 Sherman Way
Canoga Park, Cal.

Fair View Ranch
MELVILLE, MONTANA
FOR SALE
Nice Selection of Yearling Bulls. One or a carload. Sired by sons of: Essar's Marshall of Faulkton; Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th; Prince of Red Gate 19th; Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley; Prince 105 of B & D; Homeplace Eileenmere 363; Homeplace Eileenmere 183; Black Knight 160 A V; and by Bandolier of Lar Baroka. Will also sell a number of yearling heifers sired by these bulls and cows bred to them.
Ralph E. Fair, Inc. Delmar H. LaVoi, Mgr.

HAYHOOK RANCH
REGISTERED ANGUS
HEADED BY:
ROWLEY PRINCE D D 52
LIVINGSTON, MONTANA
18 MILES SOUTH ON 89
PEHR & GAIL ANDERSON Phone AC-2-3820

ANGUS CATTLE
Registered and Commercial Females
Steer Calves
N BAR RANCH
G. R. "Jack" MILBURN
Grassrange, Montana

GREEN MEADOW RANCH
BREED IMPROVING ANGUS
W. J. HARRER & SONS • HELENA, MONTANA

Harrer's Green Meadow Champions of the 1961 Montana Winter Fair held at Bozeman, Montana January 28-February 2. Left to right: Pride Ann 2 of GMR, grand champion female, Bill Harrer at the halter; Gleanmere of GMR, grand champion bull, W. J. (Wib) Harrer at the halter.

Glaus, Wise River. Junior Yearling Bulls—1st, Harrer; 2nd, Fair View Ranch; 3rd, Fair View Ranch.

Senior Summer Yearling Bulls—1st, Harrer; 2nd, J. T. Adams, Livingston; 3rd, Fred O. Harrer, Bozeman. Two-Year-Old Bulls—1st, George A. Eblen, Belgrade. Three Bulls Owned by Exhibitor—1st, Harrer; 2nd, Fair View Ranch; 3rd, Wells Andrews, Belt.

Two Bulls Bred and Owned by Exhibitor—1st, Harrer; 2nd, Fair View Ranch; 3rd, Fair View Ranch.

Junior Heifer Calves—1st, Gallatin Valley Angus Ranch, Bozeman; 2nd, Corbett & Winchester; 3rd, Harrer. Summer Yearling Heifers—1st, Harrer; 2nd, Fair View Ranch; 3rd, Eblen. Summer Yearling Heifers—1st, Fair View Ranch; 2nd, Fair View Ranch; 3rd, Eblen.

Junior Yearling Heifers — 1st, Fair View Ranch; 2nd, Harrer; 3rd, Eugene Schillinger, Circle. Two-Year-Old Heifers—1st, Harrer.

Get-of-Sire—1st, Harrer; 2nd, Fair View Ranch; 3rd, Gallatin Valley Angus. Junior Get-of-Sire — 1st, Fair View Ranch.

WINTER FAIR ANGUS SALE

February 1, 1961

Sale Summary

48 bulls	$31,550; avg.	$660
4 females	2,360; avg.	590
52 lots	33,910; avg.	652
Top Bull	1,700	

Auctioneer: Ken Conzelman

The grand champion Angus sale bull of the 15th annual Montana Winter Fair was consigned by the Fair View Ranch, Melville, Montana, managed by Delmer LaVoi and owned by Ralph E. Fair, Inc. This bull, FV Prince Builder 39 was a coming two year old son of Prince 105 B & D, himself twice Winter Fair champion, out of a Glencarnock Eric of Cremona dam. He brought top sale money of $1700 from the purchaser, Ray Skinner, Salmon, Idaho. The bull was thick and well balanced, standing on good bone.

Sam Lee, Lee Angus Ranch, Belgrade, consigned the reserve champion sale bull, Elbamar J of Lee 104, a son of Elbamar 4th of VG, out of a Prince Howard Sunnybrook 21 dam. Ginther Ranch, Harlowton, paid $790 for this bull.

The champion sale heifer was Soma Lady 4th of BB, consigned by the BB Angus Ranch, Cardwell, she a two year old daughter of Ericmar 2 of GMR out of a Woodlawn Grenadier 10 dam. She was purchased at $460 by Mrs. Bill Gleed, Dillon.

The second high selling bull of the sale, Indian Creek Eljarva, was consigned by J. T. Adams, Livingston, and sold to John Moss, Bozeman, for $1150.

Melvin and Erma Neves, Otto, Wyoming, purchased Eileenmere 42d of GMR, a Green Meadow consignment sired by Ak Sar Ben Eileenmere 68 and out of Juanada 3d of Ida. The price was $1,000.

A bull sired by Prince L. Katif Grenadier was consigned by Ken Glaus of Wise River and sold for $910 to W. J. Harrer, Helena. Jamie Stevenson, Hobson, got $951 for JRS Woodlawn Runnymeade 59, a daughter of Ericmar 2 of GMR, purchased by Pat Billingsley, Joliet. Blackcap Effie of RR, a heifer consigned by Dale and Betty Davis of Belgrade was purchased by Bill Pender, Belgrade, for $700. High volume buyer of the sale was Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, with his purchase of six bulls for an average of $625.

— Montana —

At the annual meeting held in Bozeman on January 31st, members of the Montana Angus Association elected W. J. Harrer, Helena; Delmer LaVoi, Melville, and Bob Carson, Polson, as directors for three year terms. Immediately following the meeting, directors met to select W. J. Harrer, Helena, as president; and Joe Lee, Belgrade, vice-president. Carl Stimson, Belgrade, continues as secretary-treasurer. Other directors besides those mentioned are Dale Davis, Belgrade; Jamie Stevenson, Hobson; Lawrence Trebesch, Dutton; and Claude Lund, Carlyle.

— Montana —

Bryan Corbett and Sons, Choteau, recently contributed a registered Angus spring heifer calf to Yellowstone Boys Ranch, Billings. Dwight Winchester is herdsman for the Corbett firm.

Harrer Top at $4200; 78 Bulls Average $688

Green Meadow Ranch, owned by W. J. Harrer & Sons of Helena, Montana, held its 9th Annual Production Sale on Friday, February 24. Buyer acceptance was high as 127 lots averaged $602. The top of the sale was $4200 on Lot 5, Gleanmere of G M R, purchased by Jess Henderson & Sons of Hall, Montana. This was a very correct thick, deep son of Ak Sar Ben Eileenmere 68th who had been previously named Grand Champion of the 1961 Montana Winter Fair. His other winnings included being named Grand Champion at three State Fairs this past summer. The second high selling bull was an added entry, Lot 131, purchased by Avon Angus Ranch of Avon, Montana for $1360.

The top selling female was Hedy 22 of Green Meadow a coming two year old daughter of Ak Sar Ben Eileenmere 68 out of a Henke's Eliminator 6th daughter. She sold to Betty Kees, Clyde Park, Montana for $740. Second high selling female at $710 was Edetta Eriskay 7th of G M R. This coming two year old sired by Ak Sar Ben Eileenmere 68 and out of an Eliminator 6th dam sold to Clyde McAffee of Darlington, Idaho.

At the start of the sale a March two year old bull Lot 132 was purchased by Norman Voldseth, Lennep, Montana for $750. The proceeds from this bull were donated by the Harrers to the Shodair Crippled Childrens' Home in Helena.

The Harrers were hosts at a get-together dinner at the Montana Club in Helena on the evening prior to the sale and continued their hospitality through sale day with a luncheon before the sale and a get-together in their home following the sale. Auctioneers were Ken Conzelman and Pat Goggins. Curt Rodgers represented the Journal.

SUMMARY:

127 Lots	$76,445.00, average	$ 601.92
78 Bulls	53,695.00, average	688.39
49 Cows	22,750.00, average	464.28
Top 10 Lots	13,755.00, average	1375.50

Top Bull—Lot 5—**Gleanmere of G M R;** 7-3-58; s. Ak Sar Ben Eileenmere 68; Jess Henderson & Sons, Hall, Mont. 4200.00

Top Female—Lot 87—**Hedy 22 of Green Meadow;** 5-8-59; s. Ak Sar Ben Eileen-

The first lot sold at the 9th Annual Green Meadow Ranch Sale was Lot 132 purchased by Norman Voldseth, Lennep, Montana, for $750. The Harrers donated the proceeds from this bull to the Shodair Crippled Childrens' Home in Helena, Montana.

mere 68; Betty Kees, Clyde Park, Mont. 740.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $450.00 or more)
Buyers Montana unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	5-16-59	DeHahn Bros., Manhattan	$ 535
2	6-1-59	L. G. Borer, Forsyth	590
3	5-21-59	Bean & Bros., Filer, Idaho	900
4	5-8-59	Ray Woodward, Miles City	1260
6	5-8-59	Olaf Tee, Circle	975
7	7-2-59	Howard Kostate, Gardiner	800
9	3-19-59	Mountain View Ranch, Philipsburg	1200
10	7-2-59	Norman Voldseth, Lennep	900
11	3-25-59	Elmer Kneff, Choteau	585
12	6-2-59	Avon Angus Ranch, Avon	560
13	4-11-59	Schultz & Sons, Davenport, Wash.	650
14	5-3-59	O. J. Galt, Stanford	760
15	5-10-59	Ward Bros., Gallatin Gateway	725
16	4-24-59	L. G. Borer	585
17	5-23-59	Elmer Peterson, Dillon	600
18	5-5-59	Chris Peterson, Dillon	600
19	3-18-59	Ward Bros.	650
20	5-3-59	Grant Flage, Galata	750
21	4-19-59	Grant Flage	635
22	4-9-59	Charles Green, Chester	900
23	3-30-59	Ray Woodward	800
24	3-2-59	Paulsen Bros., Chinook	625
25	4-3-59	Bill Kees, Clyde Park	875
26	3-28-59	Ray Woodward	875
27	4-4-59	Norman Voldseth	825
28	3-18-59	Quentin Larson, Galata	600
29	4-7-59	Donald Gruel, Flowerce	600
30	6-5-59	Bill Kees	950
32	3-16-59	Whitten & Larson, Galata	625
33	4-7-59	Russell Peterson, Wisdom	510
35	5-5-59	Woodland Angus Ranch, Potomac	500
36	4-1-59	DeHahn, Manhattan	650
37	5-7-59	Grant Flage	610
38	5-11-59	R. J. Leva, Cascade	750
39	5-4-59	Jim Berg, Lennep	460
40	4-19-59	Jim Grant, Eden, Idaho	575
41	7-15-59	Chris Peterson	510
43	5-4-59	Howard Kostate	450
45	4-8-59	Little, Lewiston, Idaho	500
46	4-19-59	Cooney Bros., Harlowton	700
47	3-26-59	Grant Flage	550
48	3-16-59	Cooney Bros.	535
49	5-3-59	Kenneth Arntzen, Christina	1110
50	3-31-59	Cooney Bros.	735
51	9-3-59	Frank Flage, Galata	660
52	3-24-59	W. P. Borho, Wolf Creek	585
53	4-3-59	Norman Voldseth	725
54	3-3-59	Russell Peterson	600
55	3-20-59	Paulsen Bros.	700
56	3-21-59	Russell Peterson	475
57	4-10-59	Paulsen Bros.	635
58	5-2-59	Norman Voldseth	700
60	3-10-59	Elmer Peterson	550
61	3-31-59	Bob Peterson, Wisdom	485
63	4-6-59	Walter Sperry, Monida	490
65	3-31-59	Walter Sperry	510
66	7-15-59	A. W. Hayton, Dillon	525
67	7-5-59	Walter Sperry	465
68	4-10-59	Woodland Angus Ranch	475
69	4-14-59	Walter Milmaki, Stanford	800
70	3-23-59	Bob Peterson	475
71	3-22-59	Russell Peterson	610
73	3-23-59	Bill Kees	710
75	5-6-59	Lester Miller, Chinook	650
76	5-3-59	Harold Nelson, Wisdom	600
78	4-5-59	W. E. Prinzing, Great Falls	510
131	—	Avon Angus Ranch	1360

FEMALES:

79	6-10-59	Olaf Tee	600
80	4-12-59	Larry Moier, Idaho Falls, Idaho	525
81	5-6-59	Larry Moier	610
83	3-21-59	Clyde McAffee, Darlington, Idaho	650
84	4-1-59	Clyde McAffee	675
85	4-12-59	O. J. Galt	450
86	5-8-59	R. J. Cowell, Big Arm	525
88	7-25-59	E. A. McKee, Deer Lodge	535
90	4-11-59	O. J. Galt	475
91	3-18-59	E. L. Meiwald, Havre	625
93	3-3-59	O. J. Galt	475
95	5-16-59	Becky Boucher, Conrad	510
98	5-2-59	Clyde McAffee	710
100	4-10-59	Harrold Gerser, Rapelje	500
102	3-16-59	Jack Moier, Idaho Falls, Idaho	635
103	5-22-59	E. L. Meiwald	450
105	3-19-59	E. L. Meiwald	485
109	3-17-59	Walter Milmaki	475
115	4-17-59	O. J. Galt	550
118	3-18-59	E. L. Meiwald	450
126	3-30-59	E. L. Meiwald	460
128	3-18-59	Harrold Gerser	475

NEBRASKA ANGUS NEWS

(Continued from page 123)

Nelson, Cody, Neb. This good provenherd bull stood first in his class in the Senior Futurity the previous day.

Second top selling bull was a Drahota entry, Lot 13, D Dor Macmere by Homeplace Eileenmere 812 going to T. L. Sterner & Daughters, Franklin, and Bernie Wischmeier & Sons, Wilcox, Neb. at $1,575.

Top selling female was the champion female of the previous day's Futurity, Lot 16 of the sale, Blackcap Lass Bardolier, sired by EB Black Bardolier 2d, selling at $630 to James H. & Alyce Cumming, Columbus.

The grand champion female, Lot 17, Blackcap Lass Lady D, a granddaughter of Eileenmere 1257 was another Dyson consignment, selling at $510 to Richard Heser of Beaver Crossing, Neb.

Second top selling female was the reserve champion, Lot 31, Todds Eileenmere 69, a Miss Burgess heifer sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 568, consigned by L. B. Todd and Sons, Murray, and selling to Sandra Spilger, Palmer, at $620.

Of the 19 females offered, 12 were young 1960 open heifers, selling at an average of $250 per head.

SUMMARY:

53 2/3 Lots	$26,105.00, average	$ 486.39
34 2/3 Bulls	19,755.00, average	569.80
19 Cows	6,350.00, average	334.21
Top 10 Lots	10,455.00, average	1045.50
Top Bull—Lot 10—**Verolamere 30**; 1-4-59; s. Eileenmere 1042; Furman & Rath, Rushville, Neb. (2/3 Interest)		2525.00
Top Female—Lot 16—**Blackcap Lass Bardolier**; 5-29-59; s. EB Black Bardolier 2; James H. & Alyce Cumming, Columbus, Neb.		630.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)
Buyers Nebraska unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
8	1-3-59	E. J. Bergt, Schuyler	$ 625
9	1-10-59	Ken Winter, Pierce	500
12	1-10-59	J. J. Papa & Son, Octavia	600
13	7-4-59	Truman Sterner & Bernice Wischmeier, Franklin & Wilcox	1575
14	5-1-60	Furman & Rath	1050
18	1-22-59	Arnold Dammann, St. Libory	350
19	5-25-59	Jack Worrick, Meadow Grove	350
20	2-11-59	Dale Harder	585
21	4-5-59	Charles Huryta, Grand Island	470
22	7-14-59	Charles Huryta	450
26	7-18-59	Victor Jedlicka, Lee	735
28	7-24-59	Ivan Cunningham, Fullerton	370
29	5-2-59	Otto Reimers, West Point	750
30	3-16-59	E. J. Richardson, Benedict	690
37	5-4-59	Bruce Woodward, Callaway	425
38	5-14-59	John Emanuel, Dodge	390
39	4-5-59	Dean Jensen, Grand Island	475
40	6-8-59	Alex Padrosa, Columbus	400
44	1-17-59	Double C Ranch, North Platte	875
45	7-2-59	Bruce Woodward	475
48	1-17-59	Gaylord Wallace, Burwell	500
49	1-29-59	John Nelson, Cody	1000
54	4-21-59	Wilford Brown, Hebron	370

FEMALES:

11	7-12-59	Flying D Farms, Columbus	595
15	1-8-59	James H. & Alyce Cumming	380
17	6-5-59	Richard Heser, Beaver Crossing	510
27	9-30-59	Harlan Wallen, Unadilla	250
31	9-6-59	Sandra Spilger, Palmer	620

— Nebraska —

ANDERSON-ERICKSON-MINER-GARWOOD

O'Neill, Nebraska, February 24, 1961

SUMMARY:

56 Lots	$22,247.00, average	$ 397.26
46 Bulls	20,655.00, average	449.02
10 Heifer Calves	1,592.00, average	159.20
Top 10 Lots	6,450.00, average	645.00

Top Bull—Lot 4—**D A Bardolier 20;** 3-18-59; s. Ebon Bardolier 75; Harold Spahn, Ewing, Neb. 1050.00

Top Female—Lot 50—**Blackbird 6 of SAR;** 3-10-60; s. Eileenmere A 4; Melvin Johnson, Sumner, Neb. 200.00

Top Female—Lot 56—**Blackbird of SAR;** 3-1-60; s. Eileenmere A 4; Melvin Johnson, Sumner, Neb. 200.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $355.00 or more)
Buyers Nebraska unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	2-8-59	Cecil Clouse, Bartlett	670
2	2-12-59	Clarence Nelson, Grand Island	485
3	2-18-59	August Pospichal, Atkinson	420
5	3-28-59	Bernard Strope, Orchard	450
6	4-14-59	George Platz, Stuart	410
7	6-22-59	Vern Stroeke, Stuart	505
8	7-2-59	Bear Paw Ranch	420
9	2-20-59	Ernie Pahlke, Valentine	485
10	2-23-59	Arden Berg, Bristow	385
12	8-5-59	Clayton Johnson, Verdigre	510
13	8-13-59	John O'Brien, Tilden	750
14	4-27-59	Richard Wagner, North Platte	510
15	8-14-59	George Klabanes, Clearwater	355
16	4-15-59	Sam Regan, Inman	500
17	4-15-59	Don Keyes, Inman	420
18	4-20-59	Bill Hugelman, Wakefield	450
20	4-21-59	Earl Bradand, Elgin	475
21	4-21-59	Andrew Thiele, Clearwater	500
22	4-22-59	Vernon Buske, Elgin	500
23	4-28-59	Ervin Bressmer, Rose	520
24	3-6-59	Bear Paw Ranch	355
25	3-23-59	Delbert Dray, Herrick, S. D.	835
27	4-8-59	Henry J. Courtmeier, Burke, S. D.	370
28	3-14-59	Jack Menzel, Arcadia	370
33	3-10-59	Marvin Beed	400
34	5-14-59	Jensen Bros., Broken Bow	425
35	5-10-59	Jensen Bros.	490
36	5-6-59	David Landholm, Bristow	600
38	5-17-59	Bear Paw Ranch	355
39	5-21-59	John Donner, Elgin	440
40	4-30-59	Virgil John, Miller	485
42	5-23-59	Edwin Moser, Clearwater	480
43	5-1-59	Bear Paw Ranch	400

— Nebraska —

NEBRASKA JUNIOR ASSOCIATION HOLDS 4TH ANNUAL MEETING

The Nebraska Junior Angus Association held their fourth annual meeting Monday, February 20, 1961, at 8 o'clock after the Dutch lunch.

The meeting was called to order by President Lyle Lovitt. Fourteen members were present. Mr. Dean Hurlbut, Director of Junior Activities for the American Angus Association, was present.

It was announced that the Board of Directors and the Senior Association had decided that one must be a member of the Nebraska Junior Angus Ass'n to show in the Junior Futurity heifer show.

We will receive a free page in the 1961 Angus Directory. We will put a list of the paid 1961 members on this page. Junior membership dues must be paid by April 1st to get your name on this page.

The 1961 Annual Nebraska Junior Angus Ass'n Field Day will be held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Wheel, Rte. 1, North Platte, Nebraska, on July 29.

Lyle Lovitt, Mason City, was reelected President.

John Votaw, Jr., Wellfleet, was reelected Vice-President.

Marvin Williams, Clarks, was reelected Secretary-Treasurer.

Vaughn Domeier, Sutton, was elected a director at large. Bill Stoeger, North Platte, is the other director at large.

The 1961 dues are payable now to Marvin Williams, Clarks.

IDAHO ANGUS NEWS

(Continued from page 124)

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
8	1-20-59	Ray Simpson & Sons, Carey	560
9	2-11-59	Shoemaker Bros., Kimberly	525
10	2-14-59	Don Wright, Buhl	500
13	3-1-59	Walter Pancheri & Son, Idaho Falls	1000
14	3-5-59	McRae Sheep Co., Paul	675
15	3-7-59	Ted Edholm, Gooding	1075
16	3-7-59	Weeks Bros., Swan Valley	775
17	3-10-59	Camas Cattle Co., Mountain Home	600
23	3-15-59	Thompson Bros., Homedale	450
24	3-17-59	Willard Garrard, Twin Falls	475
25	3-19-59	Camas Cattle Co.	440
27	3-19-59	A. H. Gaertner & Sons, Midvale	925
28	3-20-59	Glen Hostetler, Filer	425
28A		J. E. Baker, Filer	410
30	3-24-59	Weeks Bros.	700
31	3-26-59	Willard Garrard	520
32	3-26-59	Bill Chandler, Sterling	575
33	3-27-59	Ralph Faulkner, Gooding	600
36	3-29-59	Tom Humphrey, Rupert	420
40	4-3-59	J. W. Leppert, Boise	750
45	4-9-59	Paul Renmeister, Malad City	400
47	4-13-59	A. L. Carrier & Son, Hansen	1125
49	4-15-59	Ray Simpson & Sons	435
52	4-16-59	McRae Sheep Co.	775
53	4-16-59	Ted Edholm	400
54	4-17-59	Herman Potter, Leadore	500
56	4-20-59	Harold E. Smith, Darlington	820
58	5-4-59	Pincock Bros., Rexburg	690
61	5-11-59	Richard V. Graves, Filer	725
62	5-15-59	J. R. Durk, Kimberly	500
66	5-26-59	L. W. Peterson, Hansen	550
67A		Keith Gneiting, Sterling	410
68	5-31-59	Jack Brust, Cottonwood	575
69	6-3-59	Rosel Mills, Malad City	685
71	6-18-59	Robert Morley, Eagle	430
74	7-3-59	Willard Garrard	410
76	7-27-59	Kenneth Seesee, Hammett	410
77	7-28-59	Jack Brust	650
80	9-1-59	F. C. Hodgins, Buhl	590

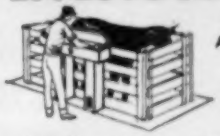
NORTH DAKOTA NEWS

(Continued from page 125)

Ed Williams, Wimbledon; Wesley Loven, Montpelier; Don Nichols, Sykeston; Gustav, Dockter, Hurdsfield; Ralph Norden, Kensal; Russel Zink, Bordulac; John Dethloff, Harvey; Oswald Bauer, Goodrich; and Dybwad Brothers, Glenfield.

Congratulations to the purchasers. You are welcome to join the North Dakota Angus Association, to keep other breeds "on the run" in '61, according to Thomas Graven, president, in a recent letter to members. The membership fee is small and the benefits could prove helpful to you in your Angus operations. The North Dakota Angus Association has closed one of the most successful years in history, with 127 breeders of

10-Year Guarantee • 3000 lbs.
LIVESTOCK SCALE



LOWEST COST APPROVED SCALE
$198 COMPLETE

Handles all farm weighing needs with 1/10 of 1% accuracy

Easy to assemble . . . SURE-WEIGH scales fit any existing stock handling set-up. Quickly pay for themselves. Fully mobile and semi-permanent models.

New hoppers fit scales for accurately weighing ingredients in automatic feed production

Floor model with unloading auger. Gravity flow model, also.

FERGUSON-HANKS CORP.
2140 W. Lawrence, Dept. 45-L Chicago 25, Ill.

Name _____
Address _____
Town _____ State _____ Zone

Send for FREE plans, Idea Book, Parts List

Subscribe to:
THE HORSEMEN'S ADVISOR
MAGAZINE
Covers All Breeds of Horses and Ponies
$3.50—1 year $6.00—2 years
$8.50—4 years
Sample Copy—50¢
P. O. Box 164 Paullina, Iowa

EARTAGS that are highly snag proof. The Jumbo Senior on right is numbered front and back of ear. All numbers guaranteed to stay bold.

Neck chains, tags, nylon rope sets. Complete Identification Equipment. Write for samples and nearest dealer.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENTI CO.
P. O. Box 606A Mattoon, Illinois

Raise
BERKSHIRE HOGS

ANGUS & BERKS GO TOGETHER—
Both are market toppers and cut the most red meat.
Berks' natural meatiness has been established thru LEAN-MEAT CERTIFICATION. MEATIEST OF ALL BREEDS BY ACTUAL TEST.

Write for free copy of Berkshire News and list of nearby breeders.

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
601 West Monroe Springfield, Illinois

DUROCS

HIGHEST IN PROFIT and MEAT VALUE

The **red hog** with **more red meat**! Long-time leader in litter-size, rapid growth and ruggedness; sure profit — always! Firm in fleshing and tops in meat value — long the leading breed of swine in America! Full range testing assures future progress. Write for **information** and **help**!

United Duroc Swine Registry
239 N. Monroe • Peoria, Illinois

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN 410 E. WEATHERFORD FORT WORTH, TEXAS
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL - YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!

Brangus JOURNAL
Official Publication of the American Brangus Breeders Association
Published Monthly
1 Year $2.50, 2 Years $4.50, 3 Years $6.00
Room 646, Livestock Exchange Bldg.
KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI

Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AQHA
Complete National Coverage
1 year $4.00 — 3 years $10.00
P. O. BOX 9105 AMARILLO, TEXAS

registered Angus cattle; with Winter Show winnings in '60; highest selling bull, female and overall averages at Winter Show; highest selling pen of feeder steer calves of any breed in the northwest at the '60 Angus Capitol Sale —$40 a hundred; a strong demand for good black bulls in commercial enterprises.

— North Dakota —

Kermit Skadberg, Angus breeder, is president of the Foster County Farm Bureau.

— North Dakota —

ANGUS JUNIORS WIN AWARDS

An enterprising young farmer from St. Anthony was named recently as 1960 North Dakota winner in the 4-H citizenship program, according to the Cooperative Extension Service. He is John Dawson, 21, of Morton County. He received a certificate of Thomas E. Wilson, former sponsor of citizenship in 4-H. John started 4-H in 1949, now has a herd of 27 Angus, is farming with his folks, Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Dawson, on their 3060 acre ranch. Two years ago he attended the American Youth Foundation camp. He has been four times a junior leader, and also club president.

(Fargo Forum)

A recent feature story in the Fargo Forum told of the Tyrell Nipstad family farming operation, southwest of Hickson in Cass County. On the walls of their home are plaques and pictures earned by Allen, 16, Jerome, 13, and Marlene, 11, in competition at the Red River Valley Fair in Fargo and the Cass County Achievements Days in Casselton.

Beef feeding and breeding projects rate high with this family. Each of the youngsters has carried the feeding activity since joining the Pleasant 46'ers 4-H club. Their animals are sold in the annual 4-H sale at Casselton each fall.

Canadian Association Elects New Officers

At a recent meeting the above men were elected as officers and directors of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association. Seated left to right are: Malcolm Bailey, past president, Uxbridge, Ontario; Wilfred Willoughby, president, Alameda, Saskatchewan; W. L. McGillivray, vice-president, Coaldale, Alberta; N. Fred Bell, secretary-treasurer, Calgary, Alberta. Standing left to right are: John J. Bartsch, Milo, Alberta; L. H. Hamilton, Macdonald College, Quebec; D. G. Hutchison, Virden, Manitoba; Harold Simonson, Wetaskiwin, Alberta; Tom Fackson, Cooksville, Ontario; M. W. Gibb, Killam, Alberta; Edward Heil, Abernethy, Saskatchewan; and T. Alex Edwards, Arva, Ontario.

Western Canadian News Notes

ALBERTA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION AWARDS FOR 4-H BEEF CLUBS IN 1961

Members of 4-H Beef Clubs feeding Angus calves in 1961 will be encouraged by the Alberta Aberdeen-Angus Association as usual by the awarding of suitable trophies and gifts. To the owner of the best black calf in each club will be given a suitably inscribed pen and pencil set in a pocket protector. To the boy showing the second best black calf goes a pocket tool set, and to a girl goes a pocket manicure set.

A cloth crest bearing the Angus Association inscription will be given to each boy or girl showing a black calf for the first time. If a black calf is

Champion or Reserve Champion of the Club, a crest bearing the word "Champion" will be awarded.

When the Grand Championship of the District Show is won by a black animal a suitably engraved steer trophy is awarded to the owner. A hand-carved leather belt with Angus buckle is given to the boy or girl winning the Reserve Championship with a black calf.

To be eligible for any of these awards or trophies a calf must have been sired by a registered Angus bull. All awards or trophies become the permanent possession of the winner.

Alberta breeders of Angus are urged to attend their Club and their District Shows, and to report all news to the Alberta Angus Ass'n secretary whenever possible.

— Canada —

PRIVATE SALES

E. C. Puzey & Sons of Red Deer, and Arthur Pope of Pine Lake sold 22 bulls and 65 yearling heifers to buyers from Montana during January. John Bartsch of Milo sold a dozen heifer calves of Erroline and Barbara breeding to Frank Slezina of Coaldale.

— Canada —

CONGRATULATIONS

Congratulations to W. L. McGillivray, "Mac", of Southaven Angus Farms, Coaldale, on being elected to the Vice-Presidency of the Canadian Angus Association. Alberta is proud of you!

— Canada —

THE HIGHLANDER MOTOR-HOTEL, CALGARY, ALBERTA

This ideal Motor-Hotel, is located on the Trans Canada Highway in Northwest Calgary, right across the way from a multi-million dollar shopping centre. ANGUS BREEDERS should find it enjoyable to relax and dine in the BLACK ANGUS DINING ROOM. You will enjoy the ANGUS DECOR as you dine on prime Alberta Beef.

— Canada —

NEW SECRETARY FOR SASKATCHEWAN ASSOCIATION

At a directors' meeting held in the Plains Hotel, Regina, on February 15th, Dr. K. K. Glenn, 422 Hammond Bldg., Moose Jaw, was appointed Secretary-Treasurer of the Saskatchewan Aberdeen-Angus Asociation. An Angus breeder, Dr. Glenn runs a top quality herd on his farm at Milestone, Sask. His foundation stock was purchased from outstanding breeders in Alberta.

Dr. K. K. Glenn

While actively engaged in livestock breeding and agriculture, Dr. Glenn maintains, in partnership with his brother, Dr. G. T. Glenn, a Chiropractic Practice in the city of Moose Jaw.

The newly appointed Secretary was born on the Glenn Farm (established by his grandfather in 1903) at Milestone, Saskatchewan, where he obtained his public and high school education. Dr. Glenn, his wife and seven children, make their home in Moose Jaw, where he is actively engaged in various public service organizations.

COLORADO NEWS

(Continued from page 119)

bred heifers that sold for $220 a head. The two top bulls of the sale went for $600 each; Lot 34 Blackstamp Pride 2 went to M. E. Taylor, Yoder, Colorado and was consigned by Neilson Brothers, La Junta. Another Neilson Brothers consignment, Prince Blackstamp 3, sold to Bloom and Hall of Haswell, Colo. for $575. Bloom and Hall paid $600 for Heathermere 55, a consignment of James Heath, Holly, Colo. Other buyers from Colorado were: Murray Moore, Branson; Jim Reed, Walsenburg; Robert T. Hill, Briggsdale; Fred Torres, LaJara; A. M. Sherman, La Junta; Angelo Blasi, Jansen; E. G. Hamcher, Butte Creek Angus Ranch, Springfield; Miller Bros., Limon; Newhall Land & Farming Co., Crestone; Wheeler Oliphant, Jr., Holly; Ruby R. Menzer, Colorado Springs; Lloyd Labore, Fowler; Winter Ranch, Trinidad; Ralph Edwards, La Junta; Plainstead Angus Farm & Phil Schnable, Lycan; F. X. Wathen & Son, Rocky Ford; Byron Davis, Las Animas; Nesselhauf & Clark, Sugar City; Walter R. Pieper, Rocky Ford; Eugene Condit, La Junta; Stuart Graham, Canon City; Carl R. Guy, Elbert; Willard Bandy, Olney Springs; Neal Davidson, Las Animas and M. A. Adams, Colorado Springs.

HIGHLAND FARMS

HERD SIRES . . .

BARDOMERE BLACKBIRD LA 1427665

EILEEN'S PRINCE A 447th 2003126

EILEENMERE ERICA LAD A 652 2361482

AL and SOPHIA MATSEN

BICKLETON, WASHINGTON

Telephone TWining 6-5255

Duncraggan Ranch

SONOMA, CALIFORNIA

WYman 6-6637

REGISTERED ANGUS

Herdsire Prospects · Range Bulls

Bucky Sanders... *Herdsman*

Fordy and Bill Ewing... *Owners*

THERE ARE NO FINER BLOODLINES ANYWHERE

Double Diamond Ranch

10,000 OLD VIRGINIA ROAD

RENO NEVADA

Home of . . .

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 150th

Undefeated 1959 International Grand Champion

FOR SALE—Cows with calves bred to the "150th"

"A DOUBLE DIAMOND IS BETTER"

Price Angus Ranch

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Price Jr. - owners

Phone AN 9-3855

READING, KANSAS

POWER IN PERFORMANCE

We now have 30 young bulls on P R I 140 day performance test.
Watch for our Performance Tested Bull Sale, NOVEMBER 20, 1961.

HERD SIRES:

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 63 Rowley Prince R R Barkersmere 7th

Where to Buy Angus Cattle

ALABAMA

SCENIC VIEW RANCH
O. H. Deichamp
FAIR HOPE, ALABAMA

A. A. CORTE & SONS
LOXLEY, ALABAMA

BRIARHILL ANGUS FARM
Dr. J. J. Hicks
UNION SPRINGS, ALABAMA

MAPLES STOCK FARM
Mack Maples
ELKMONT, ALABAMA

ROYAL OAKS STOCK FARM
J. J. Hagerman
PANOLA, ALABAMA

LAKE BESS ANGUS FARM
Dr. E. L. Gibson - Charles Gibson
ENTERPRISE, ALABAMA

ARKANSAS

FELTON ANGUS FARM
Dan Felton, Jr.
MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

BIRDEYE ANGUS FARM
Jimmy Johnston
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

CALIFORNIA

EMERALD ACRES
Louis Lataillade, Manager
ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA

DUNCRAGGAN RANCH
Mr. & Mrs. William Ewing
SONOMA, CALIFORNIA

CANADA

ANGUS MANOR FARMS
Irvin Schenck
PETERSBURG, ONTARIO

WILMO FARM
John C. Willmott
MILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

SUNSET BAY FARM
R. L. Brown
FOREST, ONTARIO

COLORADO

HARV WYMAN
CRAIG, COLORADO

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH
LONGMONT, COLORADO

DONALD B. BOOKS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

BRUCE FARMS & ORCHARDS
Chas. M. Bruce
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO

FLORIDA

FOSTER FARMS
Route 3 Box 777
ARCADIA, FLORIDA

C. J. HUGHES ANGUS RANCH
ELLENTON, FLORIDA

RAYNAGUA FARM
Crawford Rainwater
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

DUNDEE RANCH
Chas. H. Moore, Manager
LUTZ, FLORIDA

M & M RANCH
Scott French, Manager
LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

GEORGIA

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARMS
George Sanders
COLBERT, GEORGIA

FRA-MAR FARMS
Frank G. Binford
THOMASTON, GEORGIA

McGREGOR - VANTRESS CORP.
James A. McGregor, Pres.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

FRED WILSON ANGUS FARM
DULUTH, GEORGIA

STANDING BOY RANCH
Guy Blackmon
CATAULA, GEORGIA

GREENOAKS PLANTATION
Mr. and Mrs. Henry D. Green
MADISON, GEORGIA

MILLARDEN FARMS
E. R. Williams
WOODBURY, GEORGIA

ILLINOIS

D & D, INC.
Wm. Slater
REDDICK, ILLINOIS

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Lemons
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

D. K. ROTH FARMS
GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS
Warren and Charles Rundles
EL PASO, ILLINOIS

COLBROOK AND CURTIN
STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

DOR-MAC ANGUS FARMS
J. C. McLean
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

CARL AND ADAM SCHLIPF
GRIDLEY, ILLINOIS

GLENGARRY FARM
Mr. & Mrs. S. J. Campbell
MT. CARROLL, ILLINOIS

LAKE VIEW ANGUS FARM
Richard Doty & Son
BENTON, ILLINOIS

TREE LANE FARM
Loren Schlipf
EL PASO, ILLINOIS

VINSON AND EVANS
URSA, ILLINOIS

LAMONT ANGUS FARM
Kenneth and William Lamont
CROSSVILLE, ILLINOIS

HALLAM HOMESTEAD FARMS
Geo. M. Hallam & Sons
MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

INDIANA

OLD CAPITOL FARMS
Dr. & Mrs. Louis Blessinger
CRANDALL, INDIANA

BRIARMERE FARMS
Dr. W. B. Sigmund
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

C. H. HILDERBRAND
BEDFORD, INDIANA

IOWA

MILLER FARM, INC.
PERSIA, IOWA

TOREBY FARMS
Mr. and Mrs. T. E. Lagerstrom
BURT, IOWA

ROSEMERE FARMS
Mr. Otto V. Battles
MAQUOKETA, IOWA

HOOVER ANGUS FARM
F. W. Hoover
TINGLEY, IOWA

EIL'TONIER ANGUS
Mr. & Mrs. Harold Eiler
TIPTON, IOWA

SU-MAR FARMS
Fred Schlott
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA

BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

TREASURE ACRES
P. L. Benshoof
BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

P. K. PRATT
WALNUT, IOWA

OAKNOLL FARM
Lloyd Albers & Son
SPIRIT LAKE, IOWA

IOWA ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Clyde Hanna, Secretary
OSKALOOSA, IOWA

KANSAS

KENMORE FARMS
Kenneth Moore
ROXBURY, KANSAS

GIESS ANGUS
Harold Giess & Son
ARNOLD, KANSAS

PRICE ANGUS RANCH
Ben Price, Jr.
READING, KANSAS

KENTUCKY

DUNNAGAN RANCH
J. L. Dunnagan
GUTHRIE, KENTUCKY

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS
Kenneth Haines - Poe Smith
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

ROSE CREEK FARMS
O. M. Kington & Sons
MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

FLOODLAND FARMS
W. J. Foster
STANLEY, KENTUCKY

BALD ROCK FARMS
Dr. E. A. Barnes
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

J. H. QUISENBERRY, Jr.
Hill Crest Farm
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

DR. L. A. BOWSTEAD & SON
LEBANON, KENTUCKY

H. B. WALTERS & SON
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

BROWNING ANGUS FARM
F. P. Browning
COLUMBIA, KENTUCKY

RURAL VENTURE FARMS
Curtiss Cantrill & Sons
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

MARYLAND

MIJO FARM
Mr. & Mrs. Joe Etter
IJAMSVILLE, MARYLAND

WYE PLANTATION
James B. Lingle, Manager
QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

PARADISE FARM
R. C. Schutz, Jr.
KINGSVILLE, MARYLAND

MONOCACY FARMS
Dan Wight, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

MICHIGAN

DOUGLASDALE STOCK FARM
Harry A. Douglas
BRONSON, MICHIGAN

THISTLEMERE FARMS
Dexter Horton
HOLLY, MICHIGAN

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM
Robert Williams
ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

HOLIDAY FARM
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Crawford
ADA, MICHIGAN

MINNESOTA

MADELIA ANGUS FARM
M. L. Snyder & Son
MADELIA, MINNESOTA

VIEWLAWN HERDS
Charles M. Miller
HARMONY, MINNESOTA

ELMDALE FARM
Ekmeier Bros.
PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

CLAYTON A. CARPENTER
SAUK CENTRE, MINNESOTA

MISSISSIPPI

KING MERRITT RANCH
BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI

BEAVER DAM ANGUS PLANTATION
Shelby T. Wilson
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI

PRAIRIE POINT FARM
G. B. Brown
MACON, MISSISSIPPI

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM
Tom T. Floyd, Owner
COMO, MISSISSIPPI

KINTYRE STOCK FARM
C. C. Jackson and Son
GLOSTER, MISSISSIPPI

EQUEN PLANTATION
C. J. Rhodes, Jr.
MINTER CITY, MISSISSIPPI

H. R. WATSON & SONS
TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI

MISSOURI

ORIN L. JAMES & SON
CAMERON, MISSOURI

BROWN BROTHERS
NEWTOWN, MISSOURI

McCORKLE PARK
J. B. McCorkle
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

BLUE SKY FARM
Sam J. Barr
KEARNEY, MISSOURI

FLYING W RANCH
C. T. Wilson
HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI

STALEY FARMS
A. D. (Fred) McWilliam, Mgr.
LIBERTY, MISSOURI

DeMILLERMERE FARM
Dan E. Miller
FAYETTE, MISSOURI

EITEL ACRES
Sherman Eitel & Sons
GREEN CASTLE, MISSOURI

GRISMERE FARM
Dean Grissamer
MILAN, MISSOURI

MONTANA

HAYHOOK RANCH
Pehr and Gail Anderson
LIVINGSTON, MONTANA

N-BAR RANCH
Jack Milburn, Manager
GRASSRANGE, MONTANA

FAIR VIEW RANCH
Ralph E. Fair, Inc.
MELVILLE, MONTANA

GREEN MEADOW RANCH
W. J. Harrer & Sons
HELENA, MONTANA

NEBRASKA

REVOLIER ANGUS RANCH
Ralph May
VALENTINE, NEBRASKA

ROBIN A. SPENCE
BEATRICE, NEBRASKA

NEVADA

DOUBLE DIAMOND RANCH
Wilbur and Binney May
RENO, NEVADA

NEW JERSEY

WHITE GATES FARM
Eugene Denton
SUCCASUNNA, NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

ANKONY FARMS
Allan A. Ryan
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

MOHAWK FARMS
Dr. George Irmisch
CANAJOHARIE, NEW YORK

RALLY FARMS
Jesse M. Bontecou
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

R & S STOCK FARM
John and Josephine Scheidl
CANAAN, NEW YORK

SIR WILLIAM FARM
Leon Rubin
HILLSDALE, NEW YORK

WALBRIDGE FARM
George W. Perkins, Jr.
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

NORTH CAROLINA

CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION
Mrs. Betsy Penn
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH DAKOTA

"STAR OF THE NORTH" SALE
Bill Plath
DAVENPORT, NORTH DAKOTA

HENKE STOCK FARM
HANNOVER, NORTH DAKOTA

BLUE TOP ANGUS FARM
George Becker
SHELDON, NORTH DAKOTA

AGASSIZ FARMS
Wm. A. Plath
DAVENPORT, NORTH DAKOTA

HILLVIEW STOCK FARM
Charley J. Pekas & Sons
REGENT, NORTH DAKOTA

OHIO

BRECKENRIDGE FARMS
Edwy B. and Peg Lee
LITTLE HOCKING, OHIO

MERIVON FARM
Mary and Vaun Stocker
MANSFIELD, OHIO

KUHLMAN BROS.
Circle View Farm
HAMILTON, OHIO

GALLOGLY BROTHERS
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

WARNER GROVE FARM
Dan T. Warner
GREENVILLE, OHIO

MIKESELL FARM
Bob and Miriam Mikesell
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO

WAYNE KNOLLS ANGUS FARM
Harold Etling
MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

SCHEARBROOK FARMS
Schear Bros.
CLAYTON, OHIO

ROCKY EDGE FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Hanifan
WATERVILLE, OHIO

ARTANNA FARMS
Paul Good Family
VAN WERT, OHIO

OKLAHOMA

BURCH ANGUS RANCH
Clarence Burch & Son
MILL CREEK, OKLAHOMA

KERMAC ANGUS RANCH
Dr. Paul Keesee, Manager
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

C. T. RANCH
G. L. Coleman Trust
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS
Earl Dugger, General Manager
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

STONEYBROKE RANCH
Carlton W. Corbin
ADA, OKLAHOMA

RAINBOW VALLEY FARM
J. Ray Polston
COWETA, OKLAHOMA

U. T. FARMS, INC.
Roy G. Woods
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

WARREN ANGUS FARM
R. E. Warren
IDABEL, OKLAHOMA

LARKIN BAILEY FARM
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

OREGON

ISLAND ACRES FARM
Joe & Evelyn Smith
KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON

PENNSYLVANIA

MILLARDEN FARMS
E. R. Williams
ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS
Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett
VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

OLD HOME MANOR
J. S. Mack
HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

LYNMERE FARM
Kenneth G. & Ruth Llewelyn
EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA

SOUTH DAKOTA

BON-VIEW FARMS
Clarence Hillman
CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

SHADY LANE FARMS
Gauger Bros. & Sons
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

NICK FOX AND SONS
WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

JUSTIN A. MORTVEDT
DELLS RAPIDS, SOUTH DAKOTA

TENNESSEE

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARM
R. Harold Delozier
VONORE, TENNESSEE

HARPETH VALLEY FARMS
Madison P. & Glenn W. Jones
BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM
SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE

HARTSAW COVE FARMS
A. E. Christian
LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

McCARTT FARMS
J. H. McCartt
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

WAYLAND CROUCH AND SONS
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

STANFORD FARMS
Harold E. Stanford
LEBANON, TENNESSEE

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM
H. L. Worrell
GOODLETTSVILLE, TENNESSEE

KEEFAUVER BROS.
Joe and Jack Keefauver
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

MAPLEMERE ANGUS FARM
B. H. Hillis, Owner
McMINNVILLE, TENNESSEE

MIGLIORE & SONS
Martin Migliore
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

TEXAS

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARM
RICHMOND, TEXAS

ESSAR RANCH
Les Ljungdahl, Manager
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

CEDAR HILL RANCH
David K. Danciger
MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS

77 RANCH
George Graham, Owner
WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

GORMAN'S J J J RANCH
J. W. Gorman
POTEET, TEXAS

VIRGINIA

LEE HILL FARM
Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

KINLOCH FARMS
Lee D. Butler
SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

BEN FEW ANGUS FARM
Ben F. Few
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

ABERAN HERD OF EDGEHILL
Paul Grinde, Manager
SHADWELL, VIRGINIA

COROTOMAN FARM
H. D. Menken
UPPERVILLE, VIRGINIA

HICKORY RIDGE FARM
Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Maples
EARLYSVILLE, VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON

HIGHLAND FARMS
Al and Sophia Matsen
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON

SOUTH DAKOTA NEWS

(Continued from page 127)

with their champion bulls. Judge, Clayton Jennings, Highmore, chose Foxs Woodlawn Pride 793d, consigned by Fox & Sons, Watertown, as Grand Champion bull and Rowly Elbar 16th of SL consigned by Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, as reserve grand champion bull. The reserve champion was purchased by Fred Hudson of Colfax, North Dakota, for $980.

Fox's Woodlawn Pride 793d was top selling bull of the sale at $2,300 purchased by Haas Corporation of Veteran, Wyoming. Second high selling bull was Blackwood 936th, consigned by Harry R. Morris of Farmingdale, South Dakota, and purchased by Lindell Brothers of Pierre, South Dakota, for $1,575.

Grand champion female was a consignment by Ernest Evenson & Sons, Hettinger, N. D., and reserve grand champion female was Foxs Bardoliermere 801, a consignment by Fox & Sons, Watertown.

Ken Conzelman, Bozeman, Montana, auctioneered the sale of 43 head of cattle that sold for an average of $561 per head. Nine females averaged $293.00 and thirty-four bulls averaged $632.00.

SUMMARY:

43 Lots	$24,105.00, average	$ 560.58
34 Bulls	21,470.00, average	631.47
9 Cows	2,635.00, average	292.77
Top 10 Lots	10,085.00, average	1008.50
Top Bull—Lot 13—**Foxs Woodlawn Pride 793**; 4-5-59; s. Woodlawn Bardoliermere 3; Haas, Inc., Veteran, Wyo.		2300.00
Top Female—Lot 14—**Foxs Bardoliermere 801**; 4-18-59; s. Woodlawn Bardoliermere 3; Willard Gross, Bowman, N. D.		450.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $420.00 or more)
Buyers South Dakota unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
1—5-5-59—Adolph Leitner, Spearfish	510
2—4-11-59—Milo Caskin, Wood	425
3—7-11-59—Carl Richmeier, Hunter, N. D.	825
4—4-5-59—Lind Snade, Kadoka	435
5—4-7-59—John Glouse, Chamberlain	810
6—3-25-59—John Glouse	675
7—4-12-59—Harold Semison, Pedro	430
10—5-22-58—Otto Howe, Hettinger, N. D.	500
12—5-12-59—Otto Howe	635
15—12-12-58—Fred Hudson, Colfax, N. D.	980
16—4-21-59—Fred Hudson	750
19—5-3-59—John Glouse	575
20—10-27-58—Pooch Bros., Verona, N. D.	675
21—5-3-59—Pooch Bros.	710
23—5-18-59—Leonard Reeve, Opal	510
24—1-20-59—John Glouse	735
29—4-15-59—Anderson Bros. & Don L. Riddley, St. Ann	725
30—10-27-59—Bill Weller, Kadoka	555
32—5-1-59—Don Post, Cottonwood	475
33—8-15-59—Leonard Reeve	460
34—3-21-59—Lindell Bros., Pierre	1575
35—3-25-59—Duane Grey, Rapid City	550
38—2-17-59—Dick Miner, Hermosa	430
39—3-7-59—Dick Miner	430
22A—5-2-59—Dick Miner	575
28A—4-26-59—Leonard Reeve	470
40A—2-16-59—Paul Leitner, Belle Fourche	420

we have GREAT SONS of NOW!

O. Bardoliermere 2d and Eileenmere 1150
for sale at the Ranch

Here are two samples:

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
		Evergreenmere 24 1077318
FLYING W O BARDOLIERMERE 2—12 3203437 Calved 2-25-60	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn 587179
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2
Blackcap Bess of Ledges 2d 1750452	Eileenmere 1201st 1389035	Eileenmere 1050
		Pridemere T. 101
	Mahrapo Blackcap Bessie 6th 1290671	Bardolier of Anoka
		Rally Blackcap Bessie
Eileenmere 1150th 1503337	Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000
		Paulinemere 3
FLYING W EILEENMERE 1150—23 3203473 Calved 1-17-60	Sterling Violet 43d 1091197	Erica Bandolier L. 2
		Viviola 2
O. Eulima Lady 40th 1466418	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
		Evergreenmere 24 1077318
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2

O. Eulima Lady 40th is a full sister to O. Bardoliermere 2d.

These are for sale, come by — you'll like them, we'll price them.

HERD SIRES

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2 — BLACK PERFECTION
EILEENMERE 1150 — EDWIN OF TINTO
"527" (SON OF "1150") — ERMON OF GLOAGBURN

Flying W Ranch

C. T. WILSON, Owner
Box 6037
St. Louis 34, Mo.
Phone Pershing 1-1335

A. H. GAFFIN, D. V. M.
Manager & Cattle Sup't
Hallsville, Mo.
Phone Hatton, Mo.
Dupont 7-2137

Dale McCannon, Herdsman

FAIRMEADOWS BANDOLIER

Grandson of
Tolan's Bandolier

PASSED DWARFISM TEST —

18 known producers

His first calves have style, thickness, substance and quality, and we feel he will cross well with our daughters of Ankonian 3575.

FOR SALE: Serviceable age bulls, conditioned for heavy service

MR. and MRS. SIDNEY L. SHANNON, Jr.
Owners

FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

Jimmy Davis
Herdsman

Sam Spangler
Manager

Phone Essex 3-6465

LEE HILL FARM

SWEEPSTAKES REPORT

(Continued from page 66)

75—3-13-59—L & M Stock Farm, New Richmond, Ohio 380
76—3-15-59—Isaac C. Smith, Campbellsburg 730
78—3-18-59—C. J. Tarter, Campbellsville 550
79—3-27-59—Teater Bros. 500
80—4-11-59—Bell Bros., Irvington 485
83—4-19-59—U. S. Public Health Hospital, Lexington 800
84—4-24-59—Wesley & Gaines, Georgetown 500
85—4-30-59—Johnson Price, Lancaster 625
86—1-1-59—Clay & Foley, Mt. Sterling 425
87—1-2-59—H. B. Branstetter, Hardyville 450
90—1-5-59—Middleton & Dallas, Morgantown, Ind. 685
91—1-9-59—Fischer Stock Farm, Louisville 875
92—1-11-59—Noah Geralds, Magnolia 390
93—1-12-59—Charles Moon, Fulton 700
95—1-17-59—Johnny Parker, Murray 650
97—2-6-59—E. G. Adams 1000
98—2-25-59—Ollie Cohen 390
99—2-28-59—Johnson Price 500
100—5-21-58—Ivan Pedigo, Bowling Green 1000
102—6-17-58—Clay & Foley 400
104—8-9-58—Ernest Smith & Son, Bowling Green 750
105—11-12-58—Ollie Cohen 390
106—11-18-58—C. A. Tygrett, Bowling Green 610

FEMALES:

108—1-1-60—Roger Shearer, Hustonville 395
112—1-9-60—Carl J. Boone 500
117—1-31-60—Old Capitol Farms, Corydon, Ind. 430
131—11-8-59—Annewood Farms, Goshen 500
132—11-10-59—John L. Harmon, Stanford 625
133—11-20-59—William Hill, Edinburg, Ind. 360
137—9-3-59—Harold Kiefer Maddox 600
138—9-4-59—Teater Bros. 360
140—9-15-59—Wingmead Farm, Kettering, Ohio 420
144—7-2-59—Harold Kiefer Maddox 625
145—7-2-59—Harold Kirtley & Son, Campbellsville 440
147—7-3-59—Sanders & Coconaugher, Lancaster 540
148—7-5-59—Wingmead Farm 450
149—7-10-59—Robert Woodson Cox, Paris 375
151—7-16-59—Jewell Bros., Horse Cave 430
153—8-2-59—John Pile, Springfield 365
156—5-2-59—Annewood Farms 485
157—5-8-59—Katina White, Lexington 375
158—5-10-59—Jimmy Ray Smith, Bowling Green 450
162—5-29-59—Carl J. Boone 625
165—3-2-59—Fischer Stock Farm 500
166—3-2-59—Fischer Stock Farm 420
167—3-10-59—Joe Shrewsberry, Glen Dean 375
169—3-22-59—Herbert Armes & Son 400
170—4-3-59—Greenhill Stock Farm, Stanford 400
174—4-18-59—Teater Bros. 410
176—1-26-59—Wayne Dennis, Windfall, Ind. 575
177—1-28-59—Woodrow Hammond 365
178—2-1-59—Dunnagan Ranch, Guthrie 570
180—2-3-59—Woodrow Hammond 550
181—2-15-59—John Pile 380
182—2-16-59—Robert H. Moore, Guston 440
184—5-22-58—E. N. Parks, Lawrenceburg, Tenn. 415
185—9-5-58—William Hill 380
186—8-30-58—John Pile 380
187—11-2-58—Slater Knotts, Columbus, Ind. 380
188—11-7-58—George Rassenfoss, Mt. Sterling 670

CORRECTION:

Our apologies to Elburn Farms, Bedford, Iowa, whose ad in the March issue did not include a Thank You to the buyers of their consignment to the Iowa State Sale. Elburn Farms had the Grand Champion Futurity Female and tied for top selling female in this show and sale.

ALL-AMERICAN BULLS AVERAGE $803

(Continued from page 59)

Altogether in the sale the top 10 bulls averaged $4,085.

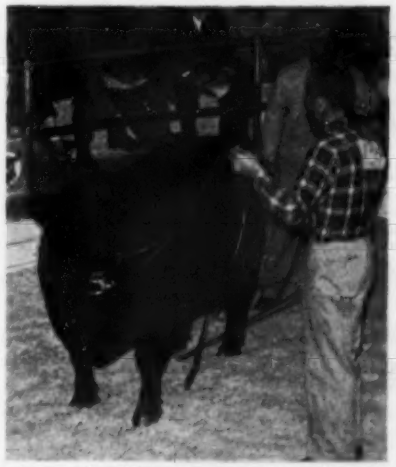
Colorado Boys Ranch, La Junta, received $1460 for two registered Angus bulls at the All American Bull Sale. Earl Ford, La Junta based operator of a chain of Superior Service Stations in the Arkansas Valley, made the day a big one for the Boys Ranch. Ford telegraphed Everett Marshall and John May, ranch officers, a bid for $1000 for King and Prince of Boys Ranch and requested they be resold "and proceeds donated to La Junta Boys Ranch". In the sale ring K. S. Adams of Foraker, Oklahoma, chairman of the board of Phillips Petroleum Co. bid $460 for King and Prince.

With the sale of the two bulls an assured success before they entered the auction ring, Mrs. E. H. Heckett, of Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pa., one of the nation's top Angus farms, donated one of her champion-sired calves to the ranch. The calf will be known as Heckettier of Boys Ranch.

Another note of interest at the sale was the insurance coverage on a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, purchased by Charles Pekas of Regent, North Dakota, for $2,750. The bull, Heckettier 125th JGS, was insured in the full amount by Harding and Harding of Geneva, Illinois, just a few short hours before breaking his leg while semen test was being made. Attempting to mount another bull at halter, he slipped backwards resulting in the injury to his right rear leg. The bull is being treated at Fort Collins, Colorado, in an effort to repair the damage.

In addition to the four individual champions in the show, premium money was paid to the following group winners: First prize get-of-sire to Ankonian 3216; second prize get-of-sire entries from

The bull calf, Heckettier of Boys Ranch, donated to Colorado Boys Ranch of La Junta, Colorado, by Heckmeres Highlands of Valencia, Pennsylvania. Shown with the calf are, left to right: John May, executive secretary of Boys Ranch; Juvenile Judge Philip Gilliam; Everett Marshall, a director of Boys Ranch; and John Semple, Heckmeres Highlands manager.



Reserve Grand Champion bull of the All American Bull sale was Prince 119th of Haystack, an International second prize winner by Shadow Isle Prince 31st. He was purchased for $2,850 by Tommy Brook and A. C. Licata of Sand Springs, Texas. Trailing the bull in photograph is Jim Hartley, manager of Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado, consignors of the bull.

Top selling bull at $5,000 in the All American Bull sale in Denver, Mars George D8, is pictured with new owners Charles Ryan and W. H. Schwedler of California and Oregon. Next from the left is Ed Manning of Model Farms, Mundelein, Illinois, consignors of the bull, and Don Schmidt at the halter. The bull, a son of Dor-Mac's Bardeliermere 10th, was Reserve Junior Champion at the 1961 Denver National Western.

Our April 18th Sale has been

CANCELLED

The entire herd was sold privately to Mr. J. W. Gorman, Triple J Ranch, Poteet, Texas. Our thanks to Mr. Gorman and best wishes for success with these cattle.

SEE ANGUS FARM

MONROE CITY, MO.

Warren G. See

Top Quality Angus Cattle

Royal Oaks Stock Farm

PANOLA, ALABAMA

Herd Sires:

EILEENMERE 1800th owned jointly with J Garrett Tolan Farms

EILEENMERE 1826th son of the "1100th"

Mr. & Mrs. J. J. & John P. Hagerman, owners

WYE PLANTATION

ANGUS BULLS

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS — BREEDERS, of Scotch, and Irish Aberdeen - Angus. Performance attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folder, data sheets, prices.

Address: James B. Lingle, Manager

(Telephone: TAylor 7-2041)

WYE PLANTATION, Queenstown, Md.

MAPLES STOCK FARM

Herd founded 1927

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

HERD SIRES: Allendale Eileenmere 99th, L. F. Eileenmere 74th and K. B. Eileenmere 174th.

Young breeding stock for sale at all times.

MACK MAPLES & SON

ELKMONT, ALABAMA

SU-MAR FARMS

"WE'RE IN LUCK AGAIN"

When Dor-Mac's Bardeliermere 157th, Grand Champion of the 1961 National Western and First Prize Bull at the Chicago International, landed in Iowa he really shook things up at Su-Mar.

His calves looked so terrific, we immediately started looking for an outstanding herdsman —and we found him!

Lee Waggoner, herdsman for Myron Fuerst at Rhinebeck, New York for 4½ years, has taken over the herdsman duties at Su-Mar and we're happy about the whole thing!

Lee is the sort of fellow that wears well. He is a quiet young man with a friendly smile, a sharp eye for good cattle, and his opinions reflect his experience and good judgment. Lee's enthusiasm for the 157th and his appraisal of his calves was the deciding factor in his coming to Su-Mar.

We like Lee Waggoner and you'll like him, too. Come by the farm to meet him and see the great calves by the 157th.

FRED SCHLOTT, Council Bluffs, Iowa

Don Hartman, Manager — Lee Waggoner, Herdsman

"A HERD AS STRONG AS THE MIGHTY HICKORY TREE"

EILEENMERE 1720

Top selling Bull of the 1959 "Cattleman's Holiday Sale," by Eileenmere 1425 out of Blackcap Tolan 200th by Eileenmere 1100th. Get has the thickness, style, and quality so greatly admired in this young herd sire.

Visitors Welcome *Livestock For Sale*

MR. & MRS. J. C. MAPLES OWNERS

HICKORY RIDGE FARM

EARLYSVILLE, VIRGINIA

JIM STORK MANAGER

BILL BAILEY HERDSMAN

Phone Charlottesville 6-1987

THE CHRONICLE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

YOU ARE INVITED

to visit the farm to see the great set of calves by

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 193

our son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th and Evergreenmere 26th, full sister of Bardoliermere 2d.

VINSON & EVANS URSA ILLINOIS

MERIVON AND MIKESELL FARMS

Our Herd Sire

O. BARDOLIERMERE 101

By Bardoliermere 2d

IS NOT FOR SALE

INSPECT HIS SONS AND DAUGHTERS HERE AT THE FARMS AND YOU'LL KNOW WHY!

FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO PHONE COOPERDALE, OHIO EA 7-2362

Senior Sire

K. B. EILEENMERE 200th

By the "78th"

WAYLAND CROUCH AND SONS
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

Sir William Farm

"ELATION OF EASTFIELD"

Junior and Reserve Supreme Champion 1956 Perth Show and Sale.

Bull and heifer calves available at the Farm at all times for sale at private treaty.

We also have a fine selection of purebred Yorkshire and Berkshire hogs.

Phone, write, or visit us.

HILLSDALE, COLUMBIA COUNTY, NEW YORK

Leon Rubin, Owner

P. O. Box 266 Phone: Fairview 5-7700

Jim Riddell Rudy G. Oswald

Angus Herdsman Swine Herdsman

Elation of Eastfield

H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey; Grand Champion pen of two bulls to entries consigned by Felton Angus Farm of Neola, Iowa; and Grand Champion pen of four bulls to entries consigned by Spencer Cattle Company of Roggen, Colorado.

When the sale concluded on Tuesday evening after nearly 11 months of continuous auction, the roster showed sales into 17 states and Canada. Auctioneers were Ham James, Paul Good and Ralph Kuhr with the sale promotion and management by Austin Moody of Longmont, Colorado. George Vest and Curt Rodgers were on hand to represent the ANGUS JOURNAL.

SUMMARY:

173⅔ Lots	$174,695.00, average	$1005.90
173⅔ Bulls	174,695.00, average	1005.90
Top 10 Lots	39,350.00, average	3935.00
Top Bull—Lot 156—**Macs George D S:** 9-22-59; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10; Rancheria Angus & Washore, Hat Creek, Cal. & Portland, Ore.		5000.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $630.00 or more)
Buyers Colorado unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	10-2-57	Snow & Jones, Grant, Neb.	875
5	3-13-58	Pat Orrey, White Water, Mont.	3200
6	3-20-58	Dale Awtry, Lake City, Iowa	875
8	4-26-58	Don Dickenson, Sterling	1025
10	4-28-58	Joe Steinback, Laporte	800
11	5-2-58	Ortho Barnes, Washington, Kan.	1125
12	5-11-58	Lowell Morfeidt, Riverton, Wyo.	800
13	5-20-58	Drake & Son, Davis, Okla.	650
14	6-7-58	Jamie Stevenson, Hobson, Mont.	900
16	9-2-58	Hoyt Hendricks, Grant, Neb.	800
19	9-10-58	Kenyon Farms, Portales, N. M.	4500
20	9-21-58	Gallager, Cal.	900
22	10-3-58	Croissant Bros., Hardin	775
23	10-20-58	Harve Wyman, Craig	1800
24	10-23-58	Ashton Angus Ranch, Arriba	675
25	11-1-58	Twin Mills Angus Ranch, Ansley, Neb.	1100
26	11-6-58	McIntyre Angus, Salt Lake City, Utah	710
28	12-8-58	Dr. Charles A. Sweet, Lafayette, Cal.	2550
30	1-4-59	Croissant Bros.	900
32	1-7-59	Ed Wilson, Meeker	2000
34	1-10-59	Marvin & Reed Hansen, Salina, Utah	1500
35	1-12-59	Wilbur White & Son, Goodland, Kan.	2950
36	1-15-59	Marvin James, Burlington	725
37	1-25-59	Hobert Bros., Lake City, Iowa	630
38	1-28-59	Chester Bangel, Lenora, Kan.	1725
39	2-1-59	Robbins Ranch, Walsh	1800
40	2-13-59	Don Dickenson	675
41	2-23-59	Snow & Jones	675
43	3-7-59	Thornburg Angus Ranch, Utica, Kan.	1150
47	3-9-59	Jim Burger, Saratoga, Wyo.	900
48	3-11-59	McIntyre Angus	825
50	3-15-59	Henry Neafans, Davis, Okla.	700
51	3-16-59	McIntyre Angus	850
54A		Dale Awtry	800
58	3-27-59	Morris Doty, Hat Creek, Cal.	900
60	4-1-59	Dee Johnston, Oaks, Neb.	1600
64	4-11-59	Snow & Jones	800
66	4-15-59	Ebony Lanes Farm, Duchess, Alta., Can.	1950
69	4-18-59	Jack Nelson, Lynndyl, Utah	1175
70	4-20-59	Bernstein Livestock Co., Souris, N. D.	1000

72—4-22-59—Morning Star Angus, Broomfield 975
73—4-27-59—Croissant Bros. 675
75—5-2-59—Pat Orrey 1100
77—5-2-59—Croissant Bros. 750
79—5-3-59—Bill Richards, Orleans, Neb. 1175
81—5-5-59—Wayne Harkness, Golden, Colo. 1700
84—5-8-59—Marius Smith, Veteran, Alta., Can. 4000
85—5-8-59—Bill Richards 1300
86—5-9-59—Marius Smith 4000
87—5-9-59—Charles Pekas, Regent, N. D. 2750
88—5-10-59—Marius Smith 1225
89—5-10-59—Charles Pekas 650
91—5-12-59—Honeycutt Bros., Blue Rapids, Kan. 2650
92—5-13-59—O. T. Smith, Parker 825
93—5-16-59—Marius Smith 675
94—5-19-59—Dr. Bonney, Odessa, Wash. 3900
97—5-23-59—Ralph Cope, Montague, Cal. (⅔ Interest) 3000
98—5-23-59—McIntyre Angus 1075
100—5-28-59—Lambert & Sample, Yuma 1000
102—6-1-59—Morris Doty 1250
06—6-10-59—Charles Pekas 675
107—6-12-59—Planters Associates, Bernardsville, N. J. 3650
113—6-21-59—Walt Yarbrough, Grand View, Idaho 725
115—7-1-59—Ernest Evenson & Son, Hettinger, N. D. 1150
116—7-2-59—Henry Walser, Minnesota Lake, Minn. 1500
117—7-2-59—Jamie Stevenson 875
118—7-2-59—McIntyre Angus 2000
122—7-7-59—J. D. Cobb, Plainview, Tex. 1500
123—7-7-59—Kenneth Neilson, Leamington, Utah 1700
124—7-8-59—Glen Bowdish, Hanover, Kan. 700
128—7-15-59—Hank Goldman, Sheridan, Wyo. 1150
134—7-27-59—Tommy Brook & A. T. Licata, Camp San Saba & San Antonio, Tex. 2850
135—7-27-59—Pat Orrey 825
137—8-2-59—J. H. Unwin, Utleyville 825
144—9-1-59—Bill Richards 1150
145—9-1-59—J. H. Baldridge, La Junta 800
149—9-3-59—James Heath, Lamar 775
150—9-3-59—William Volkmann, Selma, Cal. 4100
151—9-5-59—Charles E. & Will Thomas, Salmon, Idaho 3000
152—9-5-59—Marvin James 850
153—9-7-59—Ward Smith, Ft. Collins 775
157—9-28-59—Marvin James 700
161—10-14-59—Robert, McAllister, N. M. 850
164—11-11-59—J. D. Cobb 1100
165—11-18-59—William Volkmann 4000
167—11-25-59—Marvin & Reed Hansen 685
168—11-27-59—Dale Awtry 1100
170—11-30-59—Charles Pekas 1025
171—12-8-59—Oak Park Ranch & Morris Doty, Corning & Hat Creek, Cal. 1000
176—2-17-60—Alex Jamison, Coaldale, Alta., Can. 1450
177—2-24-60—Logan Grunig, Nounan, Idaho 975
178—3-2-60—J. D. Cobb 875
79—3-9-60—Gallager 700
181—4-6-60—Hank Goldman 1475
181X—2-4-58—Green Valley Angus Ranch, Keenesburg 1350
206—2-7-59—Marvin James 700
207—6-2-59—Bob Ryan, Hat Creek, Cal. 560
221—5-11-59—Harry Meyer, Kremmling 775
222—4-10-59—Richard Williams, Tie Siding, Wyo. 675
223—4-14-59—Richard Williams 700
240—7-3-59—Kenneth Neilson 510

ALL AMERICAN BULL (PEN) SALE

Denver, Colorado, February 28, 1961

SUMMARY:

88 Lots (38 Pens)	$35,690.00, av.	$ 405.56
88 Bulls	35,690.00, av.	405.56
Top 10 Lots	6,710.00, av.	671.00

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 114th

Our Full Brother to the 1959 International Grand Champion Bull

Stop by to see the many outstanding calves by this good-legged, thick, rugged son of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

Lake View Angus Farm

Richard and James T. Doty
BENTON, ILLINOIS

FOR SALE . . . Or will trade for cows or heifers

ANKONIAN L 35190 2517070 . . . Outstanding son of "999-35th", out of a daughter of O. Bardoliermere. He was a First Prize Bull at the 1959 Great Atlantic Bull Show and Sale.

Calved September 1, 1957

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
- Eileenmere 999th 890948
  - Eileenmere 487th 668743
  - Black Bernice 2d of Thou. Hills
- Gammer of Bates 915657
  - Envy of Bates 784443
  - Gammer Glencarnock 746963

Ankony Blackcap Empress 11th 2161362
- O. Bardoliermere 1342368
  - Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
  - Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th
- Empress of Mt. P. 1045248
  - Epponian Pride Eric 837629
  - Empress of Sunny Hill 3d

BELLEVUE FARM
LESLIE C. OLIVER • WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

DeMILLERMERE FARM

They take a long look at ANIMATE OF LESLIE (imported) and then want his sons and daughters. All I have left are young. Come have a look!

DAN E. MILLER, Owner-Mgr.
FAYETTE "Beef Bred On" MISSOURI

HERD BULL PROSPECT

Calved 9/12/59; Sire: Black Conquestor R H 8; Dam: An outstanding daughter of Black Conquestor.

Also an April 8, 1960 heifer eligible for 4-H selling in Iowa Southern Sale, April 17, Osceola, Iowa.

REX HARMON & SONS Creston, Iowa

Announcing our New Herd Sire . . .

R T BARDOLIERMERE 30

We invite Angus Breeders to visit us and see the new herd bull. He is a son of the great Timberline herd sire, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d, full brother to the 1960 top scoring Sire of the Year, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, and out of a daughter of Eileenmere F 108th, one of the greatest sires in Mercer County, Illinois. He will be used on our herd of predominately Eileenmere bred cows.

We have a few young bulls to select from at the farm.

M. E. Cauble And Son

Merle E. Cauble
Ronnie Cauble
Phone AT 5-3305
AT 5-3345

Farm 7 Miles Southeast of
LARNED, KANSAS

We have had
90 REPEAT CUSTOMERS

Our bulls topped Maryland Three-Breed Tested Bull Sale.

True beef type, weight tested bulls and heifers for sale.

Write for offering list and story

DAN WIGHT, Owner

MONOCACY *Repeat Customer* **FARMS**

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Read the.. Pacific Stockman

The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750

REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

Saddle and Bridle

"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"

SADDLE AND BRIDLE

18 South Kingshighway, St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $7 one year, $13 two years)

JOHNSON'S ANGUS FARM

SARDIS

MISSISSIPPI

A friend of mine asked me, "How in the world can you put your cattle up for sale and take a chance on people paying what they are worth without having heart failure?" Heretofore, that never entered my mind, but trying to have a sale with 10½ inches of rain, plus an airplane strike, economic conditions as they are today, with some of your well-wishing friends spreading a little barnyard gossip about you being a trader rather than a breeder . . . all these things could give a man a slight cardiac condition, but thank the Lord, I am well and healthy and still have my trading clothes on. If you look at the cows I have in the back pasture, you can attest to one thing . . . If I am not a breeder, I am a darn good trader! I know the calves I am getting out of the herd sires I have are exceptionally good ones. I know the cows which they are bred to classified rather high. Pedigree-wise they are clean. Now you so-called breeders try doing that in the few years that I have.

I want to personally thank the buyers at my last sale. The cattle were shipped into eleven states, which I think is doing all right. To the three breeders in the State, Frank and Dudley Moore and Joe Lyon, I will personally give my thanks. To L. H. Bowie & Son, Frisco, Texas; Royal Angus Farm, Apache, Oklahoma; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia; Gleannloch Farm, Tomball, Texas; Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio; Schearbrook Farm, Clayton, Ohio; Ben Few Farm, Staunton, Virginia; Bold Stream Farm, Middlebrook, Virginia; Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tennessee; Henry Phenice, Atwell, Louisiana and a host of others, my sincere thanks.

Yours For Better Angus

JOHNSON'S ANGUS FARM

Dr. R. W. Johnson
Owner
Cleveland, Miss.

Ph.: Res. V13-3310
Off. V13-2416

Top Pen—Pen 3—Thornburg Angus, Utica, Kan. 910.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for 300.00 or more)
Buyers Colorado unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

PEN	BUYER	PRICE
1	Newhall Land & Farming Co., Creston	525
4	Snow & Jones, Grant, Neb.	410
5	Newhall Land & Farming Co.	470
5A	Gallager, Cal.	390
7	Newhall Land & Farming Co.	430
8	Blakely Livestock Comm. Co., Denver	390
9	Newhall Land & Farming Co.	400
11	Adams Ranch, Foraker, Okla.	390
12	Newhall Land & Farming Co.	520
15	Newhall Land & Farming Co.	460
16	Cottonwood Ranch, Sedgewick	400
22	Cottonwood Ranch	615
23	James A. Reed, Sanford	475
24	Don Dickenson, Sterling	410
26	McIntyre Angus, Salt Lake City, Utah	435
32	Gallager	495
34	Newhall Land & Farming Co.	390
35	Adams Ranch	730
36	Gallagher	390
39	Double X Ranch, Tie Siding, Wyo.	390
41	Adams Ranch	410
42	Brookheart, Colorado Springs	400
43	Adams Ranch	400
44	Brookheart	550

Missouri Futurity Average $60 Higher Than Year Ago

An average $60 higher than a year ago was recorded March 6 in the 3d Annual Missouri Futurity Show & Sale at the University Livestock Pavilion, Columbia. An average of $542.85 was made on 56 lots. The bulls, with a $551.78 average, were slightly below the 1960 figures. The 42 females with an average of $539.88 were $73.00 higher than a year ago.

Bull top was $1,075 on DAF Blackcapmere 75th, owned by Russell Dodd of Sturgeon and selling to Wimmel Farm of Buffalo, Missouri. Top female and top of the sale at $2,500 was a consignment of Blue Sky Farm of Kearney, Juana EPM 8th, selling safe in calf to the 1960 International champion, Ermitre of Haymount. Purchaser was Rock Creek Ranch of La Grange, Texas.

Champion bull of the Missouri Futurity, Eileenmere 748 RAF 16th, owned by Ripperger & Sons of Glasgow. From left to right John and Mark Ripperger and Mr. and Mrs. Al Ripperger. The champion sold for $1,010 to Jim Blades, Holliday, Missouri.

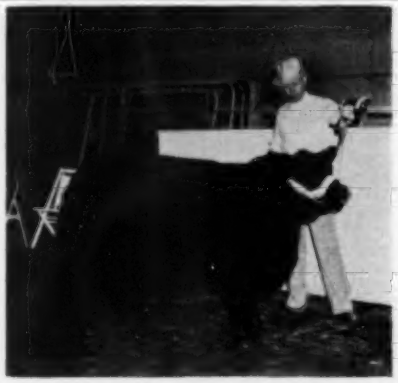
The same purchaser took the champion open show female, also a Blue Sky Farm consignment, for $2,450. She was Erica Energy of Kenmore, selling safe in calf to the 1960 Chicago grand champion.

The champion futurity heifer, shown by Lancaster Lands of La Grange, Missouri, sold for $1,500 to Blue Sky Farm. She was Staley Buxom Burgess 10th, a daughter of imported Eager of Clackmae.

Lancaster Lands of La Grange had the champion futurity female, Staley Buxom Burgess 10th. From left to right Judge Ralph Hess of Barrington, Illinois; Emery Pierson, owner of Lancaster Lands; at the halter Jim McBride, herdsman. The champion sold for $1,500 to Blue Sky Farm of Kearney, Missouri.

The top bull at $1,075 was the reserve

(Continued on page 150)



Sam Barr of Kearney with the champion open show female, Erica Energy of Kenmore 20th. She brought $2,450 from Rocky Creek Ranch, La Grange, Texas.

ANNOUNCE FIRST ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL BULL SALE

The Canning Land & Cattle Company of Staunton, Virginia, through its president, Dave Canning, today announced that the First Annual International Angus Bull Sale will be held Wednesday, November 29, 1961 in connection with the International Livestock Show at Chicago.

The show will be open to all exhibitors at the International, and every bull entered in the sale must be exhibited in the regular show.

The sale order will be determined by the bulls' placings in the show. The Champions entered in the sale will be sold first, followed by the highest ranking animals in each class by age—oldest to the youngest.

Canning further announced that the system of bidding as used in the Perth and Palermo shows, that was first inaugurated and proved so successful in this country at the last Atlantic Angus Bull Sale, will be used. Under this system the seller or his agent must accompany each bull in the ring and will have the right of rejection of the final bid.

It is expected that this sale will be of such quality and character that it will attract buyers not only from all over North America, but from overseas as well. It was proven in the last Atlantic Angus Sale that this could be done. With the kind and quality of bulls entered in this event, this will undoubtedly prove to be one of the inspiring affairs ever held in the annals of the breed.

BETTER LIVESTOCK DAY SET FOR APRIL 20

Better Livestock Day, oldest and most successful event of its kind in the U. S., will be held Thursday, April 20 this year at the Sellin Angus Farm near Chapman, Kansas. It will be the 36th annual edition of the event.

The big field day features the largest beef cattle judging contest in the nation in which about 1,000 persons from every section of Kansas usually take part. There are special divisions for 4-H Club boys, 4-H Club girls, F. F. A. members, collegiates, and adults. Trophies are awarded to high ranking individuals and teams.

The event is sponsored by the Geary-Dickenson Angus Association. Ralph Munson, Junction City, Kansas, is president of the two-county group of Angus cattlemen.

In addition to the contest, other events will be talks on the outlook for the beef cattle industry, demonstrations of fitting and showing Angus cattle, a big beef barbeque dinner, and entertainment.

H. R. Watson and Sons
REGISTERED ANGUS
TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI
R. D. "DICK" WATSON, MANAGER

FOR SALE
6 Cows safe in calf good ages. 1-15 months old bull, a Herdsire prospect. These cows are bred to our great Whitneymere bull Eileenmere P F 1965846 that is siring quality calves. Come by . . . we will be happy to show you this bull and his calves.
Herd Certified Brucellosis Free
BROWNING ANGUS FARM
Phone Fu-45742 Columbia, Kentucky

DON ESTES
"Town & Country Sale"
Uptown Bloodlines Held Down on the Farm
4 miles Northwest of
DESDEMONA, TEXAS
April 18, 1961
10 BULLS • 100 FEMALES
Good, rugged, well grown out bulls that have the "Uptown" breeding that makes them do good down in the country.
5 of these bulls are full Scotch breeding
85 of the females (a large percentage are heifers) are springing or have calves at side
Several are granddaughters of Bardoliermere 2d, "999-35th" and "1032d"
12 are Sunbeam bred
Ham James, Auctioneer
DON ESTES
ROUTE 3
DESDEMONA, TEXAS
Phone: 2516

Brandy Rock Shows Champions At Mid-Atlantic and Tops Sale at $1400

The North Carolina Angus Association held their fourth annual Mid-Atlantic Futurity on March 10 and 11 at Greensboro. A quality show of 38 head coming from the good herds of Virginia, South Carolina, Tennessee, and North Carolina saw the well-known cattleman from Fort Worth, Texas, C. L. (Pat) Patterson, select both of his grand champions from the Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Virginia, show string. Brandy Rock Eileenmere 222, a late senior bull calf by Amandale Eileenmere 492-8, was made Junior and Grand Champion of the bull show. In the female show Brandy Rock Pride 160, a summer half sister, was the choice of Judge Patterson to win the top honors. A smooth summer bull calf, Beverly Bardoliermere 110, exhibited by Keefauver Bros. and Beverly Angus Farm, Jonesboro, Tennessee, was made Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion. He is a son of Woodlawn Bardoliermere 9th. Senior Champion ribbon went to Lee Hillman 7516, a thick, early senior calf by Ankonian 3575 exhibited by Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia, with K. B. Eileenmere 415, an early summer yearling son of Moles Hill Eileenmere 78 being made Reserve Senior Champion, coming from the good show string of Keefauver Bros. Completing the female championship awards K. B. Pride 73, another good late senior heifer calf by Moles Hill Eileenmere 78th, exhibited by Keefauver Bros. was made Junior and Reserve Grand Champion.

Hickory Cove Farm, Rogersville, Tennessee, exhibited H. C. Blossom Eileen 371 winner of the early summer yearling class to the Senior Championship with the late summer yearling class winner, Enetha Lee Hill, exhibited by Lee Hill Farm being made Reserve Senior Champion.

Judge Patterson also lined up the sale cattle the morning of March 11, selecting another daughter of Amandale Eileenmere 492-8 out of Blackbird Bandolier of Patterdale 2d bred dam consigned by Brandy Rock Farm to be Grand Champion. This good junior calf went on to top the sale offering at $1400 to Downhome Farm, Greensboro, North Carolina. The Reserve Grand Champion Female, S. L. Zara 13th of Brays Island, an early senior heifer calf by Brays Islandmere out of a daughter of Ankonian 3547 consigned by Brays Island Plantation sold to Dalton Farm, King, North Carolina, for $435. White Gates Blackcap 34th, a junior yearling daughter of O Bardoliermere 53d consigned by Moorelands Farm, Mooresville, North Carolina, won her class and sold well in the sale at $925 to Oak Summitt Farm, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

The Grand Champion Sale Bull, K. B. Eileenmere 423, consigned by Keefauver Bros. and a grandson of their well-known herd sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 78, out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, topped the bull offering at $1000 to Honey Hill Farm, Wilmington, North Carolina. Brays Island Plantation also had the Reserve Grand Champion sale bull, S. L. Brays Islandmere 3244, a son of Moles Hill Eileenmere 32d, out of a daughter of O. Bardoliermere that sold for $570 to Meadowmont Farm, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

Paul Good cried the sale and Hans Rohdenburg, Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Angus Association managed the entire event.

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$20,980.00, average	$ 446.38
9 Bulls	4,955.00, average	550.55
38 Cows	16,025.00, average	421.71
Top 10 Lots	7,510.00, average	751.00
Top Bull—Lot 29—**K B Eileenmere 423;** 7-30-59; s. H B Eileenmere 78; Honey Hill Farm, Wilmington, N. C.		1000.00
Top Female—Lot 9—**Brandy Rock Erica 91;** 3-1-60; s. Amandale Eileenmere 492 8; Downhome Farm, Greensboro, N. C.		1400.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $360.00 or more)
Buyers North Carolina unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1—8-28-59	H. Clay Hemric, Burlington	430
5—1-28-57	Ralph White, Elkin	365
6—2-19-58	Spaford Cave, Dobson	400
22—8-20-58	Marshall Roberts, Fletcher	488
25—11-22-59	Meadowmont Farm, Chapel Hill	570
26—6-8-59	T. B. Moss, Enfield	500
30—3-9-59	P. P. Langford, Texline, Tex.	510
32—3-28-59	Meadowmont Farm	700

FEMALES:

2—12-12-59	Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville	450
7—6-30-57	Sam Deal, Taylorsville	390
8—7-11-58	W. L. Langley, Liberty	400
11—12-20-59	Frank Rouse, Kinston	395
12—12-26-59	Oak Summit Farm, Winston-Salem	380
14—7-25-58	George R. Ross, Clinton	360
15—8-1-58	Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, S. C.	580
16—3-11-59	Chinqua-Penn Plantation	500
17—11-1-59	Chinqua-Penn Plantation	575
19—11-11-59	Chinqua-Penn Plantation	450
23—1-24-59	A. H. Kerns, Farmer	410
24—9-24-59	Dalton Farm, King	425
31—1-23-59	Boxwood Farm, Mocksville	750
33—4-7-59	Oak Summit Farm	925
42—11-21-58	Memory Valley Farm, Sunnyfield	450
43—12-5-58	Moye Farm, Maury	400
47—1-25-59	W. R. Smith, Siler City	380
48—3-4-59	George R. Ross	370
49—4-25-59	W. R. Smith	400

Thanks to the following buyers who purchased our cattle in the recent Chicagoland Association sale . . .

WILLOW ACRES, DUNDEE, ILLINOIS

RAY POWERS, PLAINFIELD, ILLINOIS

HACKBERRY FARM, LONG GROVE, ILLINOIS

Our offering was sired by

ANKONIAN 32180

We are happy to announce that the two daughters of "32180" both won their classes in the Chicagoland show and sale.

FOR SALE: Open and Bred Heifers
Serviceable aged bulls

MR. & MRS.
S. J.
CAMPBELL
OWNERS

MOUNT CARROLL
ILLINOIS

JUDGE HACKNEY OF COLD SATURDAY DIES SUDDENLY

Judge H. H. Hackney, 61, owner of Cold Saturday Farm, died of a heart attack March 5 aboard a boat off Venice, Florida. Funeral services were held March 9 at Finksburg, Maryland.

Judge H. Hamilton Hackney was born in Uniontown, Pennsylvania, and was graduated from Princeton University and later from Harvard Law School. As a lawyer he was active in establishing the Baltimore Legal Aid Bureau and in drafting juvenile court laws. For many years he was chief magistrate of the Baltimore Juvenile court. He was also trustee of the Community Fund and other charitable and welfare agencies.

With his wife, the former Miss Alice Smith of New York, he established one of the early herds of Angus cattle in Maryland on Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg. Cold Saturday early established a reputation for quality cattle and used a number of well-known sires, including Ravenswood Pride Eric. The beautiful farm and fine old stone house, which will soon be 200 years old, has been a landmark among purebred breeders for a quarter of a century.

In addition to the widow, Judge Hackney is survived by two daughters—Carol, secretary of the Maryland Angus Assn., and Mrs. L. B. Allstatt, wife of an army doctor in Honolulu; and two sons, H. Hamilton Hackney, Jr., of Baltimore, and Lieutenant George E. Hackney in Korea.

BULL TOP OF $4500 IN "1032 WB" SALE

An extra large crowd of Angus enthusiasts was on hand for the "1032 WB" Sale held at Robert O. Swaim's Shadymere Farm, Monday, February 20th.

Again this year the sale featured the get and service of Eileenmere 1032 WB, one of the top breeding sons of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032. It was a general opinion of the people that attended this sale that the offering of bulls this year was even better than Bob has presented in previous offerings. This year, however, a new record was set when one of "1032 WB" sons brought $4500.00 for a two-thirds interest and went to Berl E. Buis & Daughters of Marion, Indiana. This calf was his class winner in all his county, district, and State Gold Medal Shows and was second place late senior calf in the Indiana State Fair. He is a stylish calf with lots of balance and is out of a daughter of Bandolution 3d by Bandolier of Pinehurst 23d, typical of many of the great brood cows in the Swaim herd. Second top selling bull in the sale was Lot 2, Ankonian R O S 3246, a full brother to the top selling bull that went to C. B. Fitzsimmons,

K. F. BARDOLIER 4th
A RANKING SIRE OF THE YEAR 1960
IN SERVICE AT
BEAVER DAM PLANTATION
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI
S. T. Wilson, Owner Wayne Goodnite, Mgr.

OAKNOLL FARM
"Katinka Kapitol"
Bulls and heifers for sale at all times.
LLOYD C. ALBERS & SON, Owners
Spirit Lake, Iowa
3 mi. E. on Hwy. 9 & 71

flash - -
WE WILL SELL
4 OUTSTANDING SONS OF EILEENMERE 1100
One out of a full sister to Eileenmere 1050
APRIL 7, 1961 — CHICKASHA, OKLAHOMA
See our sale ad on page 108
DICK FOWLER
CHICKASHA, OKLAHOMA

A Weekly Magazine
The HARNESS HORSE
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport.
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

APPALOOSA NEWS
Published by the Appaloosa Horse Club. The official Breed Association and Registry for Appaloosas.
GEORGE B. HATLEY, Editor
50¢ Sample Copy MOSCOW,
$3.50 One Year IDAHO

HOOFS & HORNS
The Magazine of
Rodeos and Western Horse Sports
25¢ copy • $3 a year • $5 two years
4425 East Fort Lowell Road, Tucson, Arizona

IT'S A FACT
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write
CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y. ROCHESTER, IND.

CONSIGNED TO
GREAT ATLANTIC SPRING SALE
APRIL 19th — NEW MARKET, VIRGINIA

10 FANCY, WELL-GROWN HEIFERS
by our 2 outstanding Herd Sires

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 1145
An exceptional son of twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. He is producing some mighty fine calves here.

ANKONIAN BARD F. A. 21
Grandson of International Grand Champion, Bardoliermere 2; and siring exceptional calves.

A FINE YOUNG BULL
ready for full service.

EPPONIAN 2 of COROTOMAN
an outstanding son of Epponian 65 of LeBaron. Smooth, unusually well developed and with plenty of bone. 2½ years old.

Visitors Always Welcome at the Farm.

COROTOMAN
MR. & MRS. H. D. MENKEN Phone Upperville 31 UPPERVILLE, VA.

Murrayville, Illinois at $1700.

Three females in the sale sold for $850, the top, and all were daughters of Eileenmere 1032 WB. Lot 20, Eulima 470th, is a Eulima daughter of Raona's Bardolier 37th and from the Eulima strain of cattle that was made popular by Purdue University. This female sold bred to Bardoliermere M 18th and went to Kenneth & William Lamont, Crossville, Illinois.

Lot 22, Shadymere Mignonne 34th, out of a daughter of Bandolier of Pinehurst 23d, had a January heifer calf by O. Bardoliermere 64th at side sold to F. Paul Thieman, Jr., Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Lot 40, Shadymere Eisa 35th, was out of a Bandolution 3d daughter and went to J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois. She was bred to Bardoliermere M 18th, a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th, junior herd sire at Shadymere Farms.

Col. Ham James and Kenneth Sherbahn cried the sale and were assisted in the ring by Jim Rentz of The Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

SUMMARY:

43 2/3 Lots	$33,055.00, average	$ 756.92
14 2/3 Bulls	18,075.00, average	1232.10
29 Cows	14,980.00, average	516.55
Top 10 Lots	15,375.00, average	1537.50
Top Bull—Lot 13—**Ankonian R O S 3275;** 11-1-59; s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Berl E. Buis & Daughters, Marion, Ind. (2/3 Int. and possession)		4500.00
Top Female—Lot 20—**Eulima 470;** 11-16-55; s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Kenneth & William Lamont, Crossville, Ill.		850.00
Top Female—Lot 22—**Shadymere Mignonne 34;** 3-3-58; s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; F. Paul Thieman, Jr., Tulsa, Okla.		850.00
Top Female—Lot 40—**Shadymere Eisa 35;** 3-27-59; s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill.		850.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)
Buyers Indiana unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	3-30-58	Ray Powers, Plainfield, Ill.	$1500
2	9-21-58	C. B. Fitzsimmons, Murrayville, Ill.	1700
3	3-18-59	Kenneth Sherbahn, South Whitley	580
4	3-20-59	Hanour & Dilley, Swiss City & Bloomfield	1500
5	3-25-59	Richmar Farms, Georgetown, Ill.	800
6	3-25-59	Clark & Hunt Family, Milton	925
7	3-25-59	Dennis W. Sparks & Sons, Greenfield	825
8	4-15-59	Lavern Martin, Hebron	1700
9	7-23-59	Frank Collings & Sons, Rosedale	1000
10	2-25-60	James Torbet, Watseka, Ill.	500
11	9-6-59	Otis Thyer, Romney	535
12	10-31-59	Vestal & McMillan, Montezuma	700
14	11-3-59	Bill McClamrock, Crawfordsville	600
15	11-12-59	R. A. Stevens & Children, Brazil, Ind.	710

FEMALES:

18	9-7-51	John Pahlman, Murrayville, Ill.	500

THURSDAY
MAY 4th
1961

SOME OF THE ATTRACTIONS OFFERED:

An "1100" daughter with a July bull calf at side by the "9th" and heavy in calf. A daughter of Eileenmere 687 with a May heifer calf at side by "3289" and rebred to the "9th".

A daughter of "1032WB" out of a Schmuecker-bred cow with a November show bull calf at side by the "9th".

Six granddaughters of "999-35th" out of daughters of "OB 1032", "1050" or "999-35th". They are sale attractions as individuals too.

AUCTIONEERS:
Henry James, Paul Good and Hugh James

UJ Farms

12:00 noon at the Farm, 5 miles West of

NEWTON, ILLINOIS

55 LOTS

10 BULLS

All are herd bull prospects by the "9th"

25 COWS and CALVES

15 OPEN HEIFERS

5 BRED HEIFERS

10 Daughters of Ankonian 3289, who is by "1032d" and out of a daughter of Blackcap Barry.

All have calves at side or are heavy in calf to the "9th".

The daughters of Ankonian 3289 are proving to be outstanding producing females, producing many tops in Association sales in this country in the past years.

FOR CATALOGS WRITE TO: **HAM JAMES, OWNER**

19—3-28-55—Berl E. Buis & Daughters, Marion	500
24—8-20-58—Pete & Sue Secondino, West Terre Haute	820
25—9-2-58—F. Paul Thieman, Jr., Tulsa, Okla.	625
26—10-5-58—F. Paul Thieman, Jr.	600
28—11-10-58—F. Paul Thieman, Jr.	650
30—1-3-59—Pete & Sue Secondino	670
32—2-1-59—E. Hunter, Hebron	620
34—2-18-59—Prather Bros., Rossville, Ill.	510
45—9-15-59—F. Paul Thieman, Jr.	530

KEEFAUVERS AND McSPADDEN BUY MAINBRACE HERD

The Maryland Angus Association announces the sale of the entire Mainbrace herd to Joe and Jack Keefauver of Jonesboro, Tenn., and Bill McSpadden, Chilhowie, Va. Formerly belonging to Mr. & Mrs. Wm. B. Hardy, Jr. of Queenstown, Md., the Mainbrace herd is one of the tops in Maryland. Over the years show cattle have been produced in this herd that have been shown all over the country including the Chicago International.

Along with the 70 brood cows was included the main herd sire Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 95th, half brother of the 4 International Grand Champion bulls by O. Bardoliermere 2d. The "95th" sired the Reserve Grand Champion steer at the 1960 Eastern National Livestock Show at Timonium. Also included was the Junior Herd Sire, a show son of Paignton's Prince Rowley.

Some of these cows will be added to the good herd of Bill McSpadden's, the new President of the Virginia Angus Association while the others will go into the famous Keefauver herd. Both McSpadden and Keefauver will be breeding cows to the famous herd sire Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th.

STEINKE & KEMP SALE

Hamlet, Indiana, February 11, 1961

SUMMARY:

34 Lots	$11,305.00, average	$332.50
2 Bulls	1,210.00, average	605.00
32 Cows	10,095.00, average	315.46
Top 10 Lots	4,950.00, average	495.00

Top Bull—Lot 1—**Scotlands Burgess 35;** 9-30-55; s. Earl Burgess 43; Clem Miller, Jr., Plymouth, Ind. 610.00

Top Female—Lot 5—**M F Evergreen Lady 5;** 8-4-56; s. Eileenmere 1200; Woobbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn, Ind. 720.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)
Buyers Indiana unless otherwise stated

BULL:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
2	2-22-58	Mr. & Mrs. W. Rutherford, Sheridan	600

FEMALES:

3	3-2-52	Sommerdale Farms, Eau Claire, Mich.	625

Production Sale

FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 9th

You will like the correctness, balance, style and beefiness of these "9th" calves.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 9th

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn
		Ohio's Enchant. Lady 2d
Yorkside Juaneta 792350	Eline D.'s Eric 536752	Envoy of Erin 466275
		Erica Eline D. 491650
	Juan E. 3d 498075	Juanerra Eric B. 471749
		Juanerra Erica 2d

FLASH — An Added Lot — A Real Prospect

A May 1960 bull calf by the "9th" and out of Blackcap Grenada GR 74, dam of the 1958 International Grand Champion Female. HE SELLS.

Also featuring the service of

ROYAL EILEENMERE 1475

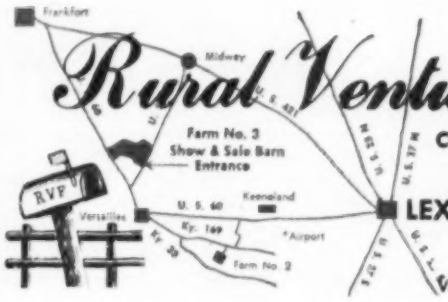
Son of "1475", out of an Eileenmere 1100 daughter.

NEWTON, ILLINOIS

--- watch for

OUR NEXT SALE

November 17, 1961



Rural Venture Farms

CURTIS CANTRILL & SONS
(BILL AND DENNIS)

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Phone 4-9526

Versailles, Ky. Triangle 3-3865

At the Performance Tested Bull Sale at Tishomingo March 18th, 9 bulls had a daily gain on test of over 3 lbs. Five of them were STONEYBROKE BRED BULLS; one by PARAGON 8th and the other four by EMULOUS 7000.

We purchased a 1/2 interest in the top bull of the sale, Lot 56, Blogarde of Craigie. He was the top gaining bull on test of all breeds. He made a daily gain of 3.6 lbs. per day.

STONEYBROKE RANCH

Carlton W. Corbin
Star Route

FITTSTOWN, OKLAHOMA

OUR THANKS AND BEST WISHES TO THE FOLLOWING BUYERS AT OUR RECENT SALE:

Tallman Boyd, McMinnville, Tennessee
W. E. Martin, Sparta, Tennessee
Jack Smith, Hermitage, Tennessee
D. Swerdlin Stock Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
Leo Smith, Clarkrange, Tennessee
James R. Hargis, Hillsboro, Tennessee
Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi
F. L. Farriss, Harriman, Tennessee
J. C. Kemmer, III, Crossville, Tennessee
Joe Gillespie, Primm Springs, Tennessee
J. C. Hinkle, Nashville, Tennessee
Redlands Farm, Trenton, Kentucky
J. B. Young & Daughter, Livingston, Tenn.
Jasper Terry, Cookeville, Tennessee
French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Ky.
W. B. Keith & Sons, Huntland, Tennessee
James J. Chenault, Lebanon, Tennessee
J. F. Rich, Cookeville, Tennessee
J. C. Bumbalough, Sparta, Tennessee
C. C. Simonton & Sons, Crossville, Tennessee
Millarden Farms, Woodbury, Georgia
Gary Lynn Simonton, Crossville, Tennessee
J. E. Locke, Harvest, Alabama
Arthur Gerndt Estate, Allardt, Tennessee
Lueking & Lueking, Wartburg, Tennessee
Sammy Winfree, Algood, Tennessee

Hartsaw Cove Farms

LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

Anson E. Christian, owner
Monticello, Kentucky

The Family Farm Since the First President

Raymond Miller, manager
At the farm—Livingston, Tenn.
Tel. TA 3-7788

4—4-6-56—Sommerdale Farms 500
6—8-10-58—Jonhenry Miller, La Porte 250
—he W. H. Carson, Westville 100
7—8-14-58—Dan Long, Etna Green 205
—he Darrel March, Star City 140
8—3-26-58—Max Nellans, Mentone 380
10—6-17-49—Luther Vance, Sidney 300
12—10-22-53—Guy Slaughter, Crown Point 300
13—5-7-56—Max Nellans 340
14—3-3-57—Max Nellans 320
15—7-21-58—Furman Stewry, Spencerville 255
—he Furman Stewry 105
16—5-21-52—Luther Vance 375
17—2-20-56—Sommerdale Farms 310
18—2-24-56—George Nehl, Union Mills 375
23—4-23-59—Furman Stewry 300
25—3-5-48—Milton De Vries, Wheatland 305
26—5-1-56—Guy Slaughter 310
28—5-15-58—Dan Long 230
—he Jack Kroy, Rochester 90
29—9-18-58—Dan Long 215
—he Elmer Bloom, Hamlet 190
31—1-10-60—Raymond Goff, Lebanon 320

Millarden Miss Burgess 77th, Senior and Reserve Grand Champion female at the Eastern Futurity Show and Sale who was consigned by Millarden Farms, Annville, Pa., and who sold for $1,400 to Walbridge Farm, Millbrook, N. Y. Pictured left to right: Dr. Dean Snyder, general manager of Millarden Farms, Mr. and Mrs. George Perkins, owners of Walbridge Farm, and Zimmerman of Millarden Farms at the halter. In the box are W. T. King and Col. Paul Good.

Bent Lee Barbara 69th, Junior and Grand Champion female at the Eastern Futurity Show and Sale, who was consigned by Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, N. Y., and purchased for $3,000 by Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Va. Pictured left to right: Earl Gottshall, herdsman at Bent Lee; Louis Strauss, Jr., owner of Brandy Rock Farm; Albert Heller, owner of Bent Lee Farm; Si Aylor, manager of Brandy Rock; and Harold Brown, manager of Bent Lee. In the box are W. T. King and Col. Paul Good.

MAN OF THE MONTH

Iowa Business & Industry, a manufacturer's trade magazine for the State of Iowa, honored Dick Hahne, President and Editor of the Angus JOURNAL, as the Iowa Man of the Month in its February issue.

"Richard H. Hahne, over the past several years, has developed The Fred

Hahne Printing Company into one of the leading printing establishments of Iowa," the magazine article states. "The company, long recognized for its outstanding work in the field of livestock publication, has expanded its commercial printing into the trade field.

"Mr. Hahne, as President of the printing company, has taken an active part in the development of the company along with his work as Editor and Publisher of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, a magazine of national and international coverage devoted to the Angus breed of beef cattle. The printing company, in addition to the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, prints hundreds of livestock sale catalogs and booklets, plus much other commercial printing.

"Mr. Hahne has been the guiding hand of the organization since the death of his father, Fred Hahne, who founded the company in 1902. Richard has been active in community life at Webster City, Iowa, his home since birth. He is past president of the Chamber of Commerce and, at present, is Chairman of its Industrial Division. He is Chairman of the Airport Commission, a Director of the First State Bank and Chairman of the Board of Beam Industries, Inc. He is an active member of the Universalist Church and has served as Chairman of the Board. He is past president of Rotary, a member of the Elks, Moose and Masonic Shrine. Mr. Hahne is married and has a daughter at home and two sons, one in the Air Force in Wichita Falls, Texas, and the other attending the University of Miami in Florida."

STANFORD FARMS

8 Miles East of Lebanon, Tennessee

STANFORD STANDARDS—L BARDOLIERMERE 13

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 33d

Harold E. Stanford, Owner — Phone: Hickory 4-2866

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM

SIRES OF ESTABLISHED REPUTATION . . . .

- EILEENMERE 2712
- EILEENMERE of ALLANDALE 65—by the "78th"

Come see the calves by "65th" now on the farm.

JACK SHORT, OWNER — PHONE MUrray 4-6435 — SHELBYVILE, TENN. 3 MI. SW ON HI. 64

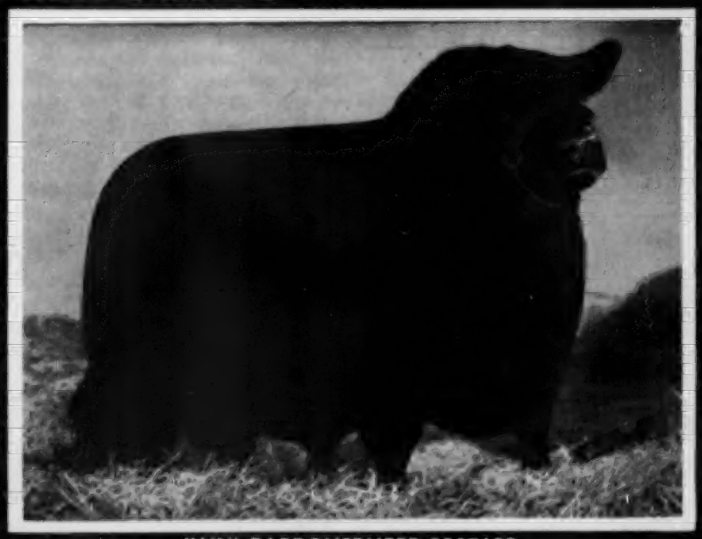
Typical Farms

PRODUCTION SALE MAY 30

AT THE FARM MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

15 BULLS 40 FEMALES

FEATURING - - - -



ILLINI BARDOLIERMERE 2297622

"The Bull With A Million Friends"

HOUSTON STOCK SHOW	GRAND CHAMPION
INDIANA STATE FAIR	GRAND CHAMPION
ILLINOIS STATE FAIR	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION
DUQUOIN STATE FAIR	GRAND CHAMPION
INTERNATIONAL	2d PRIZE SUMMER YEARLING

Sale Consultant: Austin Moody, Longmont, Colorado

Write for catalog: MONTICELLO BEMENT Lada, Illinois

GEO. STOERGER & SONS

HOOVER ANGUS FARM
TINGLEY, IOWA
Some outstanding bull prospects by Woodlawn Bardoliermere and Baron of Lakewood 41. Early 1960 models.
F. W. Hoover, 5705 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa
John Kiburz, Tingley, Iowa, Phone 63-7

NOW 609# BULL
adj. wt. 210 da.
5 More Tested In March.
Can Furnish wts. NOW!
BROWN BROS.
Newtown Missouri
Phone: Princeton PI 8-7925

Senior Herd Sire
DELCHAMPS EILEENMERE 3216
SCENIC VIEW RANCH
FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA
O. H. DELCHAMPS, Owner
LARKIN HARRIS, Manager

OOOOPS . . . .

It was erroneously stated in the Old Home Manor ad on page 174 of the March issue that Maria Frey, who exhibited the Grand Champion at the Pennsylvania Farm Show, was from Quarryville, Virginia instead of Pennsylvania.

Our apologies to Miss Frey and the Old Home Manor folks.

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
1 year $3.00; 3 years $7.50; 5 years $12.00
Mailed monthly on the 15th
TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jelks and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas

by Dr. Wm. A. Albrecht
A soil scientist arranges the facts discovered by research so as to give a more complete understanding of nutrition. Dr. William A. Albrecht, Department of Soils, College of Agriculture, University of Missouri, tells us how nature works and has been working for a billion and a half years. The relationship of health and the soil is discussed.
ORDER NOW $3.98 POSTPAID
(Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)
Iowa residents add 2% sales tax.
THE BOOK SHELF
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA
P. O. BOX 238

Indiana Angus Futurity

Euliman Prince GF 6th, Grand Champion Bull of the 1961 Indiana Futurity consigned by Greenacre Farm, Morocco, Indiana. Pictured with the bull is the Wayne Ladd Family of Bunker Hill, Indiana who purchased the bull. Ernie Hendricks, Greenacre Farms herdsman, is at the halter. Picture by Kenneth Torr.

The Indiana Angus Futurity was held at the Indiana State Fairgrounds February 3 and 4. Dr. Don Good, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas, was the Judge of the show held on Friday before the sale. The Grand Champion Female and Supreme Champion of the show was Lot 53, Miss Blackwood Lady D P, consigned by Duke & Preachers Aid Society, Richmond, Indiana. She is a daughter of the Duke & Preachers Aid Society herd sire, Elba Bardolier D P 5th, and had been campaigned successfully in Indiana Gold Medal Shows this past summer. She sold for $985 to Ladd Farms, Bunker Hill, Indiana.

Grand Champion and top selling bull was Euliman Prince GF 6, consigned by W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana and went to the same buyer at Bunker Hill, Indiana that took the Grand Champion Female. The Rafferty cattle won the Get of Sire class (animals bred and owned by exhibitor) with their sale entries by Prince Blackcap GF 8th, in addition to having the Grand Champion Bull.

Reserve Champion and top selling female was Lot 63, Eulima 330th, one of the well-known Purdue Eulimas consigned by Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana. She was sired by Ankonian ROS 3214 and carried the service of a son of O. Bardoliermere 2d. She went to O. R. Dilly, Bloomfield, Indiana at $1030.

Old Capitol Farm, Corydon, Indiana showed the Reserve Champion bull, a son of Ankonian FA 430th, Capitolmere SA. This yound herd sire prospect had won his class at the 1960 All-American Futurity. He sold to L. L. Good, Burlington, Indiana for $1000.

The 71 Futurity lots sold for an average of $463, while the 20 Open Class lots averaged $307. Jim Caldwell, Connersville, Indiana was the Sale Manager; Ham James and Kenneth Sherbahn sold the cattle; Jim Rentz represented the JOURNAL. A detailed report appeared in the March issue of the JOURNAL.

Miss Blackwood Lady D P, Grand Champion Female and Supreme Champion of the Indiana Angus Futurity. She was shown by Duke & Preachers Aid Society, Richmond, Indiana and sold to Ladd Farms, Bunker Hill, Indiana. Pictured with the heifer is Karl Duke. Picture by Kenneth Torr.

Thursday, May 25

at the farm — Bel Air, Maryland

COMPLETE DISPERSAL

90 COWS, with about 60 CALVES at side by sale time. Many of the cows will be rebred.

32 BRED HEIFERS **40 OPEN HEIFERS**

2 Herd Bulls: BARON of LAKEWOOD 39 (pictured) $35,000 son of Black Baron of Barnoldby.

BARON of LAKEWOOD 20

9 Young Bulls by the "39th"

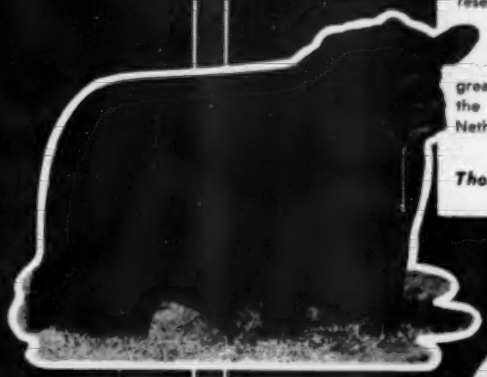
2 Young Bulls by the "20th"

Dave Canning, Sale Manager **Box 1236** **Staunton, Virginia**

Catalog will be in the May issue of the Angus Topics

The herd was established in 1941 with the importation of 20 females and the herd bull, Jungle Eric from Scotland. The herd represents a strong concentration of imported breeding blended with much of the outstanding blood of America. It has been our policy since the herd was established to cross and concentrate the most prepotent bloodlines developed in the great herds of both Scotland and the United States. Some of the imported bulls in use were Gamble of Candacraig, Acne of Netherton, and a bull imported in dam, Gamble of Glenangus.

Thoroughbred Horses to be dispersed on Monday, May 22



Larry MacPhail

Glenangus

Bel Air, Maryland

★ ★ ★

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains
✓MORE Meat

More and more hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of consumer approved red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Hampshires wrap up in one package a maximum of prolificacy, motherly instinct, rapid growth, economy of gain, foraging ability, and well muscled carcass quality insuring efficient, profitable, and satisfying pork production. Count the Hampshire belt on the farms across the cornbelt for proof of farmer preference. Hampshires consistently weigh better, grade better and cut better than estimated. You can buy Hampshire strains that are Certified as superior, productive meat hogs. Write for literature about this leading breed and its Certified Meat Hog Program.

SPECIAL
Send $2.00 for one year subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine. Keep informed on meat hog production, selection, and improvement.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1111 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

30 Bulls For Sale
25 Females

2 Bell Boy Bulls, one of these tracing to Bell Boy MK nine times in pedigree.

Order Buying
Private Treaty Sales
Herd Dispersals

ROBERTSON'S ANGUS CONTACT & SALES SERVICE
BAYARD, IOWA

LIVESTOCK SALE TENT CO.
Modern equipment to meet all sale needs. Reasonable rates. Book your sale early to avoid conflict.
CALVIN E. LOONEY, OLIVE BRANCH, MISS.
Tel. MElrose 7-5255

COL. DEAN D. HAUSERMAN
Auctioneer
Reg. Angus Breeder
1321 So. Hydraulic
Wichita, Kansas
AM 5-3688 HO. 4-6997

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone BE 27591
VAN WERT, OHIO

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650
or LOgan 1-4270
Ex. 205B, Kansas City, Mo.

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

ken conzelman
AUCTIONEER
Box 48 JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

JIM CUMMING
AUCTIONEER
ANGUS CATTLE OWNER
"He Who Buys Quality Never Loses"
Phone 3-5862
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

VICTOR E. CRONK
AUCTIONEER
Phone: COlfax 3-9697
1210 Sherman Street
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

NICK IMAN
AUCTIONEER
Phone 997
SLATER, MISSOURI

DON ESTES
Route 3
DESDEMONA, TEXAS
Ph.: 2516

MISSOURI FUTURITY SALE

(Continued from page 140)

champion of the Futurity show, DAF Blackcapmere 75th, consigned by Russell Dodd of Sturgeon and bought by Wimmel Farm of Buffalo, Missouri. Ripperger & Sons of Glasgow had the Futurity champion bull, Eileenmere 748th RAF, who brought $1,010 from Jim Blades of Holliday, Missouri.

Hullinger Acres of Harris got $1,075 for the reserve champion Futurity female, H A Blackcap 584th. Buyer was Wheelgate Angus Farm of St. James, Missouri. Reserve champion open show heifer was a consignment of Hayden & Rinehart of Jacksonville. She brought $435.

The show judge was Ralph Hess of Barrington, Illinois.

Following is the detailed report:

MISSOURI ASSOCIATION SALE

Columbia, Missouri, March 6, 1961

SUMMARY:

56 Lots	$30,400.00, average	$ 542.85
14 Bulls	7,725.00, average	551.78
42 Cows	22,675.00, average	539.88
Top 10 Lots	12,845.00, average	1284.50
Top Bull—Lot 17—**D A F Blackcapmere 75;** 8-4-59 s. MAF Blackcapmere 50; Wimmel Farm, Buffalo, Mo.		1075.00
Top Female—Lot 4—**Juana E P M 8;** 11-1-59; s. Eileenmere 1211; Rocky Creek Ranch, La Grange, Tex.		2500.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $380.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
3	9-3-59	Black Gem Ranch, Buhl, Idaho	850
5	4-20-59	Don & Mildred Lewis, Stock City	435
10	9-20-59	Vern Isaacson, Calao	390
24	6-15-59	Chris Fennewald, Westphalia	460
28	5-15-59	C. F. Swan & Sons, Republic	430
29	6-5-59	Reimer Stock Farms, Carrollton	510
32	9-1-59	Allen Angus Farm, Belton	500
38	5-2-59	E. E. Waller, Nelson	500
39	11-6-59	Harold Johnson, Columbus	500
47	5-15-59	Jim Blades, Holiday	1010
59	5-3-59	Oscar Wiele, Morrison	400

FEMALES:

8	4-15-59	Paul Bidstrep, Sedalia	450
9	5-6-59	Paul Bidstrep	500
11	3-10-59	Lee Hopkins, Glasgow	535
15	9-8-59	Staley Farms, Liberty	400
19	11-1-59	Staley Farms	900
21	3-22-59	Harold White, Pierce City	385
22	7-16-59	Blue Sky Farm, Kearney	390
26	3-22-59	Hardin S. Spires, Wellsville	435
27	5-4-59	Bert Creekmore, Pleasant Hill	430
30	7-12-59	Wheelgate Angus Farm, St. James	1075
31	11-15-59	Chester Koch, Slater	700
33	8-8-59	Tom Wilson, Olathe, Kan.	400
34	1-2-60	Tom Wilson	500
40	9-9-59	Blue Sky Farm	1500
43	3-15-60	Blue Sky Farm	425
44	3-9-59	Dick Owsley, Brunswick	420
45	5-20-59	Cecil Anderson, Russellville	785
48	4-8-59	Mrs. George V. Cooke & Sons, McCredie	510
51	1-10-60	Eugene Cross, Wheeling	380
52	7-21-59	Rocky Creek Ranch	2450
54	5-6-59	Heavenview Farm, Boonville	410
55	9-4-59	Fred Wenzel, New Haven	400
58	4-26-59	L. A. Wells, Middletown	435

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

Deadline: First of each month.
Remittance MUST accompany order.
Initials and Numbers count as words.
$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—
$9 per column inch.

Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

FOR SALE BY OWNER: Beautiful, modern, profitable, 250-acre dairy-beef farm, commuting distance from New York City. $137,500 or will trade for Southern California property. For details, write Box X-9, THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

PERFORMANCE TESTED ANGUS BULLS—Large, heavy, fast growing of Scotch breeding. Advanced Register Records. Frozen Semen from our Imported Scotch and P. R. I. progeny proven herd sires. Folders with data and prices on request. James B. Lingle, Manager (Telephone: TAylor 7-2041) WYE PLANTATION, Queenstown, Md.

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE, ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME

$1

MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

ORDER YOUR COPY of the book "Family Facts" an alphabetical listing of Family Names and foundation cows, calving dates and breeders. This is the exact data from which family names are affixed at the JOURNAL office. 100 pages of useful information compiled by Georgianna Hahne Amsden. Address: Family Facts, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Price—postpaid, $7.50.

THE HORSE BOOK

A new book for horse lovers of all ages. An invaluable guide book data and discussions of all breeds. More than 300 superb photographs. 144 pages, clothbound. John Rendel, author, tells horse lover everything he needs to know about horses for show, racing, harness racing, steeplechase and hunt, polo, rodeo, circus and pleasure riding. Rules and explanations of horse shows and hints on care and training of thoroughbreds. Price $2.50 per copy. Address: The Bookshelf, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY—A newsy, tabloid newspaper serving Southern breeders, feeders and marketmen. Free sample copy available by writing to Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Beef Cattle, Dairy Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry — Norby and Lattig. Per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

TABULATED PEDIGREES—Complete with family name made up at the Aberdeen-Angus Journal office. Send name and number of animal with date of calving and name and number of sire and dam. We will supply the five generation pedigree typewritten on a sheet to fit your 4 3/4 x 9 binder. $1.50 each. Pedigrees neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel. THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

HERD RECORD BOOK (4¾" x 9" long lasting leatheroid, contains 50 sheets—holds 100) $2.50
LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 10", 1½" ring, leatheroid, holds 150 sheets, no sheets included) $4.25
EXTRA LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 11¼", leatheroid, 2½" ring, no sheets included) $5.80
CATTLE RECORD FILE (4" x 8", leatheroid, combination certificate and pedigree record: Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration Certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Includes 50 envelopes) $2.50
WESTERN SPECIAL HERD RECORD BOOK (4" x 6", black imitation leather. Includes 50 sheets) $2.00
YOUR OWN OR FARM NAME FREE IN GOLD STAMPING on the ABOVE BINDERS.
Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

Wanted

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $99.50. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated. P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

WANTED-HERDSMAN. Illinois operation consisting 300 head top quality registered Angus brood cows. Prefer single man with academic training as well as practical experience in selecting, breeding, fitting and showing. Person selected will act as assistant to ranch manager with particular emphasis on herd management. Please forward complete resume with snapshot and salary required to Box X-10, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Miscellaneous

LEARN AUCTIONEERING. Free Catalog! Missouri Auction School, Box 8466-S7, Kansas City 14, Missouri.

PLASTIC FREEZER CONTAINERS. Square pints, $9.95; quarts, $15.00 per hundred, postpaid. Sample pint, 25¢. Oxboro, Box 7031BR, Minneapolis 11, Minnesota.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
issued monthly: 1 year, $3 — 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

TWO LEGAL "WILL" FORMS, Instructions, $1.00. National, Box 48313AJ, Los Angeles 48, California.

FOR SALE HERD BOOKS

We still have a few surplus books from our own library of 8 full sets of the AMERICAN ANGUS HERD BOOKS in top condition. We have from time to time purchased broken sets and these are individual books which we can spare.

All of the books we offer are in good condition, some like new, a few brand new books.

While they last:

Volume 72-73-74 (3 books in one) $10.00
Volume 78 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 79 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 82 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 84 ..... $ 4.00

Order today.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

Iowa residents add 2% state sales tax on New Items.

CLIP & MAIL handy order for Classified Ad listings.
Aberdeen-Angus Journal P. O. Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

Copy: _____

_____

_____

_____

20¢ a word - Run Ad _____ Times ☐ Assign Box Number
Add $1.00 for Blind Ad.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Same Ad 6 Times $1.00 a word ☐ Run Ad 6 Times

Public Auctions are "The Purebred Angus Market." The prices listed were paid by your fellow breeders in an open, competitive bidding, auction.

THE PUREBRED

Date of Sale	Name of Sale	No. of Lots Average	No. of Bulls Average	No. of Cows Average	TOP Price	TOP Lot	TOP Name and Registration Number
Feb. 16	Mark Twain Assn. Sale, Monroe City, Mo.	78 —$ 380	19 —$ 559	59—$ 323	$1200	43	Staley Eileenmere 306 2279854
Feb. 17	Lake View Farm Sale, Benton, Ill.	55½—$ 482	11½—$1103	44—$ 322	$7600	1	Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 114 2592968 (½ interest)
Feb. 18	Idaho Assn. Sale, Filer, Idaho	66 —$ 512	66 —$ 512		$1825	20	Salubria Valley Elite B 3015355
Feb. 18	East Tennessee Association Sale, Knoxville, Tenn.	72 —$ 408	19 —$ 442	53—$ 397	$ 785	61	J S Eileenmere 65
Feb. 18	Mauck Bros. Sale, Owensville, Ind.	50 —$ 343	14 —$ 514	36—$ 276	$1300	1	Ankonianmere M B 97 2523976
Feb. 20	"1032 WB", Robert O. Swaim Sale, Marshall, Ind.	43⅔—$ 757	14⅔—$1232	29—$ 517	$4500	13	Ankonian R O S 3275 3157658 (⅔ int.)
Feb. 20	Johnson Farm Sale, Miss.	89 —$ 440	22 —$ 513	67—$ 416	$2425	87	Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 152 2827465
Feb. 21	Black Hills Sale, Rapid City, S. D.	43 —$ 561	34 —$ 631	9—$ 293	$2300	13	Foxs Woodlawn Pride 793 2921074
Feb. 22	Nebr. Assn. Sale, Columbus, Neb.	53⅔—$ 486	34⅔—$ 570	19—$ 334	$2525	10	Verolamere 30 2874136 (⅔ interest)
Feb. 22	Lamoine Assn. Sale, Colchester, Ill.	52 —$ 409	17 —$ 493	35—$ 372	$ 670	19	Black Lux 3091819
Feb. 22	Lattus Farms Sale, Hickman, Ky.	65 —$ 438	14 —$ 561	51—$ 404	$1050	1	Lattus Bardolier 3109222
Feb. 24	Eastern Futurity, Harrisburg, Pa.	102 —$ 533	20 —$ 452	82—$ 553	$2200	2	Ballot of Bent Lee 509 3108680
Feb. 24	Anderson-Erickson-Miner-Garwood Sale, O'Neill, Neb.	56 —$ 397	46 —$ 449	10—$ 159	$1050	4	D R Bardolier 20 2998726
Feb. 24	Green Meadow Ranch Sale, Helena, Mont.	127 —$ 602	78 —$ 688	49—$ 464	$4200	5	Gleanmere of G M R 2733661
Feb. 25	Hill Crest Farms Sale, Culpeper, Va.	339 —$ 371	15 —$ 608	324—$ 360	$3100	A	Hill Crest Eileenmere 12 2691374
Feb. 25	Central Missouri Assn. Sale, Columbia, Mo.	65 —$ 332	18 —$ 386	47—$ 311	$ 515	3	Endor Bardolier 3100442
Feb. 25	Houston Angus Club Spotlight Sale, Houston, Tex.	28 —$1124	5 —$1000	23—$1151	$1350	5	Staley Eileenmere 475 2977100
Feb. 27	Nodaway County Assn. Sale Maryville, Mo.	82 —$ 334	50 —$ 354	32—$ 303	$ 500	5	Eager of Eddiemere 1259 3215201
Feb. 28	All Amer. Bull Sale, Denver, Colo.	173⅔—$1006	173⅔—$1006		$5000	156	Macs George D S 2969407
Feb. 28	All American Bull (Pen) Sale, Denver, Colo.	88 —$ 406	88 —$ 406		$ 910ea.	Pen 3	Consignor: Felton's Angus Farm, Neola, Iowa
Feb. 28	Davis Co. Assn. Sale, Bloomfield, Iowa	63 —$ 254	13 —$ 325	50—$ 236	$ 500	37	Blackmere 160 3164570
Mar. 1	Bureau Co. Assn. Sale, Princeton, Ill.	57⅔—$ 409	22⅔—$ 513	35—$ 342	$1000	10	K H F Eileenmere 2 3080377 (⅔ int.)
Mar. 3	Minnesota Assn. Sale, Pipestone, Minn.	91 —$ 441	72 —$ 459	19—$ 377	$1000	15	Bardolier of Ashley C 19 2970343
Mar. 4	Kentucky Sweepstakes, Louisville, Ky.	167 —$ 458	91 —$ 511	76—$ 395	$2300	34	U K Whitneymere 118 3037930
Mar. 4	Harold Zupp Dispersion, Alta, Ia.	89 —$ 337	29 —$ 333	60—$ 339	$ 610	86	Prince A & J 44 3023603
Mar. 4	Meier Angus Farms Sale, Jackson, Miss.	39 —$ 607	2 —$1000	37—$ 586	$1100	1	MAF Bandolier 40 2824470
Mar. 6	Interstate Assn. Sale, Sioux City, Iowa	53 —$ 439	40 —$ 473	13—$ 333	$ 910	15	Heckettiermere 5 of F A F
Mar. 6	Missouri Assn. Sale, Columbia, Mo.	56 —$ 543	14 —$ 552	42—$ 540	$1075	17	D A F Blackcapmere 75 3049930
Mar. 6	Maples Stock Farm Sale, Elkmont, Ala.	63 —$ 426	11 —$ 427	52—$ 426	$ 515	1	Maples Eileenmere 32 3096049
Mar. 7	Denison Co. Assn. Sale, Denison, Iowa	75 —$ 329	35 —$ 340	40—$ 318	$ 600	11	Roclans Black Prince IDA 60 2957381
Mar. 9	Page Co. Assn. Sale, Clarinda, Ia.	101 —$ 390	70 —$ 418	31—$ 320	$1000	22	Elburn Bardoliermere 24 3121561
Mar. 9	Illinois Valley Assn. Sale, Carrollton, Ill.	60 —$ 360	20 —$ 413	40—$ 333	$ 550	31	Elbas Bardolier 3258391
Mar. 10	N. D. Assn. Sale, Valley City, N. D.	62 —$ 599	43 —$ 660	19—$ 461	$1475	20	Elbas M G Knight of R C 2921501
Mar. 10	Macon-De Witt Assn. Sale, Clinton, Ill.	52 —$ 331	19 —$ 399	33—$ 292	$ 565	6	Eileenmere C A F 14 3025179
Mar. 11	Mid-Atlantic Futurity Sale, Greensboro, N. C.	47 —$ 446	9 —$ 551	38—$ 422	$1000	29	K B Eileenmere 423 3028524
Mar. 11	Applewood Farms Sale, Riverton, Neb.	63 —$ 352	36 —$ 380	27—$ 314	$ 800	19	Applewood Bandolier 542 D A 2919134
Mar. 11	Chicagoland Assn. Sale, St. Charles, Ill.	78 —$ 395	21 —$ 528	57—$ 346	$1100	21	Bardoliermere of W W F 57
Mar. 11	Hartsaw Cove Farms Sale, Livingston, Tenn.	67 —$ 353	5 —$ 354	62—$ 353	$ 510	1	Whitneymere 94 2329697
Mar. 13	Des Moines River Valley Assn. Sale, Webster City, Iowa	59 —$ 320	29 —$ 370	30—$ 272	$ 890	52	Homeplace Eileenmere 774 2336309
Mar. 13	Riverbend Farms Sale, Olds, Alberta, Can.	64 —$ 454	20 —$ 466	44—$ 449	$1000	2	Bendoliermere 89 –185820–
Mar. 14	Central Illinois Assn. Sale, Congerville, Ill.	73½—$ 469	44½—$ 487	29—$ 442	$1350	3	B H Eileenmere 1358 2987024
Mar. 14	Cross Co. Sale, Lacombe, Ala., Can.	54 —$ 476	7 —$ 576	47—$ 461	$ 675	3	Black King W G 7 P –186838–
Mar. 15	Grand Prairie Assn. Sale, De Witt, Ark.	106 —$ 282	10 —$ 352	96—$ 275	$ 700	extra 106	Wilmansmere 77 2735509
Mar. 15	Marion Co. Assn. Sale, Knoxville, Iowa	82 —$ 359	27 —$ 441	55—$ 318	$ 800	22	Bandolier H 60 2984754
Mar. 15	Wonderland Farms Sale, Chrisney, Ind.	53 —$ 354	12 —$ 402	41—$ 340	$ 750	2	Wonderland Peer 168 2790496

FERTILIZER APPLICATION BENEFICIAL IN WINTER

Winter applications of nitrogen often give yields equal to those from spring or summer applications, according to L. T. Kurtz, University of Illinois agronomist.

In five of seven experiments in northern Illinois, nitrogen response was similar regardless of time of application and kind of nitrogen used. However, one of the main drawbacks to early application is that available forms of nitrogen readily disappear from some soils.

Kurtz points out that every pound of nitrogen fertilizer will not necessarily appear in the crop or stay in the soil until the crop is ready for it. At high nitrogen levels there are often losses in efficiency, Kurtz says.

The scientist tested winter, spring and summer applications of fertilizers with two different forms of nitrogen, ammonium sulfate and nitrate.

Kurtz found that winter applications of nitrogen, regardless of the form used, work well on the moderately heavy soils in northern Illinois. However, winter applications should not be made on sandy or poorly drained soils.

Many farmers like to apply fertilizer during the winter because it helps distribute the work load throughout the year. Also, some fertilizer dealers offer reduced prices at that time.

ANGUS MARKET

Sales listed here were advertised in your official breed publication. Summaries of each sale are listed here so you can see "The Market" at a glance.

BULL

Buyer and Address
I. L. Rudasill & Sons, Mexico, Mo.
Ralph Drake, McLeansboro, Ill.
Flat Top Sheep Co., Carey, Idaho
A. D. Stephenson, Ringgold, Ga.
Walter Dorsett, Cloverdale, Ind.
Berl E. Buis & Daughters, Marion, Ind.
Reynolds Bros., Oglethorpe, Ga.
Haas, Inc., Veteran, Wyo.
Furman & Roth, Rushville, Neb.
G. A. Anderson, Aledo, Ill.
Smith & Reed, Smithland, Ky.
Deep Meadows Farm, Gradyville, Pa.
Harold Spahn, Ewing, Neb.
Jess Henderson & Sons, Hall, Mont.
Robert A. Cooke, Jr., Eatontown, N. J.
Maurice Schneider, Sedalia, Mo.
Kenneth Craver Ranch, Denton, Tex.
K. K. Higgins & Son, Union Star, Mo.
Washore, Portland, Ore.
Rancheria Angus, Hat Creek, Cal.
Thornburg Angus, Utica, Kan.
James Ballard, Unionville, Mo.
Maher & Cox, Wyoming, Ill.
T. D. Johnson, Slayton, Minn.
Garda Farms, Dublin, Ohio
Chester Albright, Algona, Iowa
Glenn Schnurbusch, Ferryville, Mo.
Oscar Solberg, Armstrong, Iowa
Wimmel Farm, Buffalo, Mo.
F. B. Miller, Townly, Ala.
Loren Riddle, Castana, Iowa
Lee Anderson, St. Joseph, Mo.
Keith Suttles, Murrayville, Ill.
Carl Schmidt, Ruso, N. D.
Lloyd Veech, Decatur, Ill.
Honey Hill Farm, Wilmington, N. C.
Delmar Steffen, Burdett, Kan.
Ehlers Bros., La Moille, Ill.
Wayne Halboth, Compton, Ill.
Betz & Van Etter, Mendota, Ill.
Tallman Boyd, McMinnville, Tenn.
Aldo M. Weik & John F. Oelke & Sons, Blue Earth, Minn.
E. M. Funkhauser, Olds, Alberta, Can.
Kenneth Eitel, Green Castle, Mo.
E. A. Hansen, Pincher Creek, Alberta, Can.
Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Miss.
Melvin Zhorne, Dysart, Iowa
James & Ida Greenwell, Ferdinand, Ind.

TOP FEMALE

Price	Lot	Name and Registration Number	Buyer and Address
$ 800	81	Elbette L 5 3049229	Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.
$ 500	35	Miss Burgess of Lake View 3034316	George B. Milne, Farina, Ill.
		All Bull Sale	
$1000	76	WSF Petunia 77 3091989	R. D. Brumit, Jonesboro, Tenn.
$ 465	30	Josie Josephine 34 986249 ($255)	B. L. Baker, Sumner, Ill.
		he sold for $210	Cecil Reuter, Bedford, Ill.
$ 850	20	Eulima 470 2277839	Kenneth & William Lamont, Crossville, Ill.
$ 850	22	Shadymere Mignonne 34 2761768	F. Paul Thieman, Jr., Tulsa, Okla.
$ 850	40	Shadymere Elsa 25 3051695	J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill.
$1000	20	Johnsons Erica Eross 4 3109608	Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga.
$ 450	14	Foxs Bardoliermere 801 2921071	Willard Gross, Bowman, N. D.
$ 630	16	Blackcap Lass Bardoliar 2901865	James H. & Alyce Cumming, Columbus, Neb.
$1010	35	Empress 7 of Donbar 2808935 ($620)	Cleta Smith, Monmouth, Ill.
		he sold for $390	J. A. Swanson, Monmouth, Ill.
$ 775	15	Lattus Blackcap 4 3109221	Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill.
$ 775	60	Lady Blackbird H 1890260	Dunnagan Angus Ranch, Guthrie, Ky.
$3000	21	Bent Lee Barbara 69 3108694	Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Va.
$ 200	50	Blackbird 6 of Sar	Melvin Johnson, Sumner, Neb.
$ 200	56	Blackbird of Sar	Melvin Johnson, Sumner, Neb.
$ 740	87	Hedy 22 of Green Meadow 2956267	Betty Kees, Clyde Park, Mont.
$1285	23	Miss Burgess FA 11 2495513	Mr. & Mrs. Marshall A. Doak, Clifton, Va.
$ 600	29	Blackcap Lassie E 69 1591039	Scrutchfield Farms, Moberly, Mo.
$ 600	38	Elsa Erica 4 F W R 2570702	Elizabeth Moore, Bethel, Mo.
$4000	24	Bilrite Queen W 269 3007129	Green Valley Ranch, Willis, Tex.
$ 600	76	Queen Edwina 2009554 ($300)	John Heaton, Worth, Mo.
		he sold for $300	Russell Page, Milan, Mo.
		All Bull Sale	
		All Bull Sale	
$ 400	12	Levelana Barrenna 1591554	H & H Angus Farm, Boonville, Mo.
$ 750	57	Bangle R 64 of Hayston 2905179	Jim Kelley, Brimfield, Ill.
$ 500	25	Elba Viola 12 2068528	Rancheria Angus, Hat Creek, Cal.
$1660	118	Pride Lady H B 3153626	Garda Farms, Dublin, Ohio
$ 655	22	Angus View Lass S 1827964	Robert Buckmaster, Waterloo, Iowa
$2000	10	Tolan Blackcap Missie 87 2876012	Glenn Schnurbusch, Ferryville, Mo.
$2000	14	MAF Glorious Zara S 3031039	Dr. William Seabaugh, Cape Girardeau, Mo.
$ 535	5	Bluebood Lady A R A 13 2861486	Carol & Ray Hartman, Humboldt, S. D.
$2500	4	Juana E P M S 3057511	Rocky Creek Ranch, La Grange, Tex.
$ 800	43	Evergreen Erica M 24 2883871	Cattle Valley Farm, Hurtsboro, Ala.
$ 820	14	Rufflands Bummer Maid 24 2483399 ($555)	Su Mar Farms, Council Bluffs, Iowa
		he sold for $265	Richard Jensen, Irwin, Iowa
$ 600	118	Elburn Juana 3 3020641	Stoner Angus Farms, Sheridan, Mo.
$ 705	35	Barbarosa R A F 2 2177368 ($370)	Walker Angus Farm, Fredericktown, Mo.
		he sold for $335	Darrel Smith, Alexander, Ill.
$ 670	56	Enchantress 29 of Hillview 3036278	Archie Campbell, New Rockford, N. D.
$ 410	44	Millers Lady Bardoliermere 3085750	Harley Asper & Son, Fairbury, Ill.
$1400	9	Brandy Rock Erica 91	Downhome Farm, Greensboro, N. C.
$ 440	37	Applewood Queen 559 D A 2919152	Ilef Vanss, Jr., Bladen, Neb.
$ 780	55	Bessie of Lakewood 44 3075156	Green Brothers, Tuscola, Ill.
$ 825	50	Millarden Bardella 7 2856844	C. C. Simonton & Sons, Crossville, Tenn.
$ 395	42	Bluebood Lady A R A 1142173	L. Hunt & Sons, Leigh, Neb.
$1500	22	Blacklass McB 7 –140462– ($975)	M. M. Merrell, Hills Springs, Alberta, Can.
		he sold for $525	H. F. Miller, Sundre, Alberta, Can.
$1050	sub. 27	Miss Georgina B 57 3116919	El Mar Angus Farm, Madisonville, Ky.
$1500	38	Blackbird Progress of Anoka 40 174858	Albert Murphy, Altario, Alberta, Can.
$ 465	28	Evader Queen S 3 2407971	Lyon Angus, Olive Branch, Miss.
$ 695	83	Lady Blackbird S 84 2161571 ($360)	Mann Angus Farm, Laurel, Iowa
		he sold for $335	Earl Grimm & Son, Gilman, Iowa
$ 520	13	Queen Mother B C 19 2991039	Annewood Farm, Goshen, Ky.

PANANGUS ARGENTINE SALE MAKES $13,300 AVERAGE

The Panangus shipment of U. S. bred Angus met with broad demand when sold at auction in Buenos Aires on March 16. The 6 bulls and 3 females were assembled from 9 different breeders in the United States by Lee Leachman of Ankony Farm and were shipped by air to the Argentine for the auction. The sale crowd was estimated at 400, which included the U. S. Ambassador to the Argentine, the Secretary of Agriculture of the Argentine and many other government officials.

"The acceptance of this consignment is indicative of the broad interest in high quality bred cattle from the United States," Allan Ryan, of Panangus, Inc., stated on his return from the sale.

The 6 bulls totaled $105,600 for an average of $17,600. The top selling bull was Wintonier Bell Boy K, a late senior bull calf that was grand champion bull at the Great Atlantic Bull sale in December. He went to Cabana "Don Ernesto" de Diaz, S. A. at $36,000, a record price for an Imported bull sold in the Argentine.

Top selling female was Blackbird Lady P S 9th at $8,600. This was a record price for a beef female of any breed ever sold in the Argentine, informed sources noted. The 3 females averaged $4,666.

Ed Fowler, well known Stateside cattleman, accompanied the cattle and attended them through the sale.

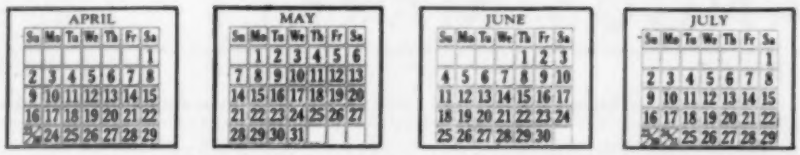
QUALITY RIGHT
SOLD RIGHT
MORFORD
NECK CHAINS

ORDER FROM

MORFORD
SPECIALTY COMPANY

IOWA CITY, IOWA

CLAIMED SALE DATES



We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, mailing address for catalog requests and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

APRIL

Apr. 1 — Northeast Missouri Association Sale, Memphis, Missouri. Paul Van Meter, Sale Manager, Queen City.

Apr. 1—"Off Grass Female Sale", San Jose, Cal.

Apr. 1—Warren County Association Sale, McMinnville, Tennessee. Robert F. Terry, Secretary.

Apr. 3—Chariton Valley Association Sale, Kirksville, Missouri. Kenneth Eitel, Secretary, Green Castle.

Apr. 4—Cooper County Sale, Boonville, Missouri. James W. Marshall, Secretary.

Apr. 4—Southwestern Illinois Sale, National Stock Yards, Illinois. Orville Helms, Sale Manager, Belleville.

Apr. 5—Edgar County Association Sale, Paris, Ill.

Apr. 5-6-7-8—Glendive Exposition Show and Sale, Glendive, Montana. Roy J. (Lucky) Lukanitach, Secretary.

Apr. 7—Dick Fowler Sale, Chickasha, Oklahoma.

Apr. 8—Cy-Juan and JJV Farms Dispersal and Dissolution of Partnership. Murfreesboro, Tennessee.

Apr. 8—Eastern Ohio Show & Sale, Dover, Ohio.

Apr. 8—Grassland Association, Clinton, Missouri. Harry Savery, Secretary.

Apr. 8—Royal Angus Farms Sale, Apache, Okla. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Mgr., Dodge City, Kan.

Apr. 10—Chandler-Johnson-Stewart Sale, Ringgold, Texas.

Apr. 10—Orange Sale, Orange, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Apr. 11-12—South Central Iowa Show & Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa. Clyde Hanna, Sale Manager.

Apr. 12—Dale Redding Sale, Scottsbluff, Nebraska. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

Apr. 12—John Hobbs Farm Dispersal, Salem, Indiana.

Apr. 15—Nebraska Association Bull Sale, Atkinson, Nebraska. Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison.

Apr. 15 — Ed Frazier & Son and Billy Gebhart, Drexel, Missouri.

Apr. 15—Southeast Iowa Association Show and Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. J. Wilbur Rotter, Sale Manager, Donnellson.

Apr. 17—Iowa Southern Association Sale, Osceola, Iowa. Bill Bell, Secretary, Osceola.

Apr. 17—Pfeiffer Farm Sale, Orlando, Okla.

Apr. 18—Don Estes Town and Country Sale, Desdemona, Texas.

Apr. 18—Warren County Association Sale, Indianola, Iowa. Glen Felton, Sale Manager, Indianola.

Apr. 18—West Kentucky Association Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky.

Apr. 19—Great Atlantic Sale, New Market, Va. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

Apr. 19—High Plains Association Sale, Oberlin, Kansas. Edwin T. Robertson, Sale Manager, Oberlin.

Apr. 19—Poweshiek Co. Association Sale, Grinnell, Iowa. George Graham, Secretary, Gilman.

Apr. 19-20 — Stettler Show & Sale, Stettler, Alberta, Canada.

Apr. 22 — Chinqua-Penn Plantation Sale, Reidsville, North Carolina.

Apr. 22—Clark-Dwinnie Sale, King City, Missouri.

Apr. 29 — T. B. Porter Dispersion, Dripping Springs, Texas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City, Kansas.

Apr. 29—Schrivers Farms Sale, Concord, Tenn.

MAY

May 4—U J Farms Sale, Newton, Illinois.

May 5—South Dakota Association Sale, Aberdeen, South Dakota. Howard Fux, Sale Manager, Watertown.

May 6—Countryman's Sale, Culpeper, Virginia.

May 6—Gorman's Triple J Ranch Cow and Calf Sale, Poteet, Texas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City, Kansas.

May 10—H. W. Vaughn Sale, Athens, Georgia.

May 11-12—Florida Association Show & Sale, Palmetto, Florida.

May 12—Oklahoma Cow Sale, Ada, Oklahoma. Benny Scott, Sale Manager, Broken Arrow.

May 13—Caylor & Caylor Dispersal, Knoxville, Tennessee.

May 13—Vrain Valley Dispersion, Platteville, Colorado. Phil Ljungdahl, Dodge City, Kansas and Austin Moody, Longmont, Colorado, Sale Managers.

May 15—Graham Estate Dispersion, "Pincourt," Isle Perrot, Quebec, Canada.

May 15—McCormick Dispersion, Barrington, Illinois.

May 20—L. B. Pierce Sale, Creston, Illinois. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

May 20—New England Association Sale, Brandon, Vermont. John Morgan, Sale Manager, Hartland Four Corners.

May 20—Capital Area Association Cow & Calf Sale, Driftwood, Texas.

May 23—Glen Angus Dispersal, Bel Air, Maryland. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

May 25—Madison County Sale, Winterset, Iowa.

May 26—Four County Association Sale, Stuart, Iowa. W. W. Herkelman, Secretary, Dexter.

May 27—Roundabout Farm Dispersal, Ronda, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro.

May 29—J. Garrett Tolan Sale, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

May 29—Tallcorn Association Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason & Son, Sale Managers, Marshalltown.

May 30—George Stoerger & Sons Sale, Monticello, Illinois. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

May 31—North Central Iowa Association Sale. Wayne E. Bumgarner, Secretary, Hampton.

JUNE

June 1—Lethbridge Sale, Lethbridge, Alberta, Can.

June 3—Treasure Acres Sale, Blairsburg, Iowa. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

June 7—Wisconsin State Show & Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin. Don Udelhoven, Sale Manager, Bloomington.

June 12—Dwight Angus Farm Sale, Claxton, Georgia.

June 16—View Hullos Consolidation Sale, King, Ontario, Canada. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

June 24—Summer Cow Sale, New Market, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton.

SEPTEMBER

Sept. 9—Beaverdam Farm Sale, Colbert, Georgia.

Sept. 16—Whitley Co.-North Eastern Indiana Association Sale, Columbia City, Indiana. Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley.

Sept. 18—Harrison Farms Sale, Attica, Indiana. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

Sept. 18—McCorkle Park Sale, Smithville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager.

Sept. 23 — Good Earth Stock Farm Sale, New Florence, Missouri.

Sept. 23—Woebbeking Calf Sale, Columbia City, Indiana.

Sept. 29—Sunset Bay Sale, Forest, Ontario, Canada.

Sept. 30—Canadian Royal Sale, Prospect Farms, London, Ontario, Canada. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

OCTOBER

Oct. 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

Oct. 5-6—Ontario Futurity Show & Sale, London, Ontario, Canada. A. C. McTaggart, Sale Manager, Aurora.

Oct. 7—N Bar Ranch Sale, Grassrange, Montana.

Oct. 7—Double Diamond Sale, Reno, Nevada.

Oct. 7—Kinsinger & Woebbeking Sale, Woodburn,

haystack heritage sale 1962

. . . the greatest sale ever offered by Haystack Angus Ranch. From the production of over 450 brood cows, we have selected the most promising twenty herd-bull prospects and thirty foundation females... sired by our great bull battery of *Excalibur*, *Bombardier* and *Blackcap Barry AB5th*. For example, Excalibur, pictured above, has sired many of the sale cattle . . . with the heritage of his great ruggedness and scale, smoothness and quality. And most of our females will be bred to our new Perth Champion, *Panarama of Eastfield*! Plan now to attend this important sale, January 13th, 1962, at the ranch, Longmont, Colorado. Write for details of the sale, or drop in any time; you're always welcome!

haystack angus ranch

LONGMONT, COLORADO

Lynmere Logic

At the FIRST Eastern Angus Show and Sale at Harrisburg, Pa. Feb. 23 and 24, in exceptionally strong competition (in the Open Show), Lynmere won:

Two Silver Cups for the

GRAND CHAMPION BULL,

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE,

also purples for the

SENIOR CHAMPION BULL,

RESERVE JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL,

SENIOR CHAMPION FEMALE,

RESERVE SENIOR CHAMPION FEMALE

and First Prize

GET OF SIRE

(ANKONIAN 4922).

LYNMERE
ANKONIAN
4922

Indiana. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

Oct. 9—Across Ohio Sale, Marshallville, Ohio. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

Oct. 12—"Off Grass" Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Oct. 13—Panola-Tate Association Sale, Senatobia, Mississippi.

Oct. 14—Aberan Herd of Edgehill Sale, Shadwell, Virginia.

Oct. 14—New England Sale, Tom Reidy, Secretary, Feeding Hills, Massachusetts.

Oct. 16—Special Event Sale, Kansas City, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville.

Oct. 16—Spotlight Show and Sale, Charlottesville, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Oct. 17—Brandy Rock Sale, Brandy Station, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Oct. 20—Northern Classic Sale, Millbrook, N. Y.

Oct. 21—Ankony Sale, Rhinebeck, New York.

Oct. 21—Harold Gless & Son and Fred Haynes Ranch Sale, Arnold, Kansas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City.

Oct. 21—Jack Short Farm Sale, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

Oct. 23—Orange Sale, Orange, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Oct. 23—Sugar Loaf Event, Staunton, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

Oct. 26—East Tennessee Association Sale, Riceville, Tennessee. George A. Williams, Sale Manager, Jonesboro.

Oct. 27—Culpeper Calf Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Oct. 27—Stanford Farms Sale, Lebanon, Tenn.

Oct. 27—Van Wert Association Sale, Raymond Stemen, Sale Manager, Van Wert, Ohio.

Oct. 28—Martin Migliore Sale, Cookeville, Tennessee. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

Oct. 28—Wyoming Association Sale, Douglas, Wyoming.

Oct. 30—D. K. Roth Farms Sale, Gibson City, Illinois.

Oct. 30—Jennings Bros. Sale, Highmore, South Dakota. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

Oct. 30—Ramseys Triple 7 Ranch Sale, Driftwood, Texas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City, Kansas.

Oct. 31—Henke Farm Sale, Mandan, North Dak.

Oct. 31—Staley - Blue Sky Farms Sale, Liberty, Mo. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville.

NOVEMBER

Nov. 3—Roanoke Sale, Roanoke, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Nov. 4—Central Illinois Association Calf Sale, Congerville, Ill. Forrest Lemons, Sale Mgr.

Nov. 4—Star of the North Sale, Valley City, North Dakota.

Nov. 4—Downsbragh Introductory Sale, Marshall, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton.

Nov. 6—Burch Angus Ranch Sale, Mill Creek, Oklahoma.

Nov. 6—Lancaster Lands Sale, La Grange, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville.

Nov. 7—Glenbar Farms Sale, Pauls Valley, Okla.

Nov. 8—Prairie Point Farm Sale, Macon, Miss.

Nov. 8—Staunton Calf Sale, Staunton, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Nov. 9—Flying W Ranch Sale, Hallsville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

Nov. 9—Illinois Valley Association Sale, Carrollton, Illinois. M. J. Melvin, Sale Manager, Greenfield.

Nov. 10—A. H. Rosenbaum & Son Sale, Knox, Indiana. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

Nov. 11—Western Illinois Association Sale, Mt. Sterling, Illinois.

Nov. 13—KerMac Bull Sale, Poteau, Oklahoma.

Nov. 13—Roger Bros. Sale, Kirksville, Missouri.

Nov. 14—Oklahoma Bull Sale, El Reno, Oklahoma.

Nov. 15—Orin L. James and Son Sale, Cameron, Mo. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville.

Nov. 17—Rural Venture Farms Sale, Lexington, Kentucky.

Nov. 18—Timberline Farms Cow Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

Nov. 20—Price Ranch Bull Sale, Emporia, Kansas.

Nov. 20—Thieman Farms Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

Nov. 25—Lakewood Farms Sale, St. Charles, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

Nov. 29—International Bull Sale, Chicago, Illinois. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

DECEMBER

Dec. 2—P & M Farm Sale, Pittsburg, Kansas.

Dec. 9—Chicagoland Calf Sale, St. Charles, Illinois.

Dec. 11-12—Great Atlantic Bull Sale, Richmond, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton.

Dec. 13—Ames Plantation Bull Sale, Grand Junction, Tennessee.

1961 FIELD DAYS

May 13—Green Valley Field Day, Willis, Texas.

May 20—N. C. Association Field Day, Fairntosh Farm, Durham, North Carolina.

May 27—North Central Texas Field Day, Nocona, Texas.

July 9—Interstate Field Day, Chuck Wood Farm, Spencer, Iowa.

Aug. 5—Carolina Junior Club Field Day, Enka, North Carolina.

Oct. 25—U. T. Livestock Producers Day, Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee.

Oct. 27—U. T. Livestock Producers Day, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee.

1961 CONVENTIONS

Apr. 23-24-25—American Angus Conference, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia.

1962 SALES

Jan. 2-4—Illinois Futurity Show and Sale, Springfield, Illinois. Willard M. Frye, Sec'y, Peoria.

Jan. 6—Angus Valley Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Jan. 9-11—Western States Angus Bonanza, Sacramento, California.

Jan. 13—Haystack Ranch Sale, Longmont, Colo. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

Jan. 20—A. A. Corte & Sons, Loxley, Alabama. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

Jan. 22—Southern Classic Sale, Thomasville, Ga. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

Feb. 3—Blades Brothers Sale, Paris, Missouri.

Feb. 18-20—Black Hills Show and Sale, Rapid City, South Dakota.

Mar. 5—Interstate Show and Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. Lloyd Albers, Sale Manager, Spirit Lake.

Mar. 31—Perry Philips Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

Thanks and best wishes to the successful bidders!

We'll be back next year with more of the same kind!!

Lynmere farm

Jimmy Ironside, Manager

morgan's hill • easton • pa

ruth and kenneth llewelyn

Roundabout Farms ANGUS DISPERSAL

ESTATE OF THURMOND CHATHAM

at the farm (near Elkin)

RONDA, NORTH CAROLINA

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th

EILEENMERE 1032d

SATURDAY

MAY 27

1961

Sale at 12:30 P. M.

• *ADDED ATTRACTION: Downhome Farms, Greensboro, N. C. are consigning 25 outstanding brood cows.*

Auctioneer: Paul Good, Van Wert, Ohio

SELLING

2 HERD BULLS
41 FEMALES

EILEENMERE F. C.
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

ANKONIAN 3297
Son of Eileenmere 1032d

Females include an own daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, daughters of Eileenmere F. C. and Ankonian 3297, our two great herd bulls, and several daughters of Black Gate Bandonian, a grandson of Epponian 8th of Rosemere.

Sale Consultant: Dave Canning, Staunton, Virginia

Write for catalog to:
HANS C. ROHDENBURG, SALE MANAGER, N. C. ANGUS ASSOCIATION, Box 9066 Plaza, Greensboro, N. C.

BREEDING QUALITY ANGUS FOR THE SOUTHEAST—

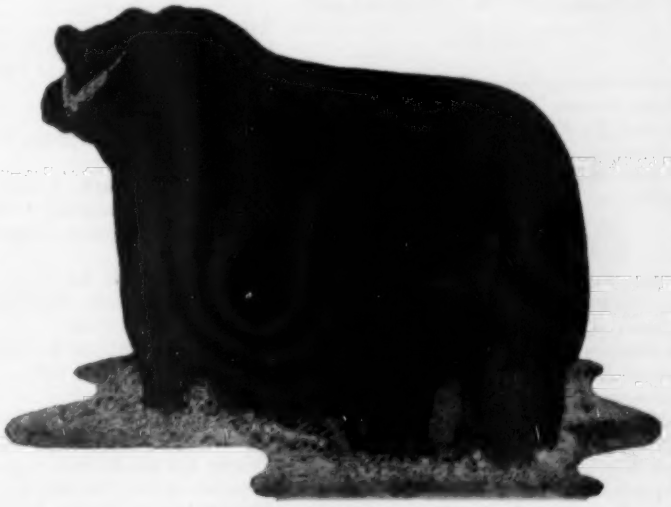
A small, well selected herd of beef type Angus — with

Bardoliermere GB 28th
(Grandson of Bardoliermere 2d)

Mole's Hill Maximilian 277th
(Son of Maximilian)

White Gates O. B. 72d
(Son of O. Bardoliermere 53d)

This ad arrived too late to be included in the Georgia Conference Section.



O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d
The "Rump" Bull

BROOKS HILL FARM

THOMASVILLE GEORGIA

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

ALABAMA

Briarhill Angus Farm, Union Springs 83
Corte, A. A. & Sons, Loxley 83
Lake Bess Angus Farm, Enterprise 111
Maples Stock Farm, Elkmont 137
Royal Oaks Stock Farm, Panola 137
Scenic View Ranch, Fair Hope 148

ARKANSAS

Birdeye Angus Farms, Birdeye 78
Felton Angus Farms, Felton 160
Husted, Frank, Bull Shoals 74

CALIFORNIA

Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma 133
Emerald Angus, Elk Grove 118

CANADA

Angus Manor Farms, Petersburg, Ont. 81
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ont. 111
Wilmo Farm, Milton, Ont. 110

COLORADO

Bruce Farms & Orchards, Hotchkiss 119
Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont 155
Moody, Austin L., Longmont 123
Rooks, Donald B., Grand Junction 119
Wheat Farms, Burlington 119
Wyman, Harv, Craig 119
Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville 119
Serna, M. M., Colorado Springs 127

FLORIDA

Dundee Ranch, Lutz 45
Foster Farms, Arcadia 72
Hughes, C. J. Angus Ranch, Ellenton 82
M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee 76
Raynagua Farm, Pensacola 104

GEORGIA

Albion Farms, Duluth 91
Balfour Farms, Thomasville 92
Barnett, M. H., Washington 89
Beaverdam Angus Farms, Colbert 90
Brooks Hill Farm, Thomasville 157
Cameron Farms, Alpharetta 91
Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton 87
Fairmeadows, Hampton 92
Fra Mar Farms, Thomaston 86
Greenoaks Plantation, Madison 94
Lazy X Ranch, Canton 95
McGregor-Vantress Corp., Atlanta 89
Millarden Farms, Woodbury 21
Moccasin Hollow Farms, Atlanta 91
Reynolds Brothers, Oglethorpe 94
Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville 88
Standing Boy Ranch, Columbus 92
Vaughn Farms, Athens 93
Wilson, Fred B. Estate, Duluth 163

IDAHO

Black Gem Ranch, Buhl 124

ILLINOIS

Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington 100
D & D Inc., Reddick 77
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Quincy 99
Glengarry Farm, Mt. Carroll 142
Hallam Homestead Farm, Monmouth 72
International Angus Bull Sale, Chicago 26-27
Lake View Angus Farm, Benton 139
Lamont Angus Farm, Crossville 82
McCormick Farm, Barrington 52-53-54-55-56-57
Miller, C. S. & Merle, Clinton 76
Roth Farms, Gibson City 106
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso 101
Schlipf, Carl and Adam, Gridley 80
Timberline Stock Farms, Congerville 9
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2
Tree Lane Farm, El Paso 114
Turner, Keith V., Champaign 82
Typical Farms, Loda 147
U J Farms, Newton 144-145
Vinson and Evans, Ursa 138
Woodlawn Farm, Creston 14

INDIANA

Briarmere Farms, Columbus 111
Hobbs, John F. & Sons, Salem 115
Old Capitol Farms, Corydon 102
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall 111
Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn 82

IOWA

Byrnes Bros., Waukon 110
Cauble, Merle E. & Son, Larned 139
Eil'tonier Angus Farms, Tipton 101
Evergreen Stock Farm, Marshalltown 114
Hanson, Myron E. & Sons, Boone 81
Harmon, Rex, Creston 139
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley 148
Iowa Angus Association, Oskaloosa 105
Iowa Southern Angus Association, Osceola 109
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron 100
L & E Angus Farm, Richland 64
Miller Farms, Persia 83
New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque 101
Oaknoll Farm, Spirit Lake 143
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 73
South Central Iowa Assn., Oskaloosa 65
Su-Mar Farms, Council Bluffs 137
Toreby Farms, Burt 82
Treasure Acres, Blairsburg 18-19
Warren County Angus Association, Indianola 109

KANSAS

Cauble, Merle E. & Son, Larned 139
Giess Aberdeen-Angus, Arnold 105
Kenmore Farms, Roxbury 78
Price Angus Ranch, Reading 133

KENTUCKY

Bald Rock Farms, Albany 76
Browning Angus Farm, Columbia 141
Dunnagan Ranch, Guthrie 80
Floodland Farms, Stanley 77
Hillcrest Farms, Winchester 104
Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville 73
Rural Venture Farms, Lexington 146
Walters, H. B. & Son, Lexington 83
West Kentucky Angus Association, Madisonville 113
Whitney, C. V. Farms, Lexington 44

MARYLAND

Glenangus Farm, Bel Air 149
Monocacy Farms, Frederick 140
Wye Plantation, Queenstown 137

MICHIGAN

Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson 75
Holiday Farm, Ada 15

MINNESOTA

Carpenter, Clayton, Sauk Centre 98
Elmdale Farms, Pipestone 127
Madelia Angus Farm, Madelia 98
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 99

MISSISSIPPI

Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee 143
Double TT Angus Farm, Como 24-25
Equen Plantation, Minter City 24-25
Johnson's Angus Farm, Sardis 140
King Merritt Ranch, Bovina 105
Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster 24-25
Prairie Point Farm, Macon 72
Watson, H. R. and Sons, Tunica 141

MISSOURI

Blue Sky Farm, Kearney 104
Brown Bros., Newtown 148
Clark-Dwinne Angus Farms, Rea 83
DeMillermere Farm, Fayette 139
Eitel Acres, Green Castle 105
Flying W Ranch, Hallsville 136
Frazier and Gebhardt, Drexel 96
Grismere Farm, Milan 82
James, Orin L. & Son, Cameron 64
McCorkle Park, Smithville 8
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia 102
Rosemoor Farms, Albany 80
See Angus Farm, Monroe City 137
Staley Farms, Liberty 13

MONTANA

Fair View Ranch, Melville 128
Green Meadow Ranch, Helena 128
Hayhook Ranch, Livingston 128
N Bar Ranch, Grassrange 128

NEBRASKA

Redding, Inc., Minatare 122
Revolier Angus Ranch, Valentine 120
Spence Angus Farms, Beatrice 120
Nebraska Angus Association, Inc., Atkinson 121

NEVADA

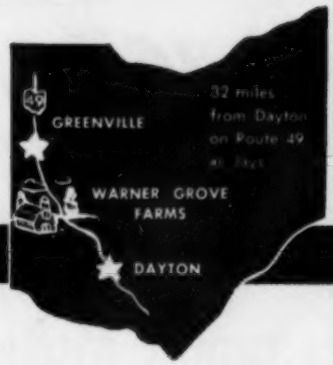
Double Diamond Ranch, Reno 133

NEW JERSEY

White Gates Farms, Succasunna 6

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO



THROUGH BREEDING . . . A BETTER ANGUS

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

BRUCELLOSIS AND TUBERCULOSIS ACCREDITED HERD

SELECT BLOODLINES AND TOP INDIVIDUALITY

EILEENMERE 1550th 1047508 and EILEENMERE M. B. 777 896653

Two of the breed's great bulls — Faultless pedigrees and with quality, type and balance needed in our herd bulls to continue THROUGH BREEDING — A BETTER ANGUS.

To combine the greatness of these two bulls we are using a son of "1500th" and out of the dam of "777th", a bull that has sired many bull and heifer calves proven in the breeding pen and the show ring. In the years ahead you will be hearing about and seeing more of this bull's offspring.

EILEENMERE 1500 W. G. 23d

1329709

Calved May 16, 1950

Photographed August 13, 1960 in pasture—Weight October 13, 1960—1925#

The "23d" is deep in body, thick, on heavy flat bone with exceptional fleshing quality and a loose pliable hide which he passes on to his offspring. His dam and the dam of "1500th" were two of the breed's great cows.

Eileenmere 1500th 1047508	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
	Blackcap Tolan 79th 564868	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510427	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Blackcap Tolan 30th 450561	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Blackcap Missie 380118
EILEENMERE 1500 W. G. 23d 1329709			
Antelope Monarca 13th 750529	Eileenmere 424th 668746	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Blackcap Tolan 34th 470004	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Blackcap C. 10th 370088
	Antelope Henry 133d 590890	Repeater of Henry 506571	Repeater of Wheatland 466817
			Jean Barton 2d 491960
		Antelope Henry 131st 509121	Revolution T. Irwin 489736
			Antelope Irwin 130th 489737

The "23d" was repurchased last year from John W. Greenburg, Fairlane Farms, Wingate, Indiana after we lost Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 6th. In the Greenburg herd we have seen many replacement cows and heifers and bulls during the past three years on our visits to Fairlane; these calves and our knowing what the bull had done for Fairlane and others, led us to add his influence in our breeding program.

D. T. Warner

DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Manager — **DUANE HOUSER, Herdsman**

Visitors Always Welcome!

Dan T. Warner, Owner..140 Patterson Road..Dayton 19, Ohio

Gallogly Bros.

a good name
for reliability

Breeding The Best of Bardoliermere 2d's our Business.

GENE AND BILL **GALLOGLY BROTHERS** RURAL ROUTE TWO
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

FAF

EILEENMERE 1816

Our son of the noted Eileenmere 1600, out of a Genettemere dam. We feel that he is an outstanding 1100 bull—and a great majority of our Spring calf crop will be sired by this young sire.

Bulls for sale by Whitney Bardolier 3d, our O. Bardoliermere son we lost in July.

Lots of good young calves by Ankonian 189th.

FELTON ANGUS FARMS

FELTON, ARKANSAS

P. O. MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

DAN FELTON & CO. Owners & Managers **DAN FELTON, Jr.**

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck 5
Rally Farm, Millbrook 44
R & S Stock Farm, Canaan 83
Sir William Farm, Hillsdale 138
Walbridge Farm, Millbrook 44

NORTH CAROLINA

Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville 31
Roundabout Farm, Ronda 157

NORTH DAKOTA

Agassiz Farms, Davenport 125
Blue Top Farm, Sheldon 125
Henke Stock Farm, Hannover 125
Hillview Stock Farm, Regent 125
Star of the North Sale, Valley City 112

OHIO

ArtAnnA Farms, Van Wert 106
Breckenridge Farms, Little Hocking 12
Circleview Farms, Hamilton 23
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville 160
Merivon Farm, Mansfield 138
Mikesell Farm, Frazeysburg 138
Rocky Ridge Farm, Waterville 101
Schearbrook Farms, Clayton 110
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville 159
Wayne Knolls, Marshallville 44

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa 164
Bailey, Larkin, Tulsa 105
Burch Angus Ranch, Mill Creek 72
C-T Ranch, Miami 105
Fowler, Dick, Chickasha 108-143
KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau 34
Pfeiffer's Angus Farm, Orlando 30
Rainbow Valley Ranch, Cowetta 102
Stoneybroke Ranch, Fittstown 146
U T Farms, Inc., Oklahoma City 11
Warren Angus Farms, Idabel 110

PENNSYLVANIA

Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia 7
Lynmere Farm, Easton 156
Millarden Farms, Annville 21
Old Home Manor, Homer City 162

SOUTH CAROLINA

Longleaf Plantation, Aiken 61

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon View Farms, Canova 127
Fox, Nick and Sons, Watertown 126
Mortvedt, Justin A., Dell Rapids 127
Shady Lane Farm, Clear Lake 127
South Dakota Assn. Spring Sale, Aberdeen 161

TENNESSEE

Caylor and Caylor, Knoxville 32-33
Crouch, Wayland & Sons, Jonesboro 138
Har-Del Angus Farm, Vonore 104
Hartsaw Cove Farms, Monticello 146
Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville 147
Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro 81
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 82
Maplemere Angus Farm, McMinnville 73
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville 73

Schriver's Angus Farm, Concord 22
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville 77
Stanford Farms, Lebanon 147

TEXAS

Cedar Hill Ranch, Midlothian 106
Chandler-Johnson-Stewart, Ringgold 100
Essar Ranch, San Antonio 29
Estes, Don, Desdemona 141
Gorman's JJJ Ranch, Poteet 20
Porter Ranch, Austin 28
Pyle, H. B. Angus Farm, Richmond 103

VIRGINIA

Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell 10
Ben Few Angus Farm, Staunton 62
Brandy Rock, Brandy 63
Buckland Farm, Gainesville 97
Canning, Dave, Staunton 4
Corotoman Farm, Upperville 143
Countryman's Angus Sale, Culpeper 116
Great Atlantic Sale, New Market 16-17
Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville 138
Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg 136

WASHINGTON

Highland Farms, Bickleton 133

COMMERCIAL

Albers Milling Company, Kansas City, Mo. 98
Allen Engineering Company, Detroit, Michigan 77
Amchem Products, Inc., Ambler, Pennsylvania 107
American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Mo. 67
American Landrace Association, Noblesville, Ind. 120
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa 78
Berkshire News, Springfield, Ill. 131
Bock's Cattle Identi Co., Mattoon, Ill. 131
Brangus Journal, Kansas City, Mo. 132
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Ia. 132
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill. 74
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Ind. 143
Cow Country Chute Gates, Canoga Park, Calif. 128
Duroc News, Peoria, Ill. 132
Electric Cleaner Company, Osseo, Wisconsin 69
Farnam Company, Omaha, Nebraska 75
Ferguson Hanks Corporation, Chicago, Illinois 131
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado 112
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Garnett, Kansas 81
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois 150
Handi-Klasp Company, Webster City, Ia. 66-68
Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pa. 143
Hoofs & Horns, Tucson, Arizona 143
Horsemen's Journal, Derry, N. H. 125
Kraft Foods, New York, N. Y. 70-71
Livestock Sale Tent Co., Olive Branch, Miss. 148
Merri-Ment Kennels, Jefferson, Wis. 114
Morford Specialty Company, Iowa City, Ia. 154
NASCO, Fort Atkinson, Wis. 79
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, N. M. 148
Poland China World, Galesburg, Ill. 78
Ranchmaster Supply Company, Denver, Colo. 68
Robertson's Service, Bayard, Iowa 150
Saddle and Bridle, St. Louis, Mo. 140
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City, Okla. 141
Soil Fertility & Animal Health, Webster City, Ia. 148
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo. 69
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Texas 148
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas 132
The Chronicle, Middleburg, Va. 138
The Horsemen's Advisor, Paullina, Iowa 131
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Texas 132
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado 106
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Ind. 98
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Md. 98

Pens of 2 & 3 Bulls

Will Be Sold Along With Regular Individual Sale Consignments at the

South Dakota Angus Association Annual Spring Show and Sale

May 5, 1961

At Aberdeen, South Dakota

This year's event will include the sale of pens of two and three bulls and pens of two and three females in addition to the regular sale of individual bulls and females. Animals consigned as pens of two and three will be shown and sold as pens. Individual bulls and females, will of course, be shown and sold individually. The expansion of this sale and the offering of pens of two and three certainly affords the COMMERCIAL BREEDER as well as the REGISTERED man a better opportunity in the selection of quality and uniformity. Sale consignments will be from many of the best herds in South Dakota. Top production tested bulls with records.

South Dakota Angus Breeders' Association

Howard Fox, Sale Mgr.
WATERTOWN, S. D.

George Vest for the Angus Journal

THANKS TO THE FOLLOWING BUYERS

Who Recently Purchased Cattle From OLD HOME MANOR

WINDFIELDS FARMS
Middleburg, Virginia
CHAMPION BULL — EASTERN FUTURITY

LONGLEAF PLANTATION
Aiken, South Carolina
FEMALE — EASTERN FUTURITY

ASA FARM
Katonah, New York
FEMALE — EASTERN FUTURITY

ALEX KANTER
Mt. Holly, New Jersey
FEMALE — EASTERN FUTURITY

CHARLES KINSEY
Farmington, Michigan
TWENTY-SEVEN FEMALES — PRIVATELY

CONTACT US FOR YOUR NEEDS
YOUNG BULLS — FEMALES OF ALL AGES
PHONE: HOMER CITY, PA., GR 9-2140

OLD HOME MANOR, HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

The Fred B. Wilson Estate joins all Georgia Angus breeders and the University of Georgia in extending a cordial invitation to attend the American Angus Conference to be held on April 23-24-25 at the University of Georgia, Athens. Dr. Robert A. Long and his staff at the University, Georgia Angus breeders and the American Angus Association staff have collaborated in planning an interesting, educational and busy schedule for the entire Conference. We feel sure you will enjoy it.

Fred B. Wilson

DULUTH GEORGIA

PHONE DULUTH 3679 — OFFICE: MELROSE 4-3363

DICK PURDOM, MANAGER

HER SIRE . . .

A Breeding Bull

A. V. ANOKA BARBARA 9

Sired by Elite of Tofts

THREE TIMES GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

Judged so from the Country's best

Southwestern Livestock Exposition at Fort Worth, Texas
Judge: Glen Bratcher

San Antonio Stock Show at San Antonio, Texas
Judge: James B. Hollinger

Houston Fat Stock Show at Houston, Texas
Judge: Stanley Anderson

ELITE OF TOFTS SIRED FOUR FIRST PRIZE WINNERS AT HOUSTON

Angus Valley Farms®

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

WILBUR J. HOLLEMAN
SUPERVISING PARTNER

ROUTE 9, BOX 575
PHONES CIRCLE 5-4300 OR 5-3730

EARL DUGGER
GENERAL MANAGER